

BUY OR BID SALE NUMBER 21

A Diverse Selection of Interesting and Elusive Works on Ancient, Medieval and Modern Numismatics Offered at Low Prices

PURCHASES MAY BE MADE AT ANYTIME

Please read the terms of sale

Bidding Closes: Tuesday, May 16, 2023

Telephone bids will be accepted until 5:00 P.M. Eastern Time

Fax, telephone message, and email bids will be accepted until midnight, but may not be responded to after 5:00 P.M.

3 Ancient Numismatics

21 Medieval & Foreign Numismatics

38 United States Numismatics

OR



Kolbe & Fanning
Numismatic Booksellers

(614) 414-0855 • orders@numislit.com • (614) 414-0860 fax • 141 W. Johnstown Road • Gahanna Ohio 43230

TERMS OF SALE

A “Buy or Bid” Sale is different from a Mail Bid Sale—please read the following:

NO PACKING FEE • FREE SHIPPING OFFER **DETAILS BELOW**

1. This is a “Buy or Bid Sale.” A buy price is provided at the end of each description and any lot may be purchased at that amount at any time during the sale. Once an item is sold, previous or subsequent bids are null and void.
2. **Bidding begins at 50%** of the stated buy price, an amount already lower than usual. Unlike mail-bid sales, **bids are not reduced**. Please bid only the amount you are willing to pay. Lots sold via bidding will be awarded on the date indicated. **Please bid in whole dollars.**
3. Unless exempt by law, sales tax will be added to the cost of all lots delivered in the State of Ohio.
4. This is not an approval sale. Any claims for adjustment must be made within three days after receipt of lots purchased. No lots may be returned without our written permission. By submitting bids you agree to the “Buy or Bid” Terms of Sale herewith set forth.
5. Bidders unknown to us must supply acceptable credit references or a 25% deposit to assure entry of their bids.
6. A **15% buyer’s premium** will be added to the cost of all lots, whether sold by “Bid” or “Buy.” There is no additional charge or commission for executing bids. We reserve the right to withdraw any lot prior to sale.
7. All postage, insurance and shipping costs will be added to your invoice, except as noted below.
8. Payment must be made in U.S. dollars, and may be made by check, money order, credit card, or by PayPal to df@numislit.com. All checks must be drawn on United States banks. Payments may also be made directly to our bank: details will be provided upon request. All bank charges must be paid by the sender.
9. Lots to be mailed to addresses not in the United States or its Territories will be sent only at the risk of the purchaser. When possible, insurance or registration will be obtained.
10. Title to all lots remains with the cataloguer until paid for in full. Payment must be made immediately upon notification or upon receipt of material. The discretionary right to withhold delivery of lots until full payment has been received is reserved.
11. All lots are as described. We acknowledge the possibility of errors or typographical mistakes, and any errors on our part will be cheerfully corrected. We cannot be responsible for your errors; please check your bid sheet carefully.

NO PACKING FEE / FREE SHIPPING OFFER

This “Buy or Bid Sale” is primarily intended to dispose of lower-value material and lots not sold in prior mail-bid sales. Buy prices are already on the low end of the value spectrum. To further encourage participation, we offer:

- **FREE PACKING AND PROCESSING ON ALL LOTS PURCHASED IN THIS SALE** •
- **FREE SHIPPING TO U.S. ADDRESSEES WHO SPEND MORE THAN \$300** •

BOOK SIZES

F° (folio)	over 13 inches
4to (quarto)	12 inches
8vo (octavo)	9 inches
12mo (duodecimo)	7–8 inches
16mo (sextodecimo)	6–7 inches
24mo (vigesimoquarto)	5–6 inches
32mo (trigesimosecundo)	4–5 inches

BOOK CONDITION

As new: no signs of wear or defects
Fine: nice clean copy, little indication of use
Near fine: clean copy with a few signs of use
Very good: some wear, no serious defects unless noted
Good: used and worn, serious defects noted
Reading copy: poor but readable, serious defects noted
Ex-library: with library identification marks

ANCIENT NUMISMATICS

- 1 Adelson, Howard L., and George L. Kustas. **A BRONZE HOARD OF THE PERIOD OF ZENO I.** New York: ANS, 1962. 8vo, original printed card covers. ix, (1), 89, (1) pages; 1 plate. Fine. \$20
Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 148.
- 2 Akarca, Askidil. **LES MONNAIES GRECQUES DE MYLASA.** Paris, 1959. 8vo, original printed card covers. 106, (2) pages; folding table; 20 fine plates. Unopened. Title written on spine, else fine. \$50
Scarce. Clain-Stefanelli 2747. Daehn 4854: "Examines the Hellenistic and Roman Provincial issues of Mylasa." Grierson 63: "Hellénistiques et gréco-impériales."
- 3 Alfen, Peter G. van [editor]. **AGORANOMIA: STUDIES IN MONEY AND EXCHANGE PRESENTED TO JOHN H. KROLL.** New York: ANS, 2006. 4to, original printed black cloth; jacket. xii, 259, (1) pages; 13 plates of coins. Fine. \$50
An important festschrift.
- 4 American Numismatic Society [publisher]. **MUSEUM NOTES VI, VII, IX–XI, XII, 13–16, 19–21, 23–33.** New York: ANS, 1954–1985. Twenty-three volumes. All 8vo, original blue printed paper covers and later green leatherette. Some wear and fading to several volumes; very good. \$50
An indispensable reference, especially important for specialized scholarly articles on ancient numismatics though also featuring numerous useful papers on medieval, oriental and modern (including American) numismatic topics. Clain-Stefanelli 730. Grierson 19.
- 5 Arnold, Paul. **DIE ENTWICKLUNG DES ANTIKEN UND DES DEUTSCHEN GELDWESENS.** Dresden: Staatliche Kunstsammlungen Dresden, 1971. 8vo, original printed card covers. 104 pages; 42 plates. Covers creased; very good. \$30
Rarely offered in this country. Ex Holger Dombrowski Library, with his bookplate.
- 6 [Ars Classica I] Naville et Cie. **CATALOGUE DE MONNAIES GRECQUES ANTIQUES PROVENANT DE LA COLLECTION DE FEU LE PROF. S. POZZI.** The 1966 reprint of the 1921 sale. 4to, original gray cloth, gilt. (6), 194 pages; tables; 3334 lots; 101 plates depicting every coin offered; prices realized list. Ex Shanna Schmidt library with her bookplate inside front cover. Spine a bit sunned; near fine. \$40
A good reprint of the important Pozzi sale.
- 7 [Ars Classica I] Naville et Cie. **CATALOGUE DE MONNAIES GRECQUES ANTIQUES PROVENANT DE LA COLLECTION DE FEU LE PROF. S. POZZI.** The 1966 reprint of the 1921 sale. 4to, original gray cloth, gilt. (6), 194 pages; tables; 3334 lots; 101 plates depicting every coin offered; prices realized list. Cloth a trifle discolored; near fine. \$40
A good reprint of the important Pozzi sale.
- 8 Ars Classica/Naville et Cie. **NO. XII. CATALOGUE DE MONNAIES GRECQUES ET ROMAINES, QUELQUES MÉDAILLES DE LA RENAISSANCE ET DES TEMPS MODERNES, PIERRE GRAVÉES, BIBLIOTHÈQUE NUMISMATIQUE COMPOSANT LES COLLECTIONS DE FEU E. BISSEN DE COPENHAGUE, DE M. JULES WERTHEIM DE BERLIN, DE SIR ARTHUR J. EVANS DE YOULBURY, BERKS, F.S.A., M.A., D.LITT., LL.D., PH.D., F.R.S., F.B.A., DE LA SÉRIE PARTHE DE FEU ALEXANDRE DE PETROWICZ ET DE PLUSIEURS AUTRES AMATEURS.** Lucerne, 18–23 octobre 1926. 4to, later brown flexible cloth; original printed card covers bound in. (6), 207, (1) pages; 3172 lots; 88 fine plates depicting all single-coin lots; 1 monogram plate. Prices realized list bound in. Very good. \$100
Clain-Stefanelli 3047. Grierson 280, 282. Spring 481 [also listed under "Most important sales of Celtic coins," "Most important sales of ancient Greek coins" and "Most important sales of Roman Imperial coins"].
- 9 Arslan, Ermanno A. **MONETAZIONE AUREA ED ARGENTEA DEI BRETTII.** Milano, 1989. 8vo, original black printed boards. 173, (3), (6) pages; text illustrations; 22 plates of coins. Fine. \$40
Glaurx 4.
- 10 Ashton, Ricard [editor]. **STUDIES IN ANCIENT COINAGE FROM TURKEY.** London, 1996. Tall 4to, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. 160 pages; 69 plates. Fine. \$80
Royal Numismatic Society *Special Publication* No. 29. British Institute of Archaeology at Ankara Monograph No. 17.
- 11 Babelon, Jean, and Pierre d'Espezel [editors]. **ARETHUSE: REVUE TRIMESTRIELLE DIRIGÉE PAR JEAN BABELON & PIERRE D'ESPEZEL DU CABINET DES MÉDAILLES.** Fascicules 27 & 29. Paris, 1930. Both 8vo, original printed card covers. Near fine. \$30
Two issues of this important, wide-ranging publication heavily devoted to numismatic topics, from ancient coins to modern medals, also including seals and engraved gems. Clain-Stefanelli 369.
- 12 Babelon, Ernest. **ANCIENT NUMISMATICS AND ITS HISTORY: INCLUDING A CRITICAL REVIEW OF THE LITERATURE.** Translated by Elizabeth Saville. London and Crestline: Spink and Kolbe, 2004. 8vo, original green cloth; jacket. Frontispiece portrait; 248 pages. New. \$20
A translation of Babelon's introduction to his *Traité des monnaies grecques et romaines*, probably the single best overview of numismatic literature ever written. *Studies in the History of Numismatic Literature*, No. 2. Daehn 21.
- 13 Babelon, Jean [publisher]. **DEMARETEION: NUMISMATIQUE–GLYPTIQUE–ARCHÉOLOGIE–HAUTE CURIOSITÉ.** Volume 1, No. 1. Paris 1935. 4to, original printed paper covers. Moderate wear and one tear to covers. Some chipping; near fine. \$20
A scarce and interesting publication, largely numismatic in content. Clain-Stefanelli 534.
- 14 Babelon, Ernest. **MANUAL OF ORIENTAL ANTIQUITIES.** London, 1889. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt. xix, (1), 312 pages; illustrated. Very good. \$40
- 15 Baldus, Hans Roland. **MON(ETA) URB(IS) — ANTI-OXIA. ROM UND ANTIOCHIA ALS PRÄGESTÄTTEN SYRISCHER TETRADRACHMEN DES PHILIPPUS ARABS.** Frankfurt/Main, 1969. 12mo, original card covers. 48 pages; text figures; 2 plates of coins. Fine. \$20
- 16 Baldwin's / New York Group. **THE PROSPERO COLLECTION.** New York, January 4, 2012. 4to, original printed card covers. Unpaginated; 642 lots; every lot illustrated in color. PRL laid in. Fine. \$50
The most important sale of ancient Greek coins in a generation, expertly catalogued by Paul Hill and beautifully presented. The New York Sale XXVII.

- 17 Bank Leu, and Münzen und Medaillen. **GRIECHISCHE MÜNZEN AUS DER SAMMLUNG EINES KUNSTFREUNDDES.** Zürich, 28. Mai 1974. 4to, original printed card covers. 372 pages; 253 lots; well illustrated throughout. Prices realized list laid in. Near fine. **\$100**
A most important sale, superbly catalogued and illustrated, comprising selections from the magnificent Charles Gillet collection. One of the great Greek coin sales of the twentieth century; the 253 lots realized over four million dollars: about 50% over estimate. Daehn 2026. Spring 418: "the Kunstfreund catalogue set new standards in the cataloguing of ancient coins, both as to scholarship of the content and artistic layout" [also listed under "Most important sales of ancient Greek coins".
- 18 Barron, John Penrose. **THE SILVER COINS OF SAMOS.** London: Athlone, 1966. Crown 4to, original blue cloth lettered in silver. xii, 242, (2) pages; 32 plates of coins. Near fine. **\$100**
A comprehensive study. Clain-Stefanelli 2739. Daehn 4843. Grierson 63.
- 19 Bassoli, Ferdinando. **ANTIQUARIAN BOOKS ON COINS AND MEDALS FROM THE FIFTEENTH TO THE NINETEENTH CENTURY.** Translated by Elizabeth Saville. Crestline & London, 2001. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt; jacket. 88 pages; 16 plates. New. **\$20**
A delightful collection of easily read scholarly essays, of considerable interest to anyone interested in the literature of numismatics, particularly its landmark early works. *Studies in the History of Numismatic Literature*, No. 1.
- 20 [Bastis]. Hall, Emma Swan [editor]. **ANTIQUITIES FROM THE COLLECTION OF CHRISTOS G. BASTIS.** New York, 1987. 4to, gray cloth printed in green, jacket. ix, (3), 340 pages; profusely illustrated, often in color. Near fine. **\$50**
Ex Herb Kriendler library.
- 21 Baumann, Hellmut. **PFLANZENBILDER AUF GRIECHISCHEN MÜNZEN.** Hirmer, 2000. 4to, original gray printed cloth; jacket. 79, (1) pages; illustrated; maps. Fine. **\$30**
- 22 Baumann, Hellmut. **PFLANZENBILDER AUF GRIECHISCHEN MÜNZEN.** Hirmer, 2000. 4to, original gray printed cloth; jacket. 79, (1) pages; illustrated; maps. Fine. **\$30**
- 23 Becker, Thomas W. **THE HERITAGE OF COINS.** Library 1 Volume 1. International Numismatic Collector Society, 1970. 65 pages; 18 slides in plastic holders; illustrated in color. Copy No. 00064. Signed by author on title page. Ex John M. Dirnbauer with his bookplate on pastedown. Some spotting to covers; near fine. **\$40**
- 24 Bellinger, A.R., et al. **LATE ROMAN GOLD AND SILVER COINS AT DUMBARTON OAKS: DIOCLETIAN TO EUGENIUS.** Washington, D.C., 1964. 4to, original printed card covers. (2), 163–236 pages; 20 plates of coins. Near fine. **\$30**
- 25 Bernhard, Med. O. **PFLANZENBILDER AUF GRIECHISCHEN UND RÖMISCHEN MÜNZEN EINE NATURWISSENSCHAFTLICH-NUMISMATISCHE STUDIE.** Amsterdam, 1971 reprint of 1924 original. 8vo, original printed card covers. 47, (1) pages; 5 plates. Marks on front cover; near fine. **\$30**
- 26 Berger, Frank. **KALKRIESE 1: DIE RÖMISCHEN FUNDMÜNZEN.** Mainz: von Zabern, 1996. 4to, original green cloth, gilt. x, 169, (1) pages, including 40 plates of coins; map housed in rear pocket, as issued. Fine. **\$60**
Volume 55 in the *Römisch-Germanische Forschungen* series published by the Deutschen Archäologischen Instituts zu Frankfurt a.M.
- 27 Bland, Roger, and Xavier Loriot. **ROMAN AND EARLY BYZANTINE GOLD COINS FOUND IN BRITAIN AND IRELAND.** London: RNS, 2010. 4to, original maroon cloth, gilt; jacket. xxviii, 372 pages; 22 plates. Fine. **\$30**
Royal Numismatic Society *Special Publication* No. 46.
- 28 Boardman, John. **ARCHAIC GREEK GEMS. SCHOOLS AND ARTISTS IN THE SIXTH AND EARLY FIFTH CENTURIES B.C.** Evanston, 1968. Crown 4to, original crimson cloth, gilt; jacket. 236 pages; frontispiece and two additional fine color plates; 40 monochrome plates of gems. Near fine. **\$50**
An important standard work, well produced.
- 29 Boardman, John. **ENGRAVED GEMS: THE IONIDES COLLECTION.** Northwestern University Press: Evanston, 1968. Crown 4to, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. 114 pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$40**
Ex Herb Kriendler library.
- 30 Boardman, John. **THE HISTORY OF GREEK VASES.** London, 2001. 8vo, original black cloth, gilt; jacket. 320 pages; illustrated. Cover rubbed; near fine. **\$40**
- 31 Boehringer, Robert. **ERICH BOEHRINGER: LEBEN UND WIRKEN.** Düsseldorf und München: Verlag Helmut Küpper vormals Georg Bondi, 1973. 8vo, original blue cloth lettered in black. 129, (1) pages; frontispiece portrait; illustrated. Near fine. **\$40**
A memorial volume, with substantive essays. Scarce. Includes much biographical and bibliographical material rarely encountered elsewhere. Kolbe 514.
- 32 Bosch, E. **TÜRKIYENIN ANTIK DEVIRDEKI MESKÛKÂTINA DAIR BIBLIYOĞRAFYA.** Ankara: Türk Tarih Kurumu Basimevi, 1949. 8vo, later red cloth, gilt. xii, 243 pages. Previous owner's blindstamp, else fine. **\$30**
A scarce numismatic bibliography. Clain-Stefanelli 1798.
- 33 Bourgey, Etienne. **MONNAIES ANTIQUES. MONNAIES FRANÇAISES. MONNAIES FÉODALES ET ÉTRANGÈRES.** Paris, 23–24 mai 1910. 4to, original printed paper covers. 48 pages; 698 lots; 4 fine plates. Pencil markings on cover, else near fine. **\$60**
Spring 21.
- 34 Bourgey, Sabine and Georges Depeyrot. **COLLECTIONS NUMISMATIQUES LA REPUBLIQUE ROMAINE FONDS BOURGEY.** Paris, 1988. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. viii, 230, xxiii, (1) pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$30**
- 35 Bourgey, Fonds. **L'EMPIRE ROMAN TOME 1 (31 AV. J.-C. – 96 AP. J.-C.) D'AUGUSTE À DOMITIEN.** Paris, [nd]. 8vo, original printed card covers. 175, (1) pages; 594 lots; illustrated. Near fine. [with] Bourgey, Fonds. **L'EMPIRE ROMAN TOME 2 (96–235 AP. J.-C.) DE NERVA À SÈVÈRE ALEXANDRE.** Paris, [nd]. 8vo, original printed card covers. 239, (1) pages; 896 lots; illustrated. Near fine. **\$50**
- 36 Boutkowski-Glinka, Alexandre. **PETIT MIONNET DE POCHE OU RÉPERTOIRE PRATIQUE A L'USAGE DES NUMISMATISTES...** Berlin, 1889. Two volumes, bound in one. 12mo, contemporary faux vellum with mottled boards; spine ruled in gilt; red morocco spine label, gilt. 417, (1) pages. Minor spotting; very good. **\$100**
An attractive copy of this scarce work.

- 37 Boutkowski-Glinka, Alexandre. **RECUEIL SPÉCIAL DE GRANDES CURIOSITÉS INÉDITES ET PEU CONNUES DANS LE CHAMP DE L'ARCHÉOLOGIE, DE LA NUMISMATIQUE ET DE L'ÉPIGRAPHIE.** Paris, 1892. 8vo, original printed paper covers. 58, (2) pages; text illustrations. Unopened; fine. **\$100**
A collection of essays, mostly concentrating on ancient coins. Boutkowski (Butkowski, Butkovskii), 1826–1894, is perhaps best known today for his *Petit Mionnet* (1889). Quite scarce.
- 38 Breglia, Laura. **ROMAN IMPERIAL COINS: THEIR ART & TECHNIQUE.** London, 1968. Small square 4to, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. 236 pages; well illustrated. Jacket rubbed; near fine. **\$40**
Kroh 71 (4 stars): "contains much to recommend it."
- 39 [British Museum]. Head, Barclay V., and Percy Gardner. **CATALOGUE OF GREEK COINS. THE TAURIC CHERSONESE, SARMATIA, DACIA, MOESIA, THRACE, &C. Ed.** Reginald Stuart Poole. Reprint. Bologna: Forni, 1963. 8vo, original blue cloth, lettered in gilt. (2), xii, (2), 274 pages; text illustrations. Cover edges rubbed, a bit shaken; very good. **\$40**
A Catalogue of Greek Coins in the British Museum, Volume 3. Clain-Stefanelli 1888*. Grierson 54–55.
- 40 Burnett, Andrew, Ute Wartenberg and Richard Witschonke [editors]. **COINS OF MACEDONIA AND ROME: ESSAYS IN HONOUR OF CHARLES HERSH.** London: Spink, 1998. 4to, original russet cloth, gilt; jacket. xii, 229, (3) pages; 34 plates. Fine. **\$70**
An important festschrift.
- 41 Burrer, Friedrich. **MÜNZPRÄGUNG UND FESCHICHTE DES THESSALISCHEN BUNDES IN DER RÖMISCHEN KAISERZEIT BIX AUF HADRIAN (31 V. CHR. –138 N. CHR.).** Saarbrücker Druckerei und Verlag, 1993. 4to, original blue leatherette, gilt. XXV, (1), 212 pages; 21 fine plates. Fine. **\$50**
- 42 Buttrey, T.V. and Ian McPhee. **THE EXTRAMURAL SANCTUARY OF DEMETER AND PERSEPHONE AT CYRENE, LIBYA. FINAL REPORTS, VOLUME VI. PART I: THE COINS. PART II: ATTIC POTTERY.** University of Pennsylvania: Philadelphia, 1997. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt. xx, (4), 121, (1) pages; 48 plates (12 of coins); 2 folding charts; endpaper maps. Near fine. **\$50**
University Museum Monograph 97.
- 43 Cahn, Herbert A., Leo Miltenberg, Roberto Russo and Hans Voegtli. **ANTIKENMUSEUM BASEL UND SAMMLUNG LUDWIG: GRIECHISCHE MÜNZEN AUS GROSSGRIECHENLAND UND SIZILIEN.** Basel, 1988. Square 4to, original printed card covers. 275, (1) pages; 571 descriptions of coins, all depicted in the text at actual size; 48 handsome plates of coin enlargements. Near fine. **\$40**
Scarce. Daehn 2642: "A catalogue of 571 outstanding coins of Italy and Sicily, including many signed coins... All engravers' signatures are photographed and enlarged. Includes extensive attribution notes for each coin." Kroh 11 (five stars): "a very lavishly produced catalogue ... there are 48 excellent plates of enlargements. Many nice touches make this a pleasure to work with."
- 44 Callataÿ, François de, and Johan van Heesch. **GREEK AND ROMAN COINS FROM THE DU CHASTEL COLLECTION. COIN CABINET OF THE ROYAL LIBRARY OF BELGIUM.** London, 1999. 4to, original green cloth, gilt; jacket. xix, (1), 162 pages; 821 listings; 41 plates of coins. Fine. **\$50**
Ernest Babelon considered the du Chastel collection to be the finest formed by an individual. Daehn 1739: "The Greek coins were catalogued by de Callataÿ. Includes many gold coins, numerous rarities, and many coins of outstanding artistic merit"
- 45 Callataÿ, François de. **LES MONNAIES GRECQUES ET L'ORIENTATION DES AXES.** Milan, 1996. 8vo, original pictorial boards. 120 pages; 3 plates; maps; illustrations. Near fine. **\$40**
Glaux 12.
- 46 Callataÿ, Francois de. **LES TÉTRADRACHMES D'ORODÈS II ET DE PHRAATE IV. ÉTUDE DU RYTHME DE LEUR PRODUCTION MONÉTAIRE À LA LUMIÈRE D'UNE GRANDE TROUVAILLE.** Paris: Association pour l'avancement des études iraniennes, 1994. 8vo, original printed card covers. 96 pages; 20 plates. Fine. **\$40**
Studia Iranica. Cahier 14.
- 47 Callegari, Marco, et al. **CHARLES PATIN: LA COLLEZIONE NUMISMATICA, LA RACCOLTA ARTISTICA, LE BIBLIOTECA.** Padova: *Numismatica Patavina*, 2008. Small 4to, original pictorial card covers. 371, (1) pages; illustrated. Ex George F. Kolbe library with his bookplate. Fine. **\$30**
- 48 Carson, R.A.G. **THE GENEVA FORGERIES.** London, 1958. 8vo, original printed card covers. Reprinted from the *Numismatic Chronicle*, Sixth Series, Vol. XVIII. Pages 47–58; 2 fine plates. Some ink markings; near fine. **\$10**
- 49 Carson, R.A.G., J.P.C. Kent and P.V. Hill. **LATE ROMAN BRONZE COINAGE, A.D. 324-498.** London, 1978 reprint. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. 114, (2) pages; 4 fine plates of coins. Fine. **\$30**
Clain-Stefanelli 4341*, erroneously placed in her bibliography due to a typo in the date limiting the coverage to 398.
- 50 Carson, R.A.G., J.P.C. Kent and P.V. Hill. **LATE ROMAN BRONZE COINAGE, A.D. 324-498.** London, 1965. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. 114, (2) pages; 4 fine plates of coins. Previous owner's bookplate on flyleaf. Cover spotted; very good. **\$20**
Clain-Stefanelli 4341*, erroneously placed in her bibliography due to a typo in the date limiting the coverage to 398.
- 51 Carson R.A.G. **PRINCIPAL COINS OF THE ROMANS. VOLUME I: THE REPUBLIC C. 290–31 BC. [with] VOLUME II: THE PRINCIPATE, 31 BC–AD 296. [with] VOLUME III: THE DOMINATE, AD 294–498.** London, 1978–1981. Three volumes, complete. 8vo, original matching black cloth, gilt; jackets. 368 pages total; illustrated. Jackets toned; near fine. **\$100**
A general but useful survey.
- 52 Carson, R.A.G., and Colin M. Kraay [editors]. **SCRIPTA NUMMARIA ROMANA: ESSAYS PRESENTED TO HUMPHREY SUTHERLAND.** London: Spink, 1978. Tall 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. Frontispiece; xiii, 250 pages; maps; tables; 24 plates. A few minor marks to jacket; near fine. **\$40**
- 53 Casey, John. **SINOPE: A CATALOGUE OF THE GREEK, ROMAN AND BYZANTINE COINS IN SINOP MUSEUM (TURKEY) AND RELATED HISTORICAL AND NUMISMATIC STUDIES.** London, 2010. Tall 4to, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. x, 158 pages; 32 plates. Fine. **\$50**
Royal Numismatic Society *Special Publication* No. 44.

- 54 Catalli, Fiorenzo. **MONETE DELL'ITALIA ANTICA.** Roma, 1995. 4to, original gray cloth printed in black; jacket. 165, (1) pages; illustrated in color. Fine. \$40
- 55 Classical Numismatic Group. **TRITON II.** New York, December 1–2, 1998. 4to, original red leatherette, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 247, (1) pages; 1408 lots; illustrated throughout and on 16 color plates. Fine. \$30
Special Hardbound Edition.
- 56 Classical Numismatic Group. **TRITON XV: THE BCD COLLECTION OF THE COINAGE OF THESSALY.** New York, January 3, 2012. 4to, original pictorial boards. 415, (1) pages; 1000 lots; heavily illustrated throughout, with color map. Boards a bit scuffed; near fine. \$60
The hardcover version of this outstanding and impressive sale.
- 57 [Coin Hoards]. Wartenberg, U., M. Jessop Price and K.A. McGregor. **COIN HOARDS VOLUME VIII: GREEK HOARDS.** London: Royal Numismatic Society, 1994. Tall 4to, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. xii, 113, (3) pages; 87 plates. Fine. \$40
- 58 [Coin Hoards]. Meadows, A. and Wartenberg, U. **COIN HOARDS VOLUME IX: GREEK HOARDS.** London: Royal Numismatic Society, 2002. Tall 4to, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. ix, (3), 308 pages; 66 plates. Fine. \$40
- 59 [Coin Hoards]. Hoover, Oliver, Andrew Meadows and Ute Wartenberg. **COIN HOARDS VOLUME X: GREEK HOARDS.** New York: American Numismatic Society and Royal Numismatic Society, 2010. Tall 4to, original black cloth printed in silver; jacket. 281, (1) pages; 67 plates. Fine. \$40
- 60 Comparette, T. Louis. **AES SIGNATUM.** Reprint. Chicago: Obol, 1978. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt. (4), 61, (1) pages; 8 plates. Near fine. \$20
Clain-Stefanelli 3784.
- 61 Comparette, T. Louis. **AES SIGNATUM.** Reprint. Chicago: Obol, 1978. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt. (4), 61, (1) pages; 8 plates. Previous owner's stamp; near fine. \$20
Clain-Stefanelli 3784.
- 62 Comstock, Mary B., et al. **CORNELIUS C. VERMEULE III: A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF HIS WRITINGS FROM 1944–1996...** Boston: MFA, 1996. 8vo, original printed card covers. 61, (1) pages. Fine. \$30
- 63 Corradi, Leonardo. **DISSERTAZIONE SULL'AES GRAVE FUSO E CONIATO DI ROMA E RELATIVE RIDUZIONI.** Formia: Circolo Numismatico "Mario Rasile," 2003. 8vo, original printed card covers. 70, (2) pages; 32 plates of numismatic objects with facing pages of text. Fine. \$30
Nummus et Historia VII.
- 64 Cox, Dorothy Hannah. **A THIRD CENTURY HOARD OF TETRADRACHMS FROM GORDION.** Philadelphia: University of Pennsylvania, 1953. 4to, original printed card covers. 19, (1) pages; 8 plates. Fine. \$20
- 65 Cox, D.H. **COINS FROM THE EXCAVATIONS AT CURIUM, 1932–1953.** New York: ANS, 1959. 8vo, original printed card covers. xii, 125, (1) pages; 10 fine plates. Fine. \$20
Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 145.
- 66 Creighton, John. **COINS AND POWER IN LATE IRON AGE BRITAIN.** Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 2000. 8vo, original black cloth, printed in silver; jacket. xiv, 249, (3) pages; illustrated. Fine. \$70
New Studies in Archaeology series.
- 67 Cunnally, John, Jonathan H. Kagan and Stephen K. Scher [curators]. **NUMISMATICS IN THE AGE OF GROLIER: AN EXHIBITION AT THE GROLIER CLUB.** 8vo, original printed card covers. (8), 75, (1) pages. Fine. \$20
Written to accompany the 2001 exhibition at the Grolier Club of important numismatic books and accompanying coins and medals.
- 68 Cunningham, A. **COINS OF ALEXANDER'S SUCCESSORS IN THE EAST, (BACTRIA, ARIANA & INDIA).** Reprint. Chicago: Argonaut, 1969. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt. (4), 337, (1) pages; map; 16 plates of coins, alphabets and monograms. Fine. \$20
Reprint of the 1884 edition, still of interest.
- 69 Curiel, Raoul, and Gérard Fussman. **LA TRÉSOR MONÉTAIRE DE QUNDUZ.** Paris, 1965. 4to, original printed card covers. 93 pages; 60 plates. Near fine. \$100
Very scarce and important. Clain-Stefanelli 3223. Daehn 6314: "An analysis of a hoard of 627 Bactrian coins, mostly tetradrachms... Includes a full catalogue of the coins."
- 70 de la Tour, Henri. **ATLAS DE MONNAIES GAULOISES, PRÉPARÉ PAR LA COMMISSION DE TOPOGRAPHIE DES GAULES ET PUBLIÉ SOUS LES AUSPICES DU MINISTÈRE DE L'INSTRUCTION PUBLIQUE.** London: Spink & Son, 1968 reprint. Folio, original green cloth, gilt. (6), iv, (2), 12 pages; 55 plates of coins. Binding a bit faded; edges slightly frayed; interior near fine. \$50
A useful reprint of the rare original, which featured exceptional lithographic plates by L. Dardel. Babelon 149. Clain-Stefanelli 5139*. Daehn 2542. Grierson 95.
- 71 Dekesel, C.E. **BIBLIOTHECA NUMMARIA: BIBLIOGRAPHY OF 16TH CENTURY NUMISMATIC BOOKS. ILLUSTRATED AND ANNOTATED CATALOGUE.** Crestline: George F. Kolbe; London: Spink, 1997. Large 4to, original green cloth; jacket. xlii, 1059, (3) pages; 736 illustrations of title pages. Fine. \$100
Absolutely indispensable for the period covered, utterly supplanting Lipsius. A magnificent work, giving detailed information on each of these books, the earliest on numismatic subjects.
- 72 Dekesel, C.E. **BIBLIOTHECA NUMMARIA: BIBLIOGRAPHY OF 16TH CENTURY NUMISMATIC BOOKS. ILLUSTRATED AND ANNOTATED CATALOGUE.** Crestline: George F. Kolbe; London: Spink, 1997. Large 4to, original green cloth; jacket. xlii, 1059, (3) pages; 736 illustrations of title pages. Fine. \$100
Absolutely indispensable for the period covered, utterly supplanting Lipsius. A magnificent work, giving detailed information on each of these books, the earliest on numismatic subjects.
- 73 Dekesel, C.E. **BIBLIOTHECA NUMMARIA II: BIBLIOGRAPHY OF 17TH CENTURY NUMISMATIC BOOKS. ILLUSTRATED AND ANNOTATED CATALOGUE.** Crestline: George F. Kolbe; London: Spink, 2003. Large 4to, original matching red cloth; jackets. Three volumes, complete. xlv, 1038, (4); ii, 1039–2036; ii, 2037–3190, (4) pages; over 3000 illustrations of title pages. Fine. \$150
A monumental work, absolutely indispensable for the period covered. Winner of the 14th ILAB-LILA International Prize for Bibliography.

- 74 Dekesel, C.E. **BIBLIOTHECA NUMMARIA II: BIBLIOGRAPHY OF 17TH CENTURY NUMISMATIC BOOKS. ILLUSTRATED AND ANNOTATED CATALOGUE.** Crestline: George F. Kolbe; London: Spink, 2003. Large 4to, original matching red cloth; jackets. Three volumes, complete. xlv, 1038, (4); ii, 1039–2036; ii, 2037–3190, (4) pages; over 3000 illustrations of title pages. New. **\$150**
A monumental work, absolutely indispensable for the period covered. Winner of the 14th ILAB-LILA International Prize for Bibliography.
- 75 Deppert-Lippitz, Barbara. **DIE MÜNZPRÄGUNG MI-LETS VOM VIERTEN BIS ERSTEN JAHRHUNDERT V. CHR.** Aarau, 1984. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. 223, (1) pages; 36 plates of coins. Jacket tear; near fine. **\$30**
Typos: Monographien zur antiken Numismatik, Band V.
- 76 Dimitrova-Milceva, Alexandra. **ANTIKE GEMMEN UND KAMEEN AUS DEM ARCHÄOLOGISCHEN NATIONALMUSEUM IN SOFIA.** Sofia, 1980. 4to, original brown cloth, gilt; jacket. 179, (1) pages; illustrated. Jacket a bit worn; else near fine. **\$50**
- 77 Dittrich, K. **ANCIENT COINS FROM OLBIA AND PANTICAPAEUM.** London, (1959). 4to, original black cloth, gilt; jacket. Color frontispiece; 167, (1) pages; well illustrated. Jacket a bit sunned; interior near fine. **\$40**
Clain-Stefanelli 2659a.
- 78 Dittrich, K. **ANCIENT COINS FROM OLBIA AND PANTICAPAEUM.** London, (1959). 4to, original black cloth, gilt; jacket. Color frontispiece; 167, (1) pages; well illustrated. Jacket very worn; interior near fine. **\$30**
Clain-Stefanelli 2659a.
- 79 École Française de Rome, Collection de l'. **LES «DÉVALUATIONS» À ROME, ÉPOQUE RÉPUBLICAINE ET IMPÉRIALE. 2: (GDANSK, 19–21 OCTOBRE 1978).** Paris & Rome: Palais Farnèse, 1980. 8vo, original printed card covers. (6), 294, (6) pages. Fine. **\$40**
A collection of conference presentations. Volume 2 only.
- 80 Eddy, Samuel K. **THE MINTING OF ANTONINIANI A.D. 238–249 AND THE SMYRNA HOARD.** New York: ANS, 1967. 8vo, original printed card covers. vii, (1), 133, (1) pages; 7 fine double-page plates. Fine. **\$20**
Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 156.
- 81 Elmer, Georg von. **DIE MÜNZPRÄGUNG DER GALLISCHEN KAISER IN KÖLN, TRIER UND MAILAND. MIT DEN TAFELN AUS DEM WERK VON AVEC LES PLANCHES DE L'OUVRAGE DE J. DE WITTE.** Reprint G. Genard Liege, 1974. Tall 4to, original maroon leatherette, gilt. 106 pages; 12 + 44 plates. Spine broken; very good. **\$40**
- 82 Empire Coins. **MAIL BID SALES.** Holly Hill, Florida, 1984–1990. Ten catalogues, includes sales 1–6, 8–10, 12. All 4to, original printed card covers. Some with PRLs. Generally near fine. **\$50**
- 83 Empire Coins. **AUCTION SALE AND FIXED PRICE CATALOGUES.** Ormond Beach, etc., 1984–1998. Twenty-six catalogues, dated: 16 March 1992, 17 August 1992, 1 February 1993, 17 August 1994, 31 March 1997, 25 August 1997, 10 December 1997, 18 May 1998; Empire Books Catalogues Winter 1993, 1993–1994; Fixed Price Catalogues #30, #63, #64, #65, #69–#80, Mostly 4to, original printed card covers; housed in a blue three-ring binder. A few with annotations and prices realized lists. Near fine. **\$100**
- 84 Failmezger, Victor. **ROMAN BRONZE COINS FROM PAGANISM TO CHRISTIANITY 294–364 A.D.** 4to, original pictorial boards. Washington, DC, 2002, xiv, 156 pages; 42 color plates. Fine. **\$80**
- 85 Florange, Jules, and Louis Ciani. **COLLECTION BAR-RACHIN. ANTIQUITÉS. MONNAIES GRECQUES, ROMAINES, FRANÇAISES, ÉTRANGÈRES.** Paris, 18–20 décembre 1924. Crown 4to, original printed card covers. 60 pages; 785 lots; 6 fine plates of antiquities; 8 fine plates of ancient coins; 8 fine plates of French and European coins. Spine covering damaged; else near fine. **\$60**
A significant sale from this notable partnership. Clain-Stefanelli 1694. Grierson 279. Spring 184.
- 86 Franke, Peter Robert, and Ilse Paar. **DIE ANTIKEN MÜNZEN DER SAMMLUNG HEYNEN.** Köln, 1976. 4to, original tan linen, gilt; jacket. 231, (1) pages; page of monograms; 77 plates of coins. Fine. **\$40**
Clain-Stefanelli 16558.
- 87 Franke, Peter Robert. **KLEINASIEN ZUR RÖMERZEIT. GRIECHISCHES LEBEN IM SPIEGEL DER MÜNZEN.** München, 1968. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 70, (6) pages; map; 32 plates of coins. Near fine. **\$20**
Clain-Stefanelli 4506.
- 88 Frye, Richard N. [editor]. **SASANIAN REMAINS FROM QASR-I ABU NASR. SEALS, SEALINGS, AND COINS.** Cambridge: Harvard University Press, 1973. 4to, original russet cloth, gilt. (14), 133, (1) pages; map; table; text illustrations; 26 plates. Fine. **\$30**
Clain-Stefanelli 7457.
- 89 [Fulvio, Andrea]. **ILLUSTRIMUM IMAGINES. INCORPORATING AN ENGLISH TRANSLATION OF NOTA BY ROBERTO WEISS. ACCOMPANIED BY A LEAF FROM THE FIRST ILLUSTRATED NUMISMATIC BOOK.** Crestline: Kolbe, 2001. 8vo, original Japanese black cloth; red goatskin label, gilt. 35, (7) pages; illustrated, including a title facsimile, color plate of a Renaissance Gentleman, specially commissioned woodcut, facsimiles of both colophons, and an original woodcut leaf from the original 1517 edition of *Illustrium Imagines*. Some staining to cover; near fine. **\$80**
One of an edition limited to 151 numbered copies, each accompanied by an original 1517 leaf depicting a coin. Printed letterpress by Bird & Bull Press on mould-made paper.
- 90 [Fulvio, Andrea]. **ILLUSTRIMUM IMAGINES. INCORPORATING AN ENGLISH TRANSLATION OF NOTA BY ROBERTO WEISS. ACCOMPANIED BY A LEAF FROM THE FIRST ILLUSTRATED NUMISMATIC BOOK.** Crestline: Kolbe, 2001. 8vo, original Japanese black cloth; red goatskin label, gilt. 35, (7) pages; illustrated, including a title facsimile, color plate of a Renaissance Gentleman, specially commissioned woodcut, facsimiles of both colophons, and an original woodcut leaf from the original 1517 edition of *Illustrium Imagines*. Fine. **\$80**
One of an edition limited to 151 numbered copies, each accompanied by an original 1517 leaf depicting a coin. Printed letterpress by Bird & Bull Press on mould-made paper.

- 91 [Fulvio, Andrea]. **ILLUSTRIMUM IMAGINES. INCORPORATING AN ENGLISH TRANSLATION OF NOTA BY ROBERTO WEISS. ACCOMPANIED BY A LEAF FROM THE FIRST ILLUSTRATED NUMISMATIC BOOK.** Crestline: Kolbe, 2001. 8vo, original Japanese black cloth; red goatskin label, gilt. 35, (7) pages; illustrated, including a title facsimile, color plate of a Renaissance Gentleman, specially commissioned woodcut, facsimiles of both colophons, and an original woodcut leaf from the original 1517 edition of *Illustrium Imagines*. Fine. **\$80**
One of an edition limited to 151 numbered copies, each accompanied by an original 1517 leaf depicting a coin. Printed letterpress by Bird & Bull Press on mould-made paper.
- 92 Furtwängler, Andreas E. **MONNAIES GREQUES EN GAULE: LE TRÉSOR D'AURIOL ET DE MONNAYAGE DE MASSALIA 525/520-460 AV. J.-C.** Fribourg, 1978. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt. 336 pages; 44 plates. Fine. **\$40**
Typos: *Monographien zur antiken Numismatik*, Band III. An important work.
- 93 Galani-Krikou, Mina, et al. **COINS & NUMISMATICS.** Hellenic Ministry of Culture, Numismatic Museum, Athens: Athens, 1996. Tall 4to, original pictorial card covers. 215, (1) pages; illustrated in color. Near fine. **\$40**
- 94 Giacosa, Giorgio. **UOMO E CAVALLO SULLA MONETA GRECA.** Novara, 1973. 4to, original olive-green cloth; jacket; housed in cardboard slipcase. 87, (1) pages; double-page map; 95 attractive plates of enlarged illustrations of coins. Fine. **\$30**
- 95 Giard, Jean-Baptiste. **CATALOGUE DES MONNAIES DE L'EMPIRE ROMAIN. I: AUGUSTE.** Paris: Bibliothèque Nationale, 1976. 4to, original green leatherette, gilt. viii, 258, (2) pages; illustrated throughout; color enlargements. Near fine. **\$80**
An important museum catalogue by the late curator of the French cabinet. Kroh 72 (five stars).
- 96 Giard, Jean-Baptiste. **CATALOGUE DES MONNAIES DE L'EMPIRE ROMAIN. I: AUGUSTE.** Paris: Bibliothèque Nationale, 1976. 4to, original green leatherette, gilt. viii, 258, (2) pages; coin plates; color enlargements. Near fine. **\$80**
An important museum catalogue by the late curator of the French cabinet. Kroh 72 (five stars).
- 97 Gilhofer & Ranschburg, and Adolph Hess. **SAMMLUNG FRANZ TRAU. MÜNZEN DER RÖMISCHEN KAISER.** New York, 1976 reprint. 4to, original printed card covers. (8), 130 pages; 4727 lots; 2 portrait plates; 53 plates of coins. Valuations list. Near fine. **\$30**
A scarce and important sale. Clain-Stefanelli 4086*. Grierson 288: "Collection très importante." Spring 190 [also listed under "Most important sales of Roman Imperial coins"].
- 98 Glendining & Co. **CATALOGUE OF THE IMPORTANT COLLECTION OF GREEK, ROMAN REPUBLICAN & IMPERIAL, BYZANTINE AND BRITISH COINS FORMED BY THE LATE HENRY PLATT HALL, ESQ. PART I: GREEK COINS, ROMAN REPUBLICAN COINS, IMPERIAL COINS TO TIBERIAS, AND NUMISMATIC BOOKS...** London, July 19-21, 1950. Crown 4to, original printed card covers. 120 pages; 968 lots; 16 fine plates. Price realized printed alongside each lot. Very good. **\$40**
Very significant. Clain-Stefanelli 3763. Grierson 283. Spring 217 [also listed under "Most important sales of struck Roman Republican coins" and "Most important sales of Roman Imperial coins"].
- 99 Glendining & Co. **CATALOGUE OF THE IMPORTANT COLLECTION OF GREEK, ROMAN, ENGLISH AND SCOTTISH COINS FORMED BY THE LATE V.J.E. RYAN, ESQ. FOURTH PART: ROMAN GOLD COINS.** London, Feb. 20, 1951. 8vo, later green cloth; gilt. 40 pages; lots 1559-1842; 10 fine plates. Spine broken, very good. **\$50**
An important sale of Roman gold coins featuring "a remarkably fine series of aurei from the earliest times to the reign of Elagabalus (A.D. 218-222)." Spring 223 [also listed under "Most important sales of struck Roman Republican coins" and "Most important sales of Roman Imperial coins"].
- 100 Glotz, Gustave. **THE ÆGEAN CIVILIZATION.** London, 1925. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. xvi, 422 pages; maps; text illustrations. Jacket very worn, else near fine. **\$30**
Ex Herb Kriendler library.
- 101 Göbl, Robert. **NUMISMATIK. GRUNDRIß UND WISSENSCHAFTLICHES SYSTEM.** Battenberg, 1987. 4to, original black cloth, gilt; jacket. 315, (13) pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$40**
- 102 Goldstein, Sidney M. **PRE-ROMAN AND EARLY ROMAN GLASS IN THE CORNING MUSEUM OF GLASS.** New York, 1979. 4to, original russet cloth, gilt; jacket. Color frontispiece; 312 pages; text figures; 42 plates, largely in color, some folding. Jacket a bit rubbed; else fine. **\$40**
Ex Herb Kriendler library.
- 103 Gouet, Samuel, et al. **LA TOUR II. ATLAS DE MONNAIES GAULOISES.** Paris: CGF, 2001. 8vo, original printed card covers. viii, 184 pages; heavily illustrated. Fine. **\$30**
An important updated edition of *La Tour* on the Celtic coins of Gaul.
- 104 Grant, Michael. **ROMAN ANNIVERSARY ISSUES: AN EXPLORATORY STUDY OF THE NUMISMATIC AND MEDALLIC COMMEMORATION OF ANNIVERSARY YEARS, 49. B.C.-A.D. 375.** Reprint. New York, 1977. 8vo, original green cloth. xxiv, 204 pages. Previous owner's stamp. Near fine. **\$30**
Clain-Stefanelli 4027*.
- 105 Grierson, Philip, and Melinda Mays. **CATALOGUE OF LATE ROMAN COINS IN THE DUMBARTON OAKS COLLECTION AND IN THE WHITTEMORE COLLECTION. FROM ARCADIUS AND HONORIUS TO THE ACCESSION OF ANASTASIUS.** Washington, DC: Dumbarton Oaks, 1992. 4to, original gray-green cloth, gilt; jacket. xiv, (2), 499, (1) pages, including 37 plates of coins. Fine. **\$60**
Important.
- 106 Gruel, Katherine and Eric Morin. **LES MONNAIES CELTES DU MUSÉE DE BRETAGNE.** Paris: Florange, 1999. 4to, original pictorial boards. 206 pages; illustrated in color; 2-page cartoon about coin-making. Fine. **\$50**
- 107 Guest, P.S.W. **THE LATE ROMAN GOLD AND SILVER COINS FROM THE HOXNE TREASURE.** Cambridge, 2005. 4to, original blue cloth lettered in silver; jacket. 160 pages; (22) plates. Fine. **\$100**
A detailed examination of this important British hoard.
- 108 Hammerton, John and Harry Elmer Barnes [editors]. **THE ILLUSTRATED WORLD HISTORY. A RECORD OF WORLD EVENTS FROM EARLIEST HISTORICAL TIMES TO THE PRESENT DAY.** New York, 1938. Thick 8vo, original textured maroon cloth, lettered and decorated in gilt and blind. viii, 1160 pages; illustrated. Spine broken, very good. **\$40**

- 109** Hands, A.W. **COINS OF MAGNA GRÆCIA. THE COINAGE OF THE GREEK COLONIES OF SOUTHERN ITALY.** London, 1909. 8vo, original printed paper covers. Frontispiece map; xii, (2), 337, (1) pages; double-page folding graph; text illustrations. Spine broken; signatures loose; very good or so. \$60
- 110** Haselgrove, Colin. **CELTIC COINS FOUND IN BRITAIN, 1977–82.** London, 1984. 8vo, original card covers. 107–154 pages. Near fine. \$20
Reprinted from *Bulletin* No. 20 of the Institute of Archaeology.
- 111** Haselgrove, Colin. **IRON AGE COINAGE IN SOUTH-EAST ENGLAND: THE ARCHAEOLOGICAL CONTEXT. PART I.** Oxford, 1987. 4to, original gray cloth, gilt. ix, (1), 524 pages. Fine. \$70
BAR British series 174(i).
- 112** Haselgrove, Colin. **SUPPLEMENTARY GAZETTEER OF FIND-SPOTS OF CELTIC COINS IN BRITAIN, 1977.** London, 1978. 8vo, original card covers. (6), 136, (2) pages. Near fine. \$20
- 113** Head, Barclay V. **THE COINAGE OF LYDIA AND PERSIA.** San Diego, 1967. 4to, original printed card covers. viii, 55, (1) pages; illustrated. Spine sunned; near fine. \$30
- 114** Head, Barclay V. **ON THE CHRONOLOGICAL SEQUENCE OF THE COINS OF BOEOTIA.** London, 1881. First separate edition. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt. (4), 99, (1) pages; 6 very fine autotype plates of coins. Spine cracked and worn; previous owner's sticker inside cover; sticker residue on front cover; very good or so. \$40
An important early work by Head. While the chronology of these coins has been adjusted over the years, this volume still has considerable numismatic value. Most copies seen are well-worn.
- 115** Henig, Martin. **THE CONTENT FAMILY COLLECTION OF ANCIENT CAMEOS.** Oxford: Ashmolean Museum, 1990. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt; blue silk marker. xvi, 134 pages; 201 lots; 49 color plates; text illustrations. Fine. \$80
- 116** Heritage Auctions. **THE SHOSHANA COLLECTION OF ANCIENT JUDAEAN COINS: THE HISTORY OF THE JEWISH PEOPLE AS TOLD THROUGH COINS.** New York, March 8–9, 2012. 4to, original black cloth, gilt; jacket. 180, (12) pages; 712 lots; illustrated in color. Fine. \$100
The Limited Library Edition of this extraordinary collection, expertly catalogued by David Hendin and Herb Kreindler. Ex Herb Kreindler Library.
- 117** Hess, Adolph, and Leu & Co. **MÜNZEN DER ANTIKE. GRIECHISCHE UND RÖMISCHE MÜNZEN IN GOLD UND SILBER.** Luzern, 27 März 1956. 4to, original printed card covers. 55, (1) pages; 449 lots; 16 fine plates. Valuation list laid in. Near fine. \$30
Spring 349, listed under "Most important sales of ancient Greek coins."
- 118** Hess, Adolph, and Bank Leu & Co. **ANTIKE GOLDMÜNZEN.** Luzern, 4 April 1963. 4to, original printed card covers. 45, (1) pages; 368 lots; 16 fine plates. Near fine. \$20
Spring 357.
- 119** Hess, Adolph. **CATALOG DER SAMMLUNGEN CARLO FONTANA ZU TRIEST, BARON VON BERNUS ZU STIFT NEUBURG BEI HEIDELBERG, GREGOR ULBING U FRANKFURT A.M. UND CARL FRIEDRICH ZU POSEN.** ANTIKE MÜNZEN (GRIECHEN UND RÖMER) FERNER NEUERE MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN BESONDERS REICHHALTIGE SERIE AUS DER ZEIT DER FRANZÖSISCHEN REVOLUTION UND NAPOLEON'S I. SCHÖNE BIBLIOTHEK NUMISMATISCHER WERKE. Frankfurt am Main, December 5, 1888. 8vo, later green cloth, gilt. 57, (1) pages; 1975 lots. Previous owner's bookplate on pastedown. Some pencil markings; near fine. \$60
Clain-Stefanelli 1718.
- 120** Hill, Philip V. **THE DATING AND ARRANGEMENT OF THE UNDATED COINS OF ROME, A.D. 98–148.** London, 1970. 4to, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. (8), 215, (1) pages, including 2 fine plates of coins. Jacket sunned; else near fine. \$30
Clain-Stefanelli 4187.
- 121** Hill, Philip V. **THE DATING AND ARRANGEMENT OF THE UNDATED COINS OF ROME, A.D. 98–148.** London, 1970. 4to, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. (8), 215, (1) pages, including 2 fine plates of coins. Jacket sunned; else near fine. \$30
Clain-Stefanelli 4187.
- 122** Hill, G.F. **SOURCES FOR GREEK HISTORY BETWEEN THE PERSIAN AND PELOPONNESIAN WARS. A NEW EDITION BY R. MEIGGS AND A. ANDREWES.** Oxford, 1951. 8vo, original maroon cloth, gilt; jacket. xx, 426 pages. Jacket a bit worn; near fine. \$30
Ex Herb Kreindler library.
- 123** Hoberman, Gerald. **THE ART OF COINS AND THEIR PHOTOGRAPHY: AN ILLUSTRATED PHOTOGRAPHIC TREATISE WITH AN INTRODUCTION TO NUMISMATICS.** London: Spink, 1981. 4to, original olive cloth with illustrated title label on front board; silk markers; decorative endpapers with numismatic designs; jacket. 397, (1) pages; 571 illustrations, including 329 color photographs on 131 plates. Jacket worn; book near fine. \$50
An outstanding work, featuring some of the best coin photography ever published.
- 124** Holloway, R. Ross. **CATALOGUE OF THE CLASSICAL COLLECTION MUSEUM OF ART RHODE ISLAND SCHOOL OF DESIGN. ANCIENT GREEK COINS.** Providence: Brown University, 1998. 4to, original pictorial card covers. xiv, 97 pages; illustrated. Fine. \$30
- 125** Hollstein, Wilhelm. **DIE STADTRÖMISCHE MÜNZPRÄGUNG DER JAHRE 78–50 V. CHR. ZWISCHEN POLITISCHER AKTUALITÄT UND FAMILIENTHEMATIK.** Marburg University, 1993. 8vo, original printed card covers. (2), 423, (1) pages; 8 plates. Fine. \$30
- 126** Hollstein, Wilhelm. **METALLANALYTISCHE UNTERSUCHUNGEN AN MÜNZEN DER RÖMISCHEN REPUBLIK.** Berlin, 2000. 4to, original pictorial boards. 190 pages; 16 plates. Fine. \$50
Berliner numismatische Forschungen, Neue Folge, Band 6.
- 127** Holt, Frank L. **ALEXANDER THE GREAT AND THE MYSTERY OF THE ELEPHANT MEDALLIONS.** Berkeley, 2003. 8vo, original cloth-backed boards, gilt; jacket. xv, (1), 198, (12) pages; 5 plates. Fine. \$30

- 128 Imhoff-Blumer, Friedrich. **KLEINASIATISCHE MÜNZEN. 2 BÄNDE IN EINEM BAND.** New York, 1974 reprint. 8vo, original blue cloth printed in dark blue. 578, (2) pages; 20 plates. Near fine. \$40
- 129 Imhoof-Blumer, F. **KLEINASIATISCHE MÜNZEN. 2 BÄNDE IN EINEM BAND.** New York, 1991 reprint. 8vo, original blue cloth printed in dark blue. 578 pages; 20 plates. Near fine. \$60
- 130 Imhoof-Blumer, F. **LYDISCHE STADTMÜNZEN.** Bologna, 1978 Forni reprint. 8vo, original printed white boards, dust jacket. (8), 213, (1) pages, 7 plates of coins. Near fine. \$40
Clain-Stefanelli 2755*.
- 131 Ingholt, Harald [editor]. **CENTENNIAL PUBLICATION OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY.** New York: ANS, 1958. Thick 4to, original embossed red cloth, gilt. xii, 712 pages; text illustrations; 50 fine plates. Slight staining to cover; near fine. \$30
The important festschrift volume published to commemorate the centennial of the ANS. Includes monographs on American colonial coins, medieval coinages and, especially, ancient numismatics.
- 132 Jenkins, G.K. **ANCIENT GREEK COINS.** New York, 1972. Crown 4to, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. 310, (2) pages; illustrated throughout, including many color plates. Wear to jacket; else near fine. \$30
Volume 1 in the *World of Numismatics* series. Clain-Stefanelli 1840*. Daehn 109. Grierson 53. Kroh 7.
- 133 Jenkins, G.K. **ANCIENT GREEK COINS.** Revised second edition. London: Seaby, 1990. Small 4to, original blue boards, gilt; jacket. (10), 182 pages; well illustrated. Fine. \$40
A very fine introductory work.
- 134 Jenkins, G.K., and R.B. Lewis. **CARTHAGINIAN GOLD AND ELECTRUM COINS.** London: RNS, 1963. 4to, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. 140 pages; 38 fine plates. Jacket worn; very good. \$40
Royal Numismatic Society, *Special Publication* No. 2.
- 135 Jersey, Philip de. **COIN HOARDS IN IRON AGE BRITAIN.** London, 2014. 4to, original black cloth, gilt; jacket. xv, (1), 474, color maps. Tear to rear jacket; near fine. \$80
British Numismatic Society *Special Publication* No. 12.
- 136 Jones, John Melville. **A DICTIONARY OF ANCIENT GREEK COINS.** London, 1986. 8vo, original blue boards, gilt; jacket. xi, (1), 248 pages; 5 tables; text illustrations. Near fine. \$30
Daehn 65: "Defines and explains terms, names, denominations, deities, types, weight systems, and other subjects encountered in the study of Greek numismatics, arranged in an A-Z format."
- 137 Jones, J.R. **A NUMISMATIC INDEX TO THE JOURNAL OF HELLENIC STUDIES 1880–1969.** Cambridge, 1971. 8vo, original printed card covers. 45, (1) pages. Fine. [with] Jones, J.R. **A NUMISMATIC INDEX TO THE JOURNAL OF ROMAN STUDIES 1911–1965.** Cambridge, 1970. 8vo, original printed card covers. 47, (1) pages. Fine. \$20
- 138 Jones, John Melville. **TESTIMONIA NUMARIA: GREEK AND LATIN TEXTS CONCERNING ANCIENT GREEK COINAGE. VOLUME I: TEXTS AND TRANSLATIONS.** London: Spink, 1993. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt. x, (2), 544 pages. Fine. \$50
Daehn 1334.
- 139 Karageorghis, Vassos. **ANCIENT ART FROM CYPRUS: THE CESNOLA COLLECTION IN THE METROPOLITAN MUSEUM OF ART.** New York: Metropolitan Museum of Art, 2000. 4to, original gray cloth printed in black; jacket. xiii, (1), 305, (1) pages; illustrated in color. Fine. \$30
- 140 Kent, J.P.C., and K.S. Painter. **WEALTH OF THE ROMAN WORLD, AD 300–700.** London, 1977. 8vo, original printed card covers. 192 pages; illustrated; 12 color plates. Near fine. \$40
Includes an illustrated chapter on "Coinage and Currency" and several color plates depicting gold coins. Ex Herb Kreindler library with his bookplate.
- 141 Kinns, Philip. **THE CAPRARA FORGERIES.** London: RNS, 1984. Tall 8vo, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. (4), 59, (1) pages; 8 plates of coins. Near fine. \$40
- 142 Knapp, Robert C., and John D. Mac Isaac. **EXCAVATIONS AT NEMEA. III. THE COINS.** Berkeley, 2005. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt. xxx, (2), 290 pages; 32 plates. Fine. \$40
Covers the coins found at Nemea through 1995. Daehn 620.
- 143 Kostial, Michaela. **KELTEN IM OSTEN. GOLD UND SILBER DER KELTEN IN MITTEL- UND OSTEUROPA. SAMMLUNG LANZ.** München, 1997. 4to, original purple pictorial boards. (6), 192, (2) pages; illustrated throughout and on two pages of color enlargements. Near fine. \$40
A significant work. Daehn 2578.
- 144 Kreß, Karl. **MÜNZEN DER GRIECHEN. KAROLINGERDENARE FUND PILLIGERHECK. MITTELALTER. RÖMISCH-DEUTSCHES REICH. GEISTLICHKEIT. WALTICHE HERREN. STÄDTE. MEDAILLEN. NEUERE DEUTSCHE MÜNZEN REISCHSMÜNZEN SEIT 1871. LITERATUR.** 7–8 August 1967. Tall 4to, original printed card covers. 38 pages; 2610 lots; 20 plates. Some staining to covers; very good. \$40
- 145 Kroh, Dennis J. **ANCIENT COIN REFERENCE REVIEWS.** Ormond Beach, 1993. 4to, original printed card covers. 107, (1) pages. Some wear to cover; near fine. \$20
An extremely useful guide, providing "insightful reviews of most of the references now utilized for ancient Roman, Greek and Byzantine coins with ratings according to their usefulness, clarity, illustrations and availability (with prices listed)." Kolbe 1067.
- 146 Kubitschek, Wilhelm. **STUDIEN ZU MÜNZEN DER RÖMISCHEN REPUBLIK.** Wien: *Sitzungsberichte der Kais. Akademie der Wissenschaften in Wien*, 1911. 8vo, original printed paper covers. (2), 78 pages; 1 fine plate of coins. Covers dusty, with tear near head of spine; contents unopened and near fine. \$80
A rare publication. Clain-Stefanelli 3735.
- 147 Künker. **THE SAMEL COLLECTION OF JEWISH COINS AND MEDALS.** Osnabrück, March 17, 2020. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 172 pages; 598 lots; illustrated in color. Text annotated, mostly recording prices realized but occasionally noting buyer numbers and other information; fifteen pages of notes, mostly recording bids, in Herk Kreindler's handwriting, laid in. Very good. \$100
Kreindler's annotated copy of this important collection, formed over the course of decades by Josef Samel and his sister Angela Arluk. Ex Herb Kreindler Library.

Sign up for sale email notifications

numislit.com

- 148 Lagoy, Marquis de. **LETTRE A M. LE MARQUIS DE LAGOY SUR LA NUMISMATIQUE GAULOISE.** Offprint from the *Bulletin de la Société d'Agriculture, Sciences et Arts de la Sarthe* (Tome V [1858]); dated 1 janvier 1857, printed mai 1857. 8vo, original plain wraps. 23, (1) pages; 1 plate engraved by Hucher depicting coins. Some spotting and pencil annotations; very good. **\$50**
A rare illustrated offprint on the Celtic coins of Gaul.
- 149 Lallemand, Jacqueline. **L'ADMINISTRATION CIVILE DE L'ÉGYPTÉ DE L'AVÈNEMENT DE DIOCLÉTIEN À LA CRÉATION DU DIOCÈSE (284–382).** Brussels: Koninklijke Academie van België, 1964. 8vo, original printed card covers. 342 unopened pages; illustrated. Few markings in pen; near fine. **\$100**
- 150 Lallemand, Jacqueline. **LES TRESORS 17 ET 18 DE TOURNAI ANTONINIENS DE VICTORIN ET DES TETRICUS.** Brussels, 1992. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 88 pages; 17 plates. Fine. **\$40**
- 151 Lange, Kurt. **CHARAKTERKÖPFE DER WELTGESCHICHTE. MÜNZBILDNISSE AUS ZWEI JAHRTAUSENDEN.** München, 1949. 4to, original orange cloth, gilt. 52 pages; 88 plates of attractive coin enlargements. Near fine. **\$20**
A work on portraiture in coinage. Clain-Stefanelli 3534.
- 152 Le Rider, Georges. **DEUX TRÉSORS DE MONNAIES GRECQUES DE LA PROPONTIDE (IVe SIÈCLE AVANT J.-C.).** Paris, 1963. 8vo, original gray printed card covers. 69, (3) pages; 20 fine plates. Unopened and fine. **\$60**
On the Greek coins of the Propontis. Clain-Stefanelli 3253. Daehn 643: "Important for the chronology of many mints in Asia Minor in the fourth century."
- 153 Le Rider, Georges. **DEUX TRÉSORS DE MONNAIES GRECQUES DE LA PROPONTIDE (IVe SIÈCLE AVANT J.-C.).** Paris, 1963. 8vo, original gray printed card covers. 69, (3) pages; 20 fine plates. Unopened and fine. **\$60**
On the Greek coins of the Propontis. Clain-Stefanelli 3253. Daehn 643: "Important for the chronology of many mints in Asia Minor in the fourth century."
- 154 Lightfoot, C.S. [editor]. **RECENT TURKISH COIN HOARDS AND NUMISMATIC STUDIES.** Oxford, 1991. 4to, original printed card covers. vii, (1) 347, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$80**
British Institute of Archaeology at Ankara Monograph 12. Oxbow Monograph 7.
- 155 Lindgren, Henry Clay, and Frank L. Kovacs. **ANCIENT BRONZE COINS OF ASIA MINOR AND THE LEVANT FROM THE LINDGREN COLLECTION.** San Mateo, 1985. 4to, original brown cloth, gilt. (4), 212, 12 pages; 135 plates of coins. Spine worn; else near fine. **\$30**
Daehn 2073.
- 156 Lipsius, J.G., and J. Leitzmann. **A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NUMISMATIC BOOKS PRINTED BEFORE 1800 WITH THE SUPPLEMENT TO 1866.** Reprint. Colchester: John Drury, 1977. 8vo, original brown cloth, gilt. (6), xx, 558, (4), iv, 189, (1) pages. Near fine. **\$30**
Reprints the 1801 *Bibliotheca Numaria* by Lipsius and the 1867 supplement by Leitzmann. Essential for the 18th and early 19th centuries.
- 157 Lorber, Catharine C. **AMPHIPOLIS: THE CIVIC COINAGE IN SILVER AND GOLD.** Los Angeles, 1990. 4to, original brown cloth, gilt; jacket. (10), iv, 196 pages; 31 plates of coins. Near fine. **\$20**
A thorough study of these facing-head tetradrachms.
- 158 MacDonald, David. **THE COINAGE OF APHRODISIAS.** London: RNS, 1992. 4to, original red boards, gilt; jacket. xi, (1), 169, (3) pages; 32 plates of coins. Fine. **\$40**
Royal Numismatic Society, *Special Publication* No. 23. Daehn 4889: "A complete catalogue and die study of the coinage of Aphrodisias, focusing on the Roman Provincial coinage in bronze."
- 159 MacDonald, David. **THE COINAGE OF APHRODISIAS.** London: RNS, 1992. 4to, original red boards, gilt; jacket. xi, (1), 169, (3) pages; 32 plates of coins. Near fine. **\$40**
Royal Numismatic Society, *Special Publication* No. 23. Daehn 4889: "A complete catalogue and die study of the coinage of Aphrodisias, focusing on the Roman Provincial coinage in bronze."
- 160 Madden, Frederic W. **HISTORY OF JEWISH COINAGE, AND OF MONEY IN THE OLD AND NEW TESTAMENT.** London: Bernard Quaritch, 1864. Super royal 8vo, contemporary brown calf-backed pebbled boards; spine ruled and lettered in gilt; top page edges gilt. xii, xi, (1), 350 pages; folding plate of alphabets; tables; woodcut text illustrations. Lacks backstrap; front board detached, but present. Good. **\$50**
The first edition of this classic work, illustrated with woodcuts (as opposed to lithographic plates) by master engraver F.W. Fairholt. Daehn 5773. Leitzmann 88. Mayer 427.
- 161 Madden, Frederic W. **HISTORY OF JEWISH COINAGE, AND OF MONEY IN THE OLD AND NEW TESTAMENT.** London: Bernard Quaritch, 1864. 8vo, contemporary or somewhat later brown straight-grained half morocco; spine ruled and lettered in gilt. xii, xi, (1), 350 pages; folding plate of alphabets; tables; text illustrations. Binding worn, with front hinge cracked and blank torn; spine perished; good. **\$60**
The first edition of this classic work, illustrated with woodcuts (as opposed to lithographic plates) by master engraver F.W. Fairholt. Daehn 5773. Leitzmann 88. Mayer 427.
- 162 Malter, Joel L. **AUCTION 49, THE DR. J.S. WILKINSON COLLECTION OF ANCIENT GREEK COINS.** Encino, November 15, 1992. 4to, original printed boards. 42 pages; 938 lots; 49 plates. PRL bound in. Near fine. **\$50**
Special Hardcover Edition.
- 163 Malter, Joel L. **ANCIENT COIN AUCTION CATALOGUES.** Encino, 1993–2008. Fourteen catalogues, includes: Auction Sales 51, 55, 57, 59, 66, 69, 72, 73, 74, 76, 77, 81, 87, and 90. All 4to, original printed card covers. Illustrated. Some with PRLs. All near fine. **\$60**
- 164 Markov, A.K. **О ЧИСТКЪ ДРЕВНИХЪ МОНЕТЪ.** St. Petersburg: Offprint from the Записок Императорскаго Русскаго Археологическаго Общества (1908). 4to, original printed card covers. (2), 15, (1) pages. Near fine. **\$50**
A rare offprint from the *Zapisk Imperatorskago Russkago Arkheologicheskago Obshchestva* on the cleaning of ancient coins. Yakovchuk 176.
- 165 Martini, Rodolfo. **MONETAZIONE BRONZEA ROMANA TARDO-REPUBBLICANA. I: DIVOS IULIUS DI OCTAVIANUS, "ASSI" DI SEXTUS POMPEIUS, EMISSIONI DEI PREFETTI DI ANTONIUS.** Milano, 1988. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 146, (6) pages; 18 plates of coins. Near fine. **\$30**
Glaur 1.

Visit our online store at numislit.com
to browse even more titles

- 166 Martini, Rodolfo. COLLEZIONE PANGERL: CONTROMARCHE IMPERIALI ROMANE (AUGUSTUS-VESPASIANUS) / THE PANGERL COLLECTION: CATALOG AND COMMENTARY ON THE COUNTERMARKED ROMAN IMPERIAL COINS. Milano: Edizioni Ennerre, 2003. 4to, original printed boards. 286, (2), lxiii pages, including 19 plates. Fine. \$80
Nomismata: Historisch-numismatische Forschungen 6.
- 167 Matsson, G.O. THE GODS, GODDESSES AND HEROES ON THE ANCIENT COINS OF BIBLE LANDS. Stockholm, 1969. 8vo, original blue leatherette, gilt. xxviii, 267, (1) pages; 8 plates. Fine. \$30
Clain-Stefanelli 16420.
- 168 Mattingly, Harold, and W.P.D. Stebbing. THE RICHBOROUGH HOARD OF "RADIATES," 1931. New York: ANS, 1938. 16mo, original printed card covers. (4), 118 pages; 15 fine plates. Fine. \$20
Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 80.
- 169 May, J.M.F. THE COINAGE OF ABDERA, (540-345 B.C.). London: RNS, 1966. First edition. Crown 4to, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. xi, (1), 298, (2) pages; 24 fine plates. Some wear to jacket; near fine. \$90
Royal Numismatic Society *Special Publication* No. 3. Daehn 2273: "A detailed study of the coinage of Abdera."
- 170 Meadows, Andrew and Richard W.C. Kan. HISTORY RESTORED: ANCIENT GREEK COINS FROM THE ZHUYU-ETANG COLLECTION. Wanchai, 2004. 4to, original purple boards; jacket; matching pictorial slipcase. 117, (1) pages; illustrated in color. Fine. \$50
- 171 Meshorer, Ya'akov. CITY-COINS OF ERETZ-ISRAEL AND THE DECAPOLIS IN THE ROMAN PERIOD. Jerusalem, 1985. 4to, original red lettered boards; jacket. 123, (1) pages; map; well illustrated. Spine slightly sunned; near fine. \$30
- 172 Metcalf, William E. THE CISTOPHORI OF HADRIAN. New York: ANS, 1980. 4to, original red cloth, gilt. (8), 164, (2) pages; 31 plates. Fine. \$30
Numismatic Studies Nos. 15. Clain-Stefanelli 2608.
- 173 Metcalf, William E. [editor]. MNEMATA: PAPERS IN MEMORY OF NANCY M. WAGGONER. New York: ANS, 1991. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt. x, 115, (1) pages; 21 plates. Fine. \$20
A posthumous festschrift for Waggoner.
- 174 Metcalf, William E. [editor]. MNEMATA: PAPERS IN MEMORY OF NANCY M. WAGGONER. New York: ANS, 1991. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt. x, 115, (1) pages; 21 plates. Ex Shanna Schmidt Numismatics, with bookplate and stamps. Fine. \$20
A posthumous festschrift for Waggoner.
- 175 Mlasowsky, Alexander. DIE ANTIKEN TESSEREN IM KESTNER-MUSEUM HANNOVER. Hannover, 1991. Square 8vo, original printed card covers. 96 pages; illustrated. Fine. \$30
A useful catalogue.
- 176 Morgan, J. de. MANUEL DE NUMISMATIQUE ORIENTALE ET L'ANTIQUITÉ ET DU MOYEN AGE. Tome I. Chicago: Obol, 1979 reprint. 8vo, original purple cloth, gilt. vi, (2), 480 pages; 624 text figures. Near fine. \$30
The only volume published of this still-important work. Clain-Stefanelli 3026*.
- 177 Mortensen, Morten Eske. ROMAN COIN PRICE YEAR-BOOK 1996/97. IMPERIAL, VOLS. I & II AND REPUBLICAN. London, 1999. Three volumes. All 8vo, matching printed boards. Fine. \$50
- 178 Mosser, Sawyer McA. THE ENDICOTT GIFT OF GREEK AND ROMAN COINS INCLUDING THE "CATACOMBS" HOARD. New York: ANS, 1941. 16mo, original printed card covers. 53, (1) pages; 9 fine plates. Near fine. \$20
Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 97.
- 179 Mosser, Sawyer McA. THE ENDICOTT GIFT OF GREEK AND ROMAN COINS INCLUDING THE "CATACOMBS" HOARD. New York: ANS, 1941. 16mo, original printed card covers. 53, (1) pages; 9 fine plates. Near fine. \$20
Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 97.
- 180 Münzen und Medaillen Basel. LISTEN. 8vo, red cloth, gilt. All issues published in 1985 of M&M Basel's regularly published *Listen*. Present are Nos. 473-483. Generally fine. \$30
This remarkable series of fixed price lists remain particularly useful and important for researching rare and desirable ancient coins, while also featuring innumerable important medieval and modern European coins and medals.
- 181 Münzen und Medaillen Basel. LISTEN. A group of ten issues of M&M Basel's regularly published *Listen*, Januar-Oktober 1996. Present are Nos. 592-601. Generally fine. \$20
This remarkable series of fixed price lists remain particularly useful and important for researching rare and desirable ancient coins, while also featuring innumerable important medieval and modern European coins and medals.
- 182 Newell, Edward T., and Sydney P. Noe. THE ALEXANDER COINAGE OF SICYON, ARRANGED FROM NOTES OF EDWARD T. NEWELL, WITH COMMENTS AND ADDITIONS BY SYDNEY P. NOE. New York: ANS, 1950. 4to, later blue cloth and marbled boards, gilt. 41 (3) pages; 18 fine plates. Binding a bit rubbed; near fine. \$80
Numismatic Studies, No. 6. Daehn 3452: "A catalogue of seventy varieties of the Alexander-type coinage minted at Sicyon. Includes commentary on chronology, types, and symbols. Indices of symbols and monograms."
- 183 Newell, Edward T. ALEXANDER HOARDS III: ANDRITSAENA. New York: ANS, 1923. 16mo, original printed card covers. (4), 39, (1) pages; 6 plates. Near fine. \$30
Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 21. Describes a hoard of predominantly well-preserved Alexandrine tetradrachms and staters.
- 184 Newell, Edward T. THE COINAGE OF THE EASTERN SELEUCID MINTS FROM SELEUCUS I TO ANTIOCHUS III. WITH A SUMMARY OF RECENT SCHOLARSHIP, ADDITIONS AND CORRECTIONS BY OTTO MØRKHOLM. Reprint. New York: ANS, 1978. 4to, original brown leatherette, gilt. ix, (1), 307, (1) pages; map; 56 plates. Fine. \$30
The reprint, with additions, of American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Studies* No. 1. Essential. Daehn 5405.
- 185 Newell, Edward T. THE COINAGE OF THE EASTERN SELEUCID MINTS FROM SELEUCUS I TO ANTIOCHUS III. WITH A SUMMARY OF RECENT SCHOLARSHIP, ADDITIONS AND CORRECTIONS BY OTTO MØRKHOLM. Reprint. New York: ANS, 1978. 4to, original brown leatherette, gilt. ix, (1), 307, (1) pages; map; 56 plates. Fine. \$30
The reprint, with additions, of American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Studies* No. 1. Essential. Daehn 5405.

- 186 Newell, Edward T. **THE COINAGES OF DEMETRIUS POLIORCETES.** Chicago, 1978 reprint. 4to, original maroon leatherette, gilt. x, 174 pages; 18 plates. Near fine. \$60
- 187 Newell, Edward T. **THE COINAGES OF DEMETRIUS POLIORCETES.** Chicago, 1978 reprint. 4to, original maroon leatherette, gilt. x, 174 pages; 18 plates. Near fine. \$70
- 188 Newell, Edward T. **THE COINAGES OF DEMETRIUS POLIORCETES.** Chicago, 1978 reprint. 4to, original maroon leatherette, gilt. x, 174 pages; 18 plates. Near fine. \$60
- 189 Newell, Edward T. **THE COINAGE OF THE WESTERN SELEUCID MINTS FROM SELEUCUS I TO ANTIOCHUS III. WITH A SUMMARY OF RECENT SCHOLARSHIP, ADDITIONS AND CORRECTIONS BY OTTO MØRKHOLM.** New York: ANS, 1977 reprint. 4to, original brown leatherette, gilt. ix, (1), 450, (4) pages; map; 85 plates. Fine. \$40
The reprint of American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Studies* No. 4. Essential. Daehn 5407.
- 190 Newell, Edward T. **A HOARD FROM SIPHNOS.** New York: ANS, 1934. 16mo, original printed card covers. (4), 17, (1) pages; 1 plate. Near fine. \$20
Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 64.
- 191 Newell, Edward T. **THE KÜCHÜK KÖHNE HOARD.** New York: ANS, 1931. 16mo, original printed card covers. (4), 33, (1) pages; map; 4 plates. Fine. \$20
Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 46.
- 192 Newell, Edward T. **THE SELEUCID MINT OF ANTIOCH.** Chicago, 1978 reprint. 4to, original maroon leatherette, gilt. (6), 151, (1) pages; 13 plates. Near fine. \$30
A useful reprint.
- 193 Newell, Edward T. **STANDARD PTOLEMAIC SILVER.** New York: Wayte Raymond, 1941. 8vo, original printed card covers. 16 pages; illustrated. Previous owner's stamps; near fine. \$10
Coin Collector Series No. 7. A well-illustrated overview meant for non-specialists.
- 194 Newell, Edward T. **TWO HOARDS FROM MINTURNO.** New York: ANS, 1933. 16mo, original printed card covers. (4), 38 pages; 5 plates. Near fine. \$20
Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 60.
- 195 Nilsson, Harald [editor]. **FLORILEGIUM NUMISMATICUM: STUDIA IN HONOREM U. WESTERMARK EDITA.** Stockholm: Svenska Numismatiska Föreningen, 1992. 8vo, original deep pink cloth, gilt; jacket. Frontispiece portrait; (14), 382, (2) pages; numerous text illustrations. Ex Shanna Schmidt Numismatics, with bookplate. Spine sunned, else fine. \$60
Over forty monographs, many on ancient Greek coins, nearly half written in English. This festschrift is of particular importance to those interested in archaic and classical Greek coins. Daehn 100.
- 196 Noe, Sydney P. **COIN HOARDS.** New York: ANS, 1920. 16mo, original printed card covers. (4), 47, (1) pages; 6 fine plates. Sawyer McA. Mosser's stamp on cover; near fine. \$30
Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 1.
- 197 Noe, Sydney P., with additions and corrections by Ann Johnston. **THE COINAGE OF METAPONTUM. PARTS 1 AND 2.** New York: ANS, 1984. Two parts in one volume. 4to, original yellow printed cloth. ix, (1), 120 pages; 44 plates. Fine. \$50
Numismatic Notes and Monographs Nos. 32 and 47. The reprint in one volume of the standard two-part work, updated by Johnston.
- 198 Noe, Sydney P., and Ann Johnston. **THE COINAGE OF METAPONTUM. PARTS 1, 2 AND 3.** New York: ANS, 1984 and 1990. Three parts in two volumes. 4to, matching yellow printed cloth. ix, (1), 120; ix, (1), 102 pages; 44 + 21 plates. Fine. \$80
Numismatic Notes and Monographs Nos. 32, 47 and 164. The reprint in one volume of the standard two-part work, updated by Johnston, along with the final additional volume. Daehn 2793 and 2790.
- 199 Nollé, Johannes, Bernhard Overbeck and Peter Weiss [editors]. **INTERNATIONALES KOLLOQUIUM ZUR KAISERZEITLICHEN MÜNZPRÄGUNG KLEINASIENS. 27.–30. APRIL 1994 IN DER STAATLICHEN MÜNZSAMMLUNG, MÜNCHEN.** Milano: Edizioni Ennerre, 1997. 4to, original printed boards. 262, (8) pages; 43 plates of ancient coins. Fine. \$80
Nomismata: Historisch-numismatische Forschungen 1.
- 200 Numismatica Ars Classica. **AUCTION CATALOGUES.** A group of 11 of the most important catalogues issued by this firm, being Nos. 24 (European Nobleman), 55 (BCD Lokris-Phokis), 66 (Important Series of Greek Coins), 67 (Huntington Roman Gold I), 74 (JDL Collection Part I, with Tradart), 77 (David Walsh), 79 (JDL Collection Part II, with Tradart), 96 (The America Collection, Greek), 97 (The America Collection, Roman), 116 (Man in Love with Art I) and 124 (Man in Love with Art III). 4to, mostly hardcover (dust-jackers present when issued), except for 74, 77 and 79, which are softcover. Generally fine, with a couple of exceptions. \$120
Some of the most important catalogues in this outstanding series. Ex Herb Kreindler Library.
- 201 Numismatica Ars Classica. **AUCTION 24. A HIGHLY IMPORTANT COLLECTION OF ROMAN AND BYZANTINE GOLD COINS, PROPERTY OF AN EUROPEAN NOBLEMAN.** Zürich, 5 December 2002. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. 199, (1) pages; 452 lots; illustrated in color. Fine. \$40
Important and out of print.
- 202 Numismatica Ars Classica. **AUCTION 55. THE BCD COLLECTION: LOKRIS-PHOKIS.** Zürich, 8 October 2010. 4to, original printed boards. 179, (3) pages; 475 lots; illustrated in color. Fine. \$60
- 203 Numismatica Ars Classica. **THE RBW COLLECTION OF ROMAN REPUBLICAN COINS. PARTS I & II.** Zürich, 5–6 October 2011 and 17 May 2012. Two catalogues. 4to, original printed card covers. 260 + 148 pages; 1220 + 608 lots; illustrated in color. First cover a bit dusty; near fine. \$60
NAC Sales 61 and 63.
- 204 Numismatica Ars Classica. **AUCTION 66. AN IMPORTANT SERIES OF GREEK COINS.** Zürich, 17 October 2012. 4to, original printed boards. 48, (4) pages; 84 lots; illustrated in color. Fine. \$30
- 205 Numismatica Ars Classica. **AUCTION 67. THE ARCHER M. HUNTINGTON COLLECTION OF ROMAN GOLD COINS PART I.** Zürich, 17 October 2012. 4to, original printed boards. 107, (3) pages; 426 lots; illustrated in color. Fine. \$40
- 206 Numismatica Ars Classica. **THE COLLECTION OF ROMAN REPUBLICAN COINS OF A STUDENT AND HIS MENTOR, PARTS I-III.** Three catalogues. Zürich, 2013–2015. 4to, original printed card covers. 69, (3) + 86, (10) + 88, (8) pages; illustrated throughout in color; 200 + 277 + 222–528 lots; illustrated in color. Fine. \$100
An outstanding collection, and one of the most important Roman Republican coin sales of our time. NAC sales 70, 73 and 83.

- 207 Numismatica Ars Classica. AUCTION 96. THE AMERICA COLLECTION: A HIGHLY IMPORTANT SELECTION OF GREEK COINS. Zürich, 6 October 2016. 4to, original white cloth printed in brown; jacket. 128, (4) pages; 1152 lots; illustrated in color. Fine. \$40
- 208 Numismatica Ars Classica. AUCTION 97. THE AMERICA COLLECTION: A HIGHLY IMPORTANT SELECTION OF ROMAN COINS. Zürich, 12 December 2016. 4to, original printed boards; jacket. 182, (6) pages; 348 lots; illustrated in color. Fine. \$40
- 209 Numismatica Ars Classica. AUCTION CATALOGUES. A group of three catalogues issued by this firm, annotated by Herb Kreindler: Sales No. 29 (11 May 2005), 114 (6–7 May 2019), and 120 (6–7 October 2020). The annotations in Sale 29 are scattered; those in Sale 114 tend to be more complete, but not every section of the sale is annotated. Annotations generally record opening and sale prices, and the buyer or buyer number, with occasional comments on the coins themselves; Sale 120 is not a saleroom copy, but has two pages of handwritten notes laid in. Very good. \$100
Herb Kreindler's working copies of these catalogues. Ex Herb Kreindler Library.
- 210 Numismatica Ars Classica. A HIGHLY IMPORTANT COLLECTION OF GREEK COINS OF A MAN IN LOVE WITH ART. PARTS I AND III. Zürich, 1 Oct. 2019 and 23 June 2021. Two catalogues. 4to, matching printed cream cloth. 115 + 146 pages; 219 + 257 lots; illustrated in color. Fine. \$50
NAC sales 116 and 124.
- 211 Numismatic Art & Ancient Coins. CATALOGUES. San Diego and Zürich. Four sales including: Catalogue No. 2 Mail Bid Sale (May 15, 1981); Catalogue No. 3 Mail Bid Sale (July 30, 1982); Catalogue No. 4 Mail Bid Sale (April 17, 1986); and No. 6 Fixed Price List (no date). All 4to, original printed card covers. PRLs included for all mail bid sales. All lots pictured on unnumbered plates. Fine. \$20
- 212 Numismatic Fine Arts. MAIL BID SALE NO. 15. CHOICE GREEK, ROMAN AND BYZANTINE COINS, AN IMPORTANT SERIES OF BIBLICAL COINS, EUROPEAN AND LATIN-AMERICAN CROWNS. Berkeley, May 4, 1955. 8vo, original printed card covers. 37 pages; 658 lots; 9 plates; prices printed next to each lot. Prices realized list laid in. \$20
- 213 O'Neill, J.G. ANCIENT CORINTH, WITH A TOPOGRAPHICAL SKETCH OF THE CORINTHIA. PART I FROM THE EARLIEST TIMES TO 404 B.C. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins University Press, 1930. 8vo, original brown cloth, gilt. xiii, (1), 270 pages; 10 plates, one of them folding. Ex library copy, with labels on spine and front cover, but few internal markings. Very good or so. \$100
Scarce. *Johns Hopkins University Studies in Archaeology* No. 8. Ex Herb Kreindler Library.
- 214 Oppenheim, Al. Leo, et al. GLASS AND GLASSMAKING IN ANCIENT MESOPOTAMIA. AN EDITION OF THE CUNEIFORM TEXTS WHICH CONTAIN INSTRUCTIONS FOR GLASSMAKERS WITH A CATALOGUE OF SURVIVING OBJECTS. Corning: Corning Museum of Glass, 1970. 4to, original green cloth, gilt. viii, 242 pages; folding map. Fine. \$40
- 215 Ortiz, George. IN PURSUIT OF THE ABSOLUTE: ART OF THE ANCIENT WORLD. THE GEORGE ORTIZ COLLECTION. Berne: Benteli-Werd, 1996. Small 4to, original gray cloth lettered in black; jacket. Unpaginated [several hundred pages]; illustrated in color. Housed in original cardboard slipcase. Fine. \$70
Catalogue of a travelling exhibition held in Russia, England and Germany, with a foreword by John Boardman. Ex Herb Kreindler Library.
- 216 Overbeck, Mechtild. RÖMISCHE BLEIMARKEN IN DER STAATLICHEN MÜNZSAMMLUNG MÜNCHEN EINE QUELLE ZUR SOZIAL- UND WIRTSCHAFTSGESCHICHTE ROMS. Munich, 1995. 4to, original printed card covers. 92 pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$20
- 217 Pagnon, A. ART DE RECONNAITRE LES MÉDAILLES FAUSSES DES VRAIES ANTIQUES ET LES DIVERS MOYENS QU'EMPLOIENT LES FAUSSAIRES POUR LES CONTREFAIRE ET LES PATINER; SUIVI D'UN CATALOGUE DE MÉDAILLES FAUSSES FRAPPÉES DANS DES COINS ANCIENS ET MODERNES. Marseille: V. Boy, 1857. 16mo, original printed card covers. 58, (2) pages. Near fine. \$100
A rare and little-known study on counterfeit detection.
- 218 Papageorgiadou-Banis, Charikleia. THE COINAGE OF KEA. Athens, 1997. 4to, original printed card covers. (8), viii, 107, (3) pages; illustrated; 21 halftone plates of coins. Fine. \$100
Daehn 4471: "A comprehensive study of the poleis and federation mints of the island of Keos."
- 219 Parke-Bernet Galleries. IMPORTANT COLLECTION OF COINS OF ANCIENT GREECE AND ROME AND A SERIES OF EARLY ITALIAN COINS, INCLUDING SOME FINE PORTRAIT PIECES OF THE RENAISSANCE FROM THE COLLECTION OF THE LATE EDWARD T. NEWELL. New York, October 16–17, 1968. 8vo, original printed card covers. (10), 34 pages; 412 lots; 13 collotype plates. Fine. \$20
A significant sale. Daehn 2089. Spring 502.
- 220 Petrie, W.M. Flinders. AMULETS ILLUSTRATED BY THE EGYPTIAN COLLECTION IN UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, LONDON. Joel Malter's 1972 reprint of the 1914 original. Tall 4to, original black cloth, gilt; jacket. x, 58 pages; 54 plates. Jacket worn on top edge; very good. \$40
Still important. Sinkankas 5097.
- 221 Petrowicz, Alexander von. ARSACIDEN-MÜNZEN. SAMMLUNG PETROWICZ. Reprint. Graz, 1968. 4to, original green cloth, gilt. (2), vi, (4), 206 pages; 25 plates. Near fine. \$50
Still important. Clain-Stefanelli 3029*. Grierson 90.
- 222 Pichler, Friedrich. DIE KELTSCHEN UND CONSULAREN MÜNZEN DER STEIERMARK. Graz, 1974 reprint. 8vo, tan cloth printed in gray. Three parts bound in one volume. 248 + 246 + 232 pages; folding charts; illustrated. \$60
Repertorium der steierischen Münzkunde. Clain-Stefanelli 8274.
- 223 Picón, Carlos A., et al. ART OF THE CLASSICAL WORLD IN THE METROPOLITAN MUSEUM OF ART. GREECE – CYPRUS – ETRURIA – ROME. New York, 2007. 4to, original maroon cloth, printed in black and gilt; jacket. xi, (1), 508 pages; well illustrated in color. Fine. \$50
Ex Herb Kreindler library.

- 224 Plant, Richard. **GREEK COIN TYPES AND THEIR IDENTIFICATION.** London, 1979. Small 4to, original pictorial boards. 343, (1) pages; illustrated. Very good. \$30
Clain-Stefanelli 2091*. Daehn 1280. Kroh 8: "an indispensable book which utilizes many thematic drawings with a 'key' to identify otherwise mysterious coins."
- 225 Platt, Clément. **COLLECTION DE MONSIEUR V.: AMATEUR A PARIS. MONNAIES ANTIQUES ROMAINES MONNAIES FRANÇAISES, MÉDAILLES ET JETONS, DÉCORATION.** Paris, 28 novembre 1911. 8vo, later green cloth with mottled boards, gilt; decorative end papers; original printed wraps bound in. 26 pages; 345 lots; 4 fine plates. Some prices realized and buyers' names annotated in pencil. Near fine. \$60
- 226 Platt, Clément. **COLLECTION DE MONNAIES ANTIQUES GRECQUES, ROMAINES & GAULOISES. MONNAIES FRANÇAISES. MONNAIES DES PAPES & ITALIENNES ARTISTIQUES. JETONS ET MÉDAILLES, PLACQUETTES, LIVRES DE NUMISMATIQUE.** Paris, 19–21 mai 1921 [changed from 11–13 mai 1921]. 8vo, original printed card covers. 67, (1) pages; 978 lots; 36 fine plates, 10 of them depicting ancient coins. Hand-priced in ink. Covers detached from text block; very good. \$100
An unusually scarce catalogue, lacking from all of the major libraries we have offered in recent years. Spring 517.
- 227 Platt, Clément. **COLLECTION V. LUNEAU. LIVRES DE NUMISMATIQUE.** Paris, 28 avril 1923. Small 4to, original printed card covers. 28, (4) pages; 279 lots. A few annotations. Printed on thick paper. Folded; very good. \$40
A notable library. Luneau's large coin collection, comprising ancient Greek and Roman, Byzantine, and ancient, medieval and modern French coins, was sold in four additional sales held between 1922 and 1924. Kolbe 845.
- 228 Platt, Clément. **DESSINS, AQUARELLES PASTELS MODERNES ET ANCIENS.** Paris, 5 Juin 1936. Tall 8vo, original printed card covers. 56 pages; 4 plates; 567 lots. Very good. \$30
- 229 Popović, Ivana. **РИМСКИ НАКИТ У НАРОДНОМ МУЗЕЈУ У БЕОГРАДУ: II. ЗЛАТАН НАКИТ / LES BIJOUX ROMAINS DU MUSÉE NATIONAL DE BEOGRADE: II. LES BIJOUX D'OR.** Belgrade, 1996. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 202 pages; text figures; maps; 48 plates, 8 in color, one piece of jewelry incorporating a Roman denarius. Bilingual. Fine. \$20
Includes some material of numismatic relevance.
- 230 Price, Martin, Andrew Burnett and Roger Bland [editors]. **ESSAYS IN HONOUR OF ROBERT CARSON AND KENNETH JENKINS.** London: Spink, 1993. 4to, original dark gray cloth, gilt; jacket. Frontispiece portraits; (10), 296, (2) pages; text illustrations; maps; 48 plates of ancient coins. Fine. \$80
An important festschrift of 28 essays on ancient Greek and Roman coins, including die-studies, new finds, authoritative surveys, etc. Daehn 190.
- 231 Ramage, Andrew [editor]. **EMBLEMS OF AUTHORITY: GREEK AND ROMAN COINS FROM TWO ALUMNI COLLECTIONS.** Ithaca, 1994. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 34 pages; 131 lots; 11 plates of coins. Errata laid in. Fine. \$30
- 232 Ramage, Andrew and Pau; Craddock. **KING CROESUS' GOLD: EXCAVATIONS AT SARDIS AND THE HISTORY OF GOLD REFINING.** Cambridge, 2000. 4to, original black cloth, gilt; jacket. 272 pages; illustrated, some in color. Fine. \$60
- 233 Raoul-Rochette, (Désiré). **LETTRE À M. LE DUC DE LUYNES SUR LES GRAVEURS DES MONNAIES GRECQUES.** Paris, 1831. Tall 4to, original printed card covers. (4), 49, (1) pages; title page with engraved coin image; text engraving; 4 well-engraved but unsigned plates of coins. Unopened. Spotted throughout, particularly at extremities; very good or better. \$80
Scarce, with very well-engraved plates. "One of the most learned and prolific archaeologists of the first half of the nineteenth century, Désiré Raoul Rochette (1790–1854), succeeded Millin as Keeper of the Cabinet des Médailles in 1818."—Babelon, 139. Leitzmann 112.
- 234 Regling, Kurt. **DIE ANTIKE MÜNZE ALS KUNSTWERK.** First edition. Berlin, 1924. Tall 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. (8), 148 pages; 45 fine plates. Ex ANS library stamps; near fine. \$120
An unusually well-preserved copy of this handsome publication, which illustrated for the first time a number of important pieces from the Berlin cabinet. Clain-Stefanelli 3567*: "A classic work." Daehn 1187: "Examines ancient coins as works of art."
- 235 Regling, K. **MÜNZSCHATZ AUS THEADELPHIA.** Berlin, (1912). 8vo, original printed paper covers. 111–138 pages; text illustrations. Vladimir Clain's copy with his signature and stamps. Cover a bit chipped; near fine. \$30
An offprint from the *Zeitschrift für Numismatik*. Quite rare.
- 236 Robinson, David M. **A HOARD OF SILVER COINS FROM CARYSTUS.** New York: ANS, 1952. 8vo, original printed card covers. (4), 62 pages; 6 plates. Some pencil markings, near fine. \$20
Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 124.
- 237 [Roman Imperial Coinage]. Sutherland, C.H.V., and R.A.G. Carson. **THE ROMAN IMPERIAL COINAGE. VOLUME I. REVISED EDITION. FROM 31 BC TO AD 69.** London: Spink, 1984. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt; jacket. xxii, 304, (2) pages; 32 plates. Near fine. \$100
The revised, current edition of the first volume.
- 238 [Roman Imperial Coinage]. **THE ROMAN IMPERIAL COINAGE. VOLUME III. ANTONINUS PIUS TO COMMODUS.** London, 1968 reprint. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt. xviii, (2), 514, (2) pages; 16 plates. Fine. \$70
Essential.
- 239 [Roman Imperial Coinage]. Mattingly, Harold, E.A. Sydenham and C.H.V. Sutherland. **THE ROMAN IMPERIAL COINAGE. VOLUME IV. PERTINAX TO URANIUS ANTONINUS.** London, 1986 reprint. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt. xii, (6), 406, (4); x, (4), 215, (3); xxiii, (1), 246 pages; 16 + 13 + 16 plates. Fine. \$100
The combined edition of the three parts comprising Volume IV.
- 240 [Roman Imperial Coinage]. Mattingly, Harold, Edward A. Sydenham and C.H.V. Sutherland. **THE ROMAN IMPERIAL COINAGE. VOL. IV. PART II: MACRINUS TO PUPIENUS.** London, 1972. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt. x, (4), 215, (1) pages; 13 plates of coins. Near fine. \$40
- 241 [Roman Imperial Coinage]. Webb, Percy H. **THE ROMAN IMPERIAL COINAGE. VOLUME V. PART II.** Edited by Harold Mattingly and Edward A. Sydenham. London, 1968 reprint. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt. xxiv, 701, (3) pages; 20 half-tone plates. Fine. \$70

- 242 [Roman Imperial Coinage]. Sutherland, C.H.V. **THE ROMAN IMPERIAL COINAGE. VOLUME VI. FROM DIOCLETIAN'S REFORM (A.D. 294) TO THE DEATH OF MAXIMINUS (A.D. 313)**. Edited by C.H.V. Sutherland and R.A.G. Carson. London, 1967 reprint. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt. xxiii, (1), 727, (1) pages; 16 plates. Fine. \$70
- 243 [Roman Imperial Coinage]. Mattingly, Harold, Edward A. Sydenham and C.H.V. Sutherland. **THE ROMAN IMPERIAL COINAGE. VOL. IV. PART I: PERTINAX TO GETA**. London, 1972 reprint. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt. xii, (6), 406 pages; 16 plates. Spot on front cover; else near fine. \$40
- 244 [Roman Imperial Coinage]. Mattingly, Harold, Edward A. Sydenham and C.H.V. Sutherland. **PART II: MACRINUS TO PUPIENUS**. London, 1972 reprint. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt. x, (4), 211, (3) pages; 13 plates. Fine. \$50
- 245 [Roman Imperial Coinage]. Bruun, Patrick. **THE ROMAN IMPERIAL COINAGE. VOLUME VII. CONSTANTINE AND LICINIUS, A.D. 313-337**. Edited by C.H.V. Sutherland and R.A.G. Carson. London: Spink, 1984 reprint. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt. xxxi, (1), 778 pages; 24 plates. Fine. \$80
The seventh volume of the best overall work covering the entire range of the coinage of the Roman Empire. Clain-Stefanelli 4056*. Grierson 75. Kroh 70 (five stars).
- 246 [Roman Provincial Coinage]. Butcher, Marguerite Sporerri. **ROMAN PROVINCIAL COINAGE. VOLUME VII: DE GORDIEN Ier À GORDIEN III (238-244 APRÈS J.-C.). 1. PROVINCE D'ASIE**. London and Paris, 2006. First edition. 4to, original red cloth lettered in white. 395, (5) pages; 67 plates of coins. Fine. \$100
Though spanning a very brief period of time, an essential contribution to the ongoing RPC project.
- 247 [Roman Imperial Coinage] Pearce, J.W.E. **THE ROMAN IMPERIAL COINAGE. VOLUME IX. VALENTINIAN I-THE-ODOSIUS I**. Edited by Harold Mattingly, C.H.V. Sutherland and R.A.G. Carson. London: Spink, 1972 reprint. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt. (2), xlv, 334 pages; 16 plates. Near fine. \$80
The current edition.
- 248 Rosen, Jonathan. **ARCHAIC COINS: AN EXHIBITION AT THE J. PAUL GETTY MUSEUM**. Malibu, 1983. Square 8vo, original pictorial card covers. vii, (1) 43, (1) pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$20
- 249 Rossini. **NUMISMATIQUE IMPORTANTE BIBLIOTHEQUE. NUMISMATIQUE-SPHRAGISTIQUE PHALÉRI-STIQUE-GLYPTIQUE. AUTOGRAPHS, GRAVURES ET DOCUMENTS**. Paris, 4-5 Octobre 2007. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 80 pages; 1116 lots; illustrated in color. Fine. \$20
Offered the libraries of Alain Weil and Adrien Blanchet. Important. Kolbe 940.
- 250 Rudd, Chris. **ANCIENT BRITISH COINS**. Norwich, 2010. 4to, original pictorial boards; red silk marker. xi, (1), 243, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. \$100
Heavily illustrated and designed for easy identification.
- 251 Rutter, N.K. **CAMPANIAN COINAGES, 475-383 B.C.** Edinburgh: Edinburgh University Press, 1979. 8vo, original brown cloth, gilt; jacket. viii, 196, (2), (2) pages; 34 plates of coins. Near fine. \$90
Daehn 2695. Kroh 16 (four and one half stars).
- 252 Ruzicka, Leon. **DIE MÜNZEN VON PAUTALIA**. Un-identified reprint of the 1933 original. 4to, original spiral-bound printed card covers. (2), 216 pages; 10 plates. Fine. \$20
A rather well-done reprint of this very scarce and important work on these Thracian coins from modern Kyustendil. Clain-Stefanelli 2388. Grierson 83.
- 253 Sayles, Wayne G. **ANCIENT COIN COLLECTING. VOLUME V: THE ROMAION / BYZANTINE CULTURE**. Iola, 1998. 8vo, original red leatherette, gilt; jacket. x, 198 pages; illustrated. Fine. \$20
- 254 Scheers, Simone. **TRAITÉ DE NUMISMATIQUE CELTIQUE. II. LA GAULE BELGIQUE**. Paris, 1977. Small 4to, original printed card covers. 986, (2) pages; numerous text figures; 28 plates of coins. Hinge cracked; very good. \$100
A massive, detailed work on Celtic coins. Daehn 2611. Ex Herbert Kreindler library with his bookplate inside front cover.
- 255 Schulman, Hans. **SCHULMAN SALE CATALOGUES ON ANCIENT COINS**. Three catalogues included: June 6-11, 1969 with separate plate supplement; October 27-29, 1969; October 10-13, 1972. All 8vo, original printed card covers. Some with PRLs. Near fine. \$30
- 256 Schulte, Bernhard. **DIE GOLDPRÄGUNG DER GAL-LISCHEN KAISER VON POSTUMUS BIS TETRICUS**. Aarau, 1983. 8vo, original red cloth; jacket. 189, (3) pages; 28 plates. Fine. \$30
Typos: Monographien zur antiken Numismatik, Band IV. Winner of the Royal Numismatic Society's 1986 Gilljam Prize for Third-Century Numismatics.
- 257 Schulte, Bernhard. **DIE GOLDPRÄGUNG DER GAL-LISCHEN KAISER VON POSTUMUS BIS TETRICUS**. Aarau, 1983. 8vo, original red cloth; jacket. 189, (3) pages; 28 plates. Fine. \$30
Typos: Monographien zur antiken Numismatik, Band IV. Winner of the Royal Numismatic Society's 1986 Gilljam Prize for Third-Century Numismatics.
- 258 Schweizerischen Numismatischen Gesellschaft. **SCHWEIZERISCHE NUMISMATISCHE RUNDSCHAU / REVUE SUISSE DE NUMISMATIQUE / RIVISTA SVIZZERA DI NUMISMATICA**. Bände 45-48 (1966-1969). Four volumes total. 8vo, original printed card covers. Generally fine. \$50
Among the most important numismatic publications. Clain-Stefanelli 909.
- 259 Schweizerischen Numismatischen Gesellschaft. **SCHWEIZERISCHE NUMISMATISCHE RUNDSCHAU / REVUE SUISSE DE NUMISMATIQUE / RIVISTA SVIZZERA DI NUMISMATICA**. Bände 52-55 (1973-1976). Four volumes total. 8vo, original printed card covers. Generally fine. \$40
Among the most important numismatic publications. Clain-Stefanelli 909.
- 260 Schweizerischen Numismatischen Gesellschaft. **SCHWEIZERISCHE NUMISMATISCHE RUNDSCHAU / REVUE SUISSE DE NUMISMATIQUE / RIVISTA SVIZZERA DI NUMISMATICA**. Bände 67, 69-71 (1988-1992). Four volumes total. 8vo, original printed card covers. Generally fine. \$40
Among the most important numismatic publications. Clain-Stefanelli 909.
- 261 Seaby, H.A., et al. **ROMAN SILVER COINS: REPUBLIC TO ROMULUS AUGUSTUS**. Volumes I-IV. London, 19-1971 editions. Four illustrated volumes. 8vo, all in the original bindings, gilt. Near fine. \$80

- 262 Seaby, Wilfred and Stanley Ireland. **A CATALOGUE OF ANCIENT COINS IN THE CABINET OF SIR ROGER NEWDIGATE OF ARBURY HALL, WARWICKSHIRE: A GRAND TOUR COLLECTION IN THE WARWICKSHIRE MUSEUM.** London, 2005. Tall 4to, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. 116 pages; plates. Fine. **\$80**
Royal Numismatic Society *Special Publication* No. 41.
- 263 Sear, David R. **GREEK COINS AND THEIR VALUES. VOLUME I: EUROPE.** London, 1978. 8vo, original black cloth, gilt. xl, 316, (2) pages; maps; numerous text illustrations of coins. Near fine. **\$30**
Daehn 212. Kroh 7: "essential for all collectors of Greek coins."
- 264 Seltman, Charles T. **THE TEMPLE COINS OF OLYMPIA.** New York, 1975 reprint. 4to, original green cloth, gilt; jacket. ix, (1), 117, (1) pages; 12 plates. Jacket a bit worn; near fine. **\$40**
The useful reprint.
- 265 Sheedy, Kenneth A. **THE ARCHAIC AND EARLY CLASSICAL COINAGES OF THE CYCLADES.** London: RNS, 2006. 4to, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. viii, (2), 261, (1) pages; 20 pages. Fine. **\$50**
Royal Numismatic Society *Special Publications*, No. 40. Daehn 4479: "A comprehensive study of the early coinage of the Cyclades Islands... Includes a catalogue of all the known coins struck ca. 540 to 440 B.C. generally grouped by reverse die. Extensive bibliography and provenances. A major contribution to our understanding of this coinage."
- 266 Shotter, David. **ROMAN COINS FROM NORTH-WEST ENGLAND. SECOND SUPPLEMENT.** Lancaster: Lancaster University, 2000. 4to, original pictorial card covers. iv, 255, (1) pages; maps. Fine. **\$20**
- 267 Smith, William. **CLASSICAL DICTIONARY OF BIOGRAPHY, MYTHOLOGY AND GEOGRAPHY ILLUSTRATED BY ANTIQUITIES AND COINAGE.** London, 1972 Seaby reprint. Thick 8vo, original red cloth, gilt. viii, 832 pages; plates of coins and antiquities. Very good. **\$30**
Still useful.
- 268 Society for the Promotion of Roman Studies. **THE JOURNAL OF ROMAN STUDIES.** Volumes III and IV (London, 1913–1914). Two volumes. 4to, contemporary matching green half morocco with mottled sides; spines with four raised bands, lettered in gilt; all page edges speckled red. xxiii, (1), 344 + xxiii, (1), 16, 255, (1) pages; frontispiece to Volume IV; 23 + 37 plates, some folding. Covers rubbed; interiors near fine. **\$100**
An important publication from the library of one of the foremost American numismatists of her day. The numismatic content in these particular volume is admittedly minor.
- 269 Sotheby & Co. A.G. **THE COLLECTION OF ANCIENT AND LATER COINS, THE PROPERTY OF THE METROPOLITAN MUSEUM OF ART. PART I: ROMAN GOLD COINS. [with] PART II: GREEK COINS FROM THE JOHN WARD COLLECTION.** Zurich, 10th November 1972 and 4th–5th April 1973. Two catalogues. 4to, original matching green cloth, gilt. Color frontispieces; (110), (132) pages; maps; text illustrations; 38 plates. Fine. **\$80**
Daehn 1945 (Part II). Spring 837 and 838 [838 also listed under "Most important sales of ancient Greek coins"; 837 listed under "Most important sales of Roman Imperial coins"].
- 270 Sotheby & Co. **CATALOGUE OF THE IMPORTANT COLLECTION OF ROMAN, ENGLISH AND FOREIGN GOLD COINS FORMED BY THE LATE J. H. BARNES, ESQ.** London: Sotheby & Co., 26th June, 1974. 8vo, original printed green boards. 404 lots, 23 plates. Prices realized list laid in. Spine sunned; else near fine. **\$40**
Greirson 274. Spring 840.
- 271 Sotheby Parke Bernet & Co. **CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF HIGHLY IMPORTANT GREEK AND ROMAN COINS FORMED BY PATRICK A. DOHENY.** London, June 20, 1979. Tall 8vo, later green cloth, gilt. (2), v, (93) pages; 245 lots; illustrations throughout, a number in color. Estimates list laid in. Ex Shanna Schmidt library with her bookplate on pastedown. Near fine. **\$30**
Spring 847.
- 272 Spink & Son. **GENEVA AUCTIONS 1977–1978 ON ANCIENT COINS.** 4to, later blue cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. Includes sales: 15 et 16 février 1977; 10 octobre 1977; June 9, 1978. All lots illustrated. Fine. **\$40**
- 273 Stack's. **UNIQUE COMPLETE SERIES. MEN OF ROME. THE GOLDEN MILITARY YEARS, LUCIUS SULLA TO SEVERUS ALEXANDER, 82 BC–235 AD. THE JOHN WHITNEY WALTER COLLECTION.** New York, November 29, 1990. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 135, (1) pages; 79 lots; color enlargements throughout; inserts. Fine. **\$20**
- 274 Stack's. **THE MICHAEL F. PRICE COLLECTION OF ANCIENT GREEK AND ROMAN COINS.** New York, December 3, 1996. 4to, original cream cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 100 pages; 257 lots; handsomely illustrated throughout in color. Fine. **\$30**
The Special Hardbound Edition, in cream cloth.
- 275 Stack's. **THE MICHAEL F. PRICE COLLECTION OF ANCIENT GREEK AND ROMAN COINS.** New York, December 3, 1996. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 100 pages; 257 lots; handsomely illustrated throughout in color. Fine. **\$30**
The Special Hardbound Edition.
- 276 Stevenson, Seth William, C. Roach Smith and Frederic W. Madden. **A DICTIONARY OF ROMAN COINS, REPUBLICAN AND IMPERIAL.** Reprint. London, 1964. 4to, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. viii, 929 pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$30**
The classic dictionary.
- 277 Sutherland, C.H.V. **THE CISTOPHORI OF AUGUSTUS.** London: RNS, 1970. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. vii, (5), 134 pages; 36 plates. Jacket sunned; near fine. **\$30**
Royal Numismatic Society, *Special Publication* No. 5. Clain-Stefanelli 2612. Grierson 82.
- 278 Sutherland, C.H.V. **COINAGE AND CURRENCY IN ROMAN BRITAIN.** London, 1937. 8vo, original maroon cloth, gilt. 184 pages; 14 plates. Some wear to cover; near fine. **\$40**
- 279 Sutherland, C.H.V. **COINAGE IN ROMAN IMPERIAL POLICY, 31 B.C.–A.D. 68.** Reprint. New York, 1978. 8vo, original blue boards. xi, 220, (4) pages; 17 plates. Fine. **\$20**
Clain-Stefanelli 4097.

- 280** Sutherland, C.H.V. **ROMAN COINS.** New York, 1974. Crown 4to, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. 311, (1) pages; well illustrated, with numerous color plates; encased in original cardboard slipcase. Ex Herbert Kreindler library with his bookplate on pastedown. Near fine. **\$30**
Volume 2 in the *World of Numismatics* series. Clain-Stefanelli 3634*. Grierson 67. Kroh 70.
- 281** Svoronos, J.N. **L'HELLÉNISME PRIMITIF DE LA MACÉDOINE PROUVÉ PAR LA NUMISMATIQUE ET L'ORDRE DU PANGÉE.** Reprint. Chicago: Obol, 1979. 8vo, original blue leatherette, lettered and decorated in gilt. (4), xv, (1), 265, (1) pages; 19 plates; folding table and map. Fine. **\$40**
A good quality reprint of the original 1919 edition. Clain-Stefanelli 2317.
- 282** Svoronos, J.N., and Barclay V. Head. **THE ILLUSTRATIONS OF HISTORIA NUMORUM.** Chicago, 1968 reprint. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. 64 pages; 23 plates. Jacket tear; previous owner's stamp; very good. **\$30**
The useful reprint of the very scarce series of coin plates issued to accompany the 1898 Greek edition of Head's *Historia Numorum*.
- 283** Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. **SYLLOGE NUMMORUM GRAECORUM. BULGARIA. RUSE. BOBOKOV BROS. COLLECTION. THRACE & MOESIA INFERIOR. VOLUME 1: DEULTUM.** Ruse: Bobokov Bros. Foundation, 2005. 4to, original green pictorial boards. 303, (1) pages, including 134 plates with facing descriptions; portrait; map. Fine. **\$80**
Depicts 2010 Roman provincial coins. Daehn 1981. Ex Herbert Kreindler library with his bookplate on pastedown.
- 284** Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. **SYLLOGE NUMMORUM GRAECORUM. BULGARIA. RUSE. BOBOKOV BROS. COLLECTION. THRACE & MOESIA INFERIOR. VOLUME 1: DEULTUM.** Ruse: Bobokov Bros. Foundation, 2005. 4to, original green pictorial boards. 303, (1) pages, including 134 plates with facing descriptions; portrait; map. Fine. **\$80**
Depicts 2010 Roman provincial coins. Daehn 1981.
- 285** Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. **SYLLOGE NUMMORUM GRAECORUM. THE ROYAL COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS, DANISH NATIONAL MUSEUM. 39. PARTHIA-INDIA.** Copenhagen, 1965. Folio, original printed card covers. 11 fine plates with facing text. Near fine. **\$80**
Volume 39 of the SNG Copenhagen. Clain-Stefanelli 1912*. Daehn 1982 and 1983. Grierson 56.
- 286** Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. **SYLLOGE NUMMORUM GRAECORUM. THE ROYAL COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS, DANISH NATIONAL MUSEUM. 43. SPAIN-GAUL.** Copenhagen, 1979. Folio, original printed card covers. 39 fine plates, each with a page of facing descriptive text. Fine. **\$80**
Volume 43 of the SNG Copenhagen. Clain-Stefanelli 1912*. Daehn 1982. Grierson 56. Kroh 13 (five stars): "[The Copenhagen series] is the largest and most complete of all SNG's and it utilized extensively by both scholars and the trade. The coverage is extensive and both the quality of material as well as the research is very good."
- 287** Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. **SYLLOGE NUMMORUM GRAECORUM. DEUTSCHLAND. MÜNZSAMMLUNG DER UNIVERSITÄT TÜBINGEN. 2. HEFT: TAURISCHE CHERSONES-KORKYRA. NR. 731-1542.** Berlin: Gebr. Mann Verlag, 1982. (7), (1) pages; 25 plates of coins, each with a page of facing descriptive text. Fine. **\$50**
Clain-Stefanelli 1915. Daehn 1990. Kroh 14.
- 288** Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. **SYLLOGE NUMMORUM GRAECORUM. DEUTSCHLAND. SAMMLUNG V. AULOCK. 8. HEFT. LYDIEN.** Berlin 1963. Folio, original brown card covers. 16 fine plates, each with a page of facing descriptive text. Near fine. **\$50**
Clain-Stefanelli 1914*. Daehn 1988. Grierson 56. Kroh 13.
- 289** Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. **SYLLOGE NUMMORUM GRAECORUM. FRANCE 6,1. DÉPARTEMENT DES MONNAIES, MÉDAILLES ET ANTIQUES. ITALIE. ÉTRURIE - CALABRE.** Paris: Bibliothèque Nationale de France/Numismatica Ars Classica, 2003. Tall 4to, original crimson cloth, gilt; jacket. lxxi, (1), lxxii-xci pages; 141 plates of coins, each with a page of facing descriptive text. Fine. **\$80**
An especially important volume. Daehn 1987.
- 290** Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. **SYLLOGE NUMMORUM GRAECORUM. ISRAEL I: THE ARNOLD SPAER COLLECTION OF SELEUCID COINS.** London: Vecchi, 1998. 4to, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. 389, (1) pages, including 189 plates of coins, each with a page of facing descriptive text. Fine. **\$70**
Daehn 2000.
- 291** Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. **SYLLOGE NUMMORUM GRAECORUM. SWEDEN. I:2. SAMMLUNG ERIC VON POST.** Stockholm: Kungl. Myntkabinettet, 1995. Tall 4to, original green cloth, gilt. (3), (5) pages; 33 plates of coins, each with a page of facing descriptive text. Near fine. **\$50**
Clain-Stefanelli 1921*. Daehn 2008. Kroh 14
- 292** Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. **SYLLOGE NUMMORUM GRAECORUM. SWEDEN II. THE COLLECTION OF THE ROYAL COIN CABINET NATIONAL MUSEUM OF MONETARY HISTORY STOCKHOLM. PART 3: ATTICA-LESBOS.** Stockholm: Royal Academy of Letters History and Antiquities, 1991. Tall 4to, original russet cloth, gilt. (3), (3) pages; 33 plates of coins, each with a page of facing descriptive text. Near fine. **\$80**
Clain-Stefanelli 1920* and 1921*. Daehn 2008-09. Kroh 14.
- 293** Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. **SYLLOGE NUMMORUM GRAECORUM. TURKEY I. THE MUHARREM KAYHAN COLLECTION.** Istanbul: Ausonius Publications, 2002. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt. (7), (13) pages; 41 plates of coins with facing text pages. Fine. **\$60**
A notable volume focusing on ancient Greek coins found or struck in what is now Turkey and providing information on hoards not available elsewhere.
- 294** Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. **SYLLOGE NUMMORUM GRAECORUM. THE COLLECTION OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY. PART I: ETRURIA-CALABRIA.** New York, 1969. Folio, original printed russet card covers. 39 fine plates of coins with descriptive text. Near fine. **\$80**
Clain-Stefanelli 1917*. Daehn 1962. Grierson 56. Kroh 13 (four stars): "This collection is one of the best in the world and both the scope and scholarship of these volumes are excellent."
- 295** Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. **SYLLOGE NUMMORUM GRAECORUM. THE COLLECTION OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY. PART 2: LUCANIA.** New York, 1972. Folio, original printed russet card covers. 38 fine plates of coins with descriptive text. Near fine. **\$80**
Clain-Stefanelli 1917*. Daehn 1962. Grierson 56. Kroh 13 (four stars): "This collection is one of the best in the world and both the scope and scholarship of these volumes are excellent."

- 296 Szego, Paul S. **COLLECTING GREEK COINS**. New York: Wayte Raymond, 1937. 8vo, original printed card covers. 16 pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$20
- 297 Thomas, Edward. **THE INDIAN SWASTIKA AND ITS EUROPEAN COUNTERPARTS**. [bound with] Gardner, Percy. **ARES AS A SUN-GOD, AND SOLAR SYMBOLS ON THE COINS OF MACEDON & THRACE**. Extracted from the *Numismatic Chronicle*, 1880. 8vo, original printed paper covers. Pages 18–61; 3 plates, 2 of which are fine plates of coins, with one plate of drawings of Indian sun symbols. Near fine. \$30
- 298 Thompson, Margaret. **THE AGRINION HOARD**. New York: ANS, 1968. First edition. 8vo, later brown half leather and red textured cloth; spine with four raised bands, gilt; blue silk marker. v, (1), 130 pages; 56 fine plates. Spine cracked; very good. \$60
Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 159. Clain-Stefanelli 3298. Daehn 797. Grierson 66: "Fondamental pour le monnayage de la Ligue achéenne au iie siècle av. J.-C." Kroh 34 (five stars): "One of the finest numismatic works ever published ... the absolute best reference for the coinage of the Achaean League."
- 299 Thompson, Margaret, Otto Mørkholm and Colin M. Kraay [editors]. **AN INVENTORY OF GREEK COIN HOARDS**. New York: ANS, 1973. Small 4to, maroon cloth, gilt; original card covers bound in. xviii, 408 pages; 3 folding maps. Fine. \$40
Of considerable importance. Daehn 800.
- 300 Thompson, Margaret, Otto Mørkholm and Colin M. Kraay [editors]. **AN INVENTORY OF GREEK COIN HOARDS**. New York: ANS, 1973. Small 4to, original printed card covers. xviii, 408 pages; 3 folding maps. Fine. \$30
- 301 Thompson, Margaret, Otto Mørkholm and Colin M. Kraay [editors]. **AN INVENTORY OF GREEK COIN HOARDS**. New York: ANS, 1973. Small 4to, original printed card covers. xviii, 408 pages; 3 folding maps. Fine. \$30
Of considerable importance. Daehn 800.
- 302 Tomasini, Wallace J. **THE BARBARIC TREMISSIS IN SPAIN AND SOUTHERN FRANCE, ANASTASIUS TO LEOVIGILD**. New York: ANS, 1964. 8vo, maroon cloth, gilt. xxv, (1), 302 pages; charts; 46 plates. Fine. \$30
Notes and Monographs, No. 152.
- 303 Touratsoglou, Yannis. **DISJECTA MEMBRA: TWO NEW HELLENISTIC HOARDS FROM GREECE**. In English and Greek. Athens, 1995. 4to, original printed card covers. 107, (1) pages; 7 folding tables; 2 folding color maps; coin illustrations. Fine. \$40
- 304 Toynbee, Jocelyn M.C. **ROMAN MEDALLIONS**. New York: American Numismatic Society, 1944. 4to, original printed card covers. 268, (2) pages; 49 fine plates. Near fine. \$150
Numismatic Studies No. 5. The rare original edition, with superior plates. Clain-Stefanelli 4975*.
- 305 Toynbee, Jocelyn M.C. **ROMAN MEDALLIONS**. Reprint. New York: ANS, 1986. 4to, original brown leatherette, gilt. (4), xi, (1), 5–268, (2) pages; 49 plates. Fine. \$40
The useful reprint of this essential work. *Numismatic Studies* No. 5. Clain-Stefanelli 4975*.
- 306 Trad'Art / The Numismatic Auction, Ltd. **ANCIENT COINS. AUCTIONS 1–3**. New York, 1982–1985. Three extremely well-illustrated catalogues, dated December 13, 1982; December 12, 1983; and December 1, 1985. Small 4to, original printed card covers. All with prices realized lists. Near fine. \$40
- 307 Tully, John A.N.Z. **THE ISLAND STANDARD: THE CLASSICAL, HELLENISTIC, AND ROMAN COINAGES OF PAROS**. New York: ANS, 2013. 4to, original black cloth, gilt; jacket. (4), xiv, 206 pages; 27 plates. Fine. \$70
A die study of all known bronze and silver issues of this Cycladic island. *Numismatic Studies* No. 28.
- 308 Turner, Paula J. **ROMAN COINS FROM INDIA**. Royal Numismatic Society: London, 1989. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. viii, 152 pages; 8 plates. Fine. \$30
Royal Numismatic Society Special Publication No. 22.
- 309 Vagi, David L. **COINAGE AND HISTORY OF THE ROMAN EMPIRE, C. 82 B.C.–A.D. 480. VOLUME I: HISTORY**. Sidney, 1999. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt; jackets. 638 pages; text illustrations. Fine. \$40
A notable work.
- 310 Van Arsdale, Alan. **ROMAN COIN FORGERY**. 2005. 4to, original pictorial boards. 183, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. \$30
- 311 Vasić, Miloje. **NALAZI RIMSKOG BRONZANOG NOVCA IV I V VEKA IZ MUNICIPIJUMA HORREUM MARGI, CUPRIJA / TROUVAILLE DES MONNAIES DE BRONZE DE IVÈME ET VÈME SIÈCLE EN MUNCIPE HORREUM MARGI, CUPRIJA**. Beograd, 1990. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 120, (2), (2) pages; map; text figures; 4 plates of ancient coins. Bilingual. Fine. \$20
- 312 Vermeule, Cornelius C. **A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF APPLIED NUMISMATICS**. Spink: London, 1956. Small 8vo, original green cloth, gilt; jacket. viii, 172 pages. Near fine. \$40
- 313 Vismara, Novella. **CATALOGHI DEI CIVICI MUSEI DI PAVIA II. MONETAZIONE REPUBBLICANA**. Pavia, 1992. 4to, original printed card covers. xxvii, 150 pages; 61 plates. Fine. \$50
- 314 Vismara, Novella. **MONETAZIONE ARCAICA DELLA LYCIA I**. Milan, 1989. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 155, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. \$30
Glaux 2.
- 315 Vismara, Novella. **MONETAZIONE ARCAICA DELLA LYCIA III**. Milan, 1996. 8vo, original pictorial boards. xxiv, 256 pages; illustrated. Fine. \$40
Glaux 6.
- 316 Waggoner, Nancy M. **EARLY GREEK COINS FROM THE COLLECTION OF JONATHAN P. ROSEN**. New York, 1983. 4to, original orange cloth, gilt. 55, (1) pages; 28 fine plates. Fine. \$60
American Numismatic Society *Ancient Coins in North American Collections* No. 5. Daehn 2116. Kroh 11.
- 317 Wallace, W.P. **THE EUBOIAN LEAGUE AND ITS COINAGE**. New York: ANS, 1956. 8vo, later blue cloth printed in white; original printed card cover mounted to front cover. xi, (1), 180 pages; 16 plates; folding chart. Fine. \$30
A privately bound copy of this notable work. *Numismatic Notes and Monographs*, No. 134.
- 318 Wang Yü-Ch'üan. **EARLY CHINESE COINAGE**. New York, 1980 reprint. 8vo, original green leatherette, gilt. viii, 310 pages; 55 plates. Near fine. \$30
Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 122. Important. Clain-Stefanelli 8681*.
"From the beginning c. 1100 B.C. to 250 B.C."

- 319 Warren, Jennifer A.W. **THE BRONZE COINAGE OF THE ACHAIAN KOINON: THE CURRENCY OF A FEDERAL IDEAL.** London, 2007. Tall 4to, original red boards, gilt; jacket. (2), xvi, 212 pages; 39 plates of coins. Fine. **\$80**
Royal Numismatic Society *Special Publication* No. 42. Daehn 4321: "A detailed study of the bronze coinage of the Achaean League... every known coin is listed."
- 320 Wartenberg, U., M. Jessop Price and K.A. McGregor. **COIN HOARDS VOLUME VIII: GREEK HOARDS.** London: Royal Numismatic Society, 1994. Tall 4to, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. xii, 113, (3) pages; 87 plates. Faint marks to jacket; near fine. **\$40**
- 321 Weidauer, Liselotte. **PROBLEME DER FRÜHEN ELEKTRONPRÄGUNG.** Fribourg, 1975. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. 114 pages; 29 plates. Near fine. **\$30**
Typos: Monographien zur antiken Numismatik, Band I. An important work.
- 322 Williams, Roderick T. **SILVER COINAGE OF THE PHOKIANS.** London, 1972. Small 4to, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. ix, 137, (3) pages; map; 16 plates. Minor wear to jacket; near fine. **\$30**
Royal Numismatic Society *Special Publication* No. 7. Daehn 2412. Grierson 63. Kroh 32 (four and one-half stars): "an excellent die-study of this series."
- 323 Williams, Roderick T. **THE CONFEDERATE COINAGE OF THE ARCADIAN IN THE FIFTH CENTURY B.C.** New York: ANS, 1965. 8vo, original card covers. Frontispiece map; xix, (1), 141, (1) pages; 14 fine plates. Fine. **\$20**
Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 155.
- 324 Williams, Roderick T. **SILVER COINAGE OF THE PHOKIANS.** London: RNS, 1972. Small 4to, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. ix, 137, (3) pages; map; 16 plates. Minor wear to jacket; near fine. **\$30**
Royal Numismatic Society *Special Publication* No. 7. Daehn 2412. Grierson 63. Kroh 32 (four and one-half stars): "an excellent die-study of this series."
- 325 Williams, Roderick T. **THE SILVER COINAGE OF VELIA.** London: RNS, 1992. Tall 4to, original red boards, gilt; jacket. xi, (1), 152 pages; 47 plates of coins. Wear to jacket; near fine. **\$40**
Royal Numismatic Society *Special Publication* No. 25. Daehn 2895. Kroh 18 (five stars): "a comprehensive die-study."
- 326 Williams, Roderick T. **THE SILVER COINAGE OF VELIA.** London, 1992. Tall 4to, original red boards, gilt; jacket. xi, (1), 152 pages; 47 plates of coins. Near fine. **\$40**
Royal Numismatic Society *Special Publication* No. 25. Daehn 2895. Kroh 18 (five stars): "a comprehensive die-study."
- 327 Williams, Roderick T. **THE SILVER COINAGE OF VELIA.** London, 1992. Tall 4to, original red boards, gilt; jacket. xi, (1), 152 pages; 47 plates of coins. Near fine. **\$50**
Royal Numismatic Society *Special Publication* No. 25. Daehn 2895. Kroh 18 (five stars): "a comprehensive die-study."
- 328 Winzer, Axel. **ANTIKE PORTRAITMÜNZEN DER PERSER UND GRIECHEN AUS VORHELLENISTISCHER ZEIT (ZEITRAUM CA. 510–322 V.CHR.).** Kronberg, 2005. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 70, (4) pages; 6 plates. Fine. **\$30**
Daehn 1309: "A catalogue of about 160 Persian and pre-Hellenistic Greek portrait coins from a private collection."
- 329 Wruck, Waldemar. **DIE SYRISCHE PROVINZIALPRÄGUNG VON AUGUSTUS BIS TRAIAN.** Stuttgart: W. Kohlhammer, 1931. 8vo, original printed card covers. viii, (4), 199, (1) pages; text tables; 6 fine plates of coins. Covers a bit chipped. Very good or better. **\$70**
Clain-Stefanelli 4517*. Grierson 83.
- 330 Zazoff, Peter. **ETRUSKISCHE SKARABÄEN.** Mainz am Rhein, 1968. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt. vii, 227, (1) pages; over 300 illustrations on 55 plates. Near fine. **\$50**
SINKANKAS 7417.
- 331 Zograf, A.N. **АНТИЧНЫЕ МОНЕТЫ.** Материалы и Исследования по Археологии СССР. Volume XVI, 1951. Moscow. 4to, original brown cloth, gilt. 261, (3) pages; 50 plates. Errata slip bound in. Near fine. **\$70**
A scarce and significant work on ancient coins. Clain-Stefanelli 1679. Ex Herb Kreindler Library.

MEDIEVAL & MODERN FOREIGN NUMISMATICS

- 332 Adams, John W. **THE INDIAN PEACE MEDALS OF GEORGE III, OR HIS MAJESTY'S SOMETIME ALLIES.** Crestline, George Frederick Kolbe: 1999. 8vo, original red cloth, black morocco spine label, gilt. 164 pages; frontispiece; folding color plate; 32 duotone plates. Fine. **\$100**
One of 450 cloth-bound copies printed letterpress on Frankfurt mouldmade paper by the Bird & Bull Press.
- 333 Adams, John W., Fernando Chao (h) and Anne E. Bentley. **MEDALLIC PORTRAITS OF ADMIRAL VERNON: MEDALS SOMETIMES LIE.** Gahanna: Kolbe & Fanning, 2010. 4to, original cream cloth, gilt; jacket. 240 pages, illustrated in color. Fine. **\$50**
The comprehensive standard reference work on Admiral Vernon medals. "One of the signal triumphs of modern numismatic scholarship." — Joel J. Orosz.
- 334 Affry de la Monnoye, A. d'. **LES JETONS DE L'ÉCHEVINAGE PARISIEN. DOCUMENTS POUR SERVIR À UN HISTOIRE MÉTALLIQUE DU BUREAU DE LA VILLE ET DE DIVERSES INSTITUTIONS PARISIENNES.** Paris: Imprimerie Nationale, 1878. Folio [35 by 25 cm], later green cloth, gilt. (4), xxviii, 416, (2) pages; illustrated. Minor foxing to extremities; near fine. **\$100**
Very scarce, and unlisted in Engel & Serrure. The first half of the volume catalogues and illustrates some 362 jetons relating to the aldermen of Paris, with the second half being a highly detailed compendium of documentation relating to these jetons, comprising, in the words of the subtitle, "a metallic history of the city office and various Parisian institutions." Ex Syd Martin Library.
- 335 Althoff, Ralf. **DIE MITTELALTERLICHEN MÜNZEN DER HERRSCHAFT DINSLAKEN.** Duisburg, 1996. 8vo, original printed card covers. 244 pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$20**
- 336 Álvarez Burgos, Fernando. **CATÁLOGO GENERAL DE LAS MONEDAS ESPAÑOLAS. VOL. I: LA MONEDA HISPÁNICA DESDE SUS ORÍGENES HASTA EL SIGLO V.** Madrid, 1992. 8vo, original maroon leatherette, gilt; jacket. 349, (3) pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$20**
- 337 Álvarez Burgos, Fernando. **LA MONEDA HISPÁNICA DESDE SUS ORÍGENES HASTA EL SIGLO V.** Madrid, 2008. 8vo, original maroon leatherette, gilt; jacket. 397 pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$60**
- 338 [American Catalogues]. **NUMISMATIC AUCTION CATALOGUES AND FIXED PRICE LISTS ISSUED BY AMERICAN FIRMS.** Box lot of at least 50 catalogues, mostly from the 1970s and 1980s. Generally as issued in original covers or bindings. Generally near fine. **\$100**
A box lot of miscellaneous American coin catalogues, generally focusing on world coins.
- 339 Artuk, Ibrahim & Cevriye. **İSTANBUL ARKEOLOJİ MÜZELERİ TEŞHİRDEKİ İSLÂMÎ SİKKELER KATALOĞU. CILT I.** Istanbul, 1970. Thick 8vo, original printed card covers. lvi, 451, (1), iv; pages; text figures; 58 plates. Spine a bit worn. Very good or better. **\$50**
Volume one of two. An important catalogue, infrequently available. Clain-Stefanelli 5870.
- 340 Azzopardi, Emmanuel. **MALTA: THE HISTORY OF THE COINAGE.** Malta: Said International, 2004 reprint. 4to, original blue cloth lettered in silver; jacket. xix, (1), 340 pages; illustrated, partly in color. Near fine. **\$70**
Infrequently available.
- 341 Bahrfeldt, E. **DIE BRANDENBURGISCHEN STÄTEMÜNZEN AUS DER KIPPERZEIT, 1621–1623.** 1882. 8vo, original printed paper covers. 78 pages; 246 lots; 6 plates. Paper covers chipped, interiors fine. **\$70**
- 342 Bailey, Don and Lois. **WHITMAN ENCYCLOPEDIA OF MEXICAN MONEY. VOLUME 1. AN ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF MEXICAN COINS AND CURRENCY.** Atlanta: Whitman, 2014. 8vo, original pictorial boards. vi, 490 pages; illustrated in color. Fine. **\$30**
Foreword by Dr. Manuel Galán Medina.
- 343 Barral i Altet, Xavier. **LA CIRCULATION DES MONNAIES SUÈVES ET VISIGOTIQUES. CONTRIBUTION À L'HISTOIRE ÉCONOMIQUE DU ROYAUME VISIGOT.** München, 1976. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. 217, (3) pages; 29 plates of coins. Near fine. **\$100**
Clain-Stefanelli 5637.
- 344 Barrême, (François). **LES COMPTES FAITS OU LE TARIF GÉNÉRAL DE TOUTTES LES MONNOYES.** A Paris: Jean-Luc Nyon et al., 1735. 12mo, original full mottled calf; spine with five raised bands, compartments decorated in a gilt floral motif; marbled endpapers; red page edges. 2 engraved leaves including a finely engraved title; (464), 108, (4) pages. Engraved title detached from spine, but present; lacking final blanks. Binding rubbed, but sound. Very good. **\$50**
Most similar to Dekesel B72, which matches its collation, but with an engraved title giving the date as 1735 (a date unlisted by Dekesel).
- 345 Barzan, Rino. **PREZZARIO GENERALE DELLE MONETE PROVE-PROGETTI-ESPERIMENTI-SAGGI CONIATI NELLE VARIE ZECCHES PER CONTI DUCHI PRINCIPI E SOVRANI DI CASA SAVOIA.** Firenze, 1970. 8vo, original blue leatherette, gilt. 314 pages, plus form pages; text illustrations. Inscribed by author on title page. Fine. **\$50**
- 346 Bastien, Pierre, and Jean Duplessy. **CATALOGUE DES MONNAIES D'OR FLAMANDES DE LA COLLECTION VERNIER.** Wetteren, 1975. 4to, original green cloth, gilt. 67, (3) pages; 15 plates of coins. Fine. **\$30**
Clain-Stefanelli 10668; Grierson 133.
- 347 Bates, George E. **BYZANTINE COINS: ARCHAEOLOGICAL EXPLORATION OF SARDIS.** Cambridge: Harvard, 1971. 4to, original purple cloth, gilt. x, (2), 159, (5) pages; 9 plates of coins. Near fine. **\$30**
Clain-Stefanelli 5385.
- 348 Bateson, J.D. **COINAGE IN SCOTLAND.** London: Spink, 1997. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. 175, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$30**

- 349 Beals, Gary. **EL NUMISCADERO. ENGLISH TO SPANISH / SPANISH TO ENGLISH NUMISMATIC DICTIONARY.** San Diego, 2016. Second edition. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 354 pages; illustrated. Spine damaged during shipping; very good. \$20
- 350 Beckenbauer, Egon. **DIE MÜNZEN DER REICHSTADT REGENSBURG.** 1978. 8vo, original cream leatherette printed in red. 443, (1) pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$40
Herausgegeben von Hugo Geiger Band 5.
- 351 Bedos-Rezak, Brigitte Miriam. **WHEN EGO WAS IMA-GO: SIGNS OF IDENTITY IN THE MIDDLE AGES.** Boston, 2011. 8vo, original pictorial boards. xxix, (1), 295, (3), 32 plates. Fine. \$60
- 352 Bendall, S. and P.J. Donald. **THE LATER PALAEOLOGAN COINAGE.** Bristol, 1979. 8vo, original printed card covers. 271, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. \$30
- 353 Bendixen, Kirsten. **DENMARK'S MONEY.** Copenhagen: National Museum of Denmark, 1967. 8vo, original printed card covers. 116 pages, illustrated throughout. Near fine. \$20
- 354 Berghaus, Peter. **DIE MÜNZEN VON DORTMUND. BAND 1 DER DORTMUNDER MÜNZGESCHICHTE.** Druck, 1978. Square 8vo, original gray cloth, printed in white and decorated in blind. 123, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. \$30
- 355 Bernardi, Giulio. **IL DUECENTO A TRIESTE: LE MONETE.** Trieste, 1995. 4to, original red cloth, printed in silver; jacket. 189, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. \$40
- 356 Bernhart, Max. **MEDAILLEN UND PLAKETTEN.** Berlin: Richard Carl Schmidt & Co., 1911. Small 8vo, original cloth-backed gray boards lettered in white and with embossed impressions of medals on front cover. viii, 180, (20) pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$80
An excellent exposition on historical medals, featuring an indispensable bibliography and list of "Signaturen." Very scarce. Kolbe 162. Ex SV Numismatiska Föreningen Biblioteket.
- 357 Boon, George C. **COINS OF THE ANARCHY 1135-54.** London: National Museum of Wales, 1988. Oblong 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 46 pages; illustrated, many in color. Near fine. \$30
- 358 Bowers & Ruddy Galleries (as American Auction Association). **THE MAGNIFICENT STANISLAW HERSTAL COLLECTION.** Los Angeles, February 7-9, 1974. 4to, original printed card covers. 160 pages; 2220 lots; illustrated. Near fine. \$50
An exceptionally important sale of Polish coins, catalogued by Karl Stephens.
- 359 Boutkowski-Glinka, Alexandre. **RECUEIL SPÉCIAL DE GRANDES CURIOSITÉS INÉDITES ET PEU CONNUES DANS LE CHAMP DE L'ARCHÉOLOGIE, DE LA NUMISMATIQUE ET DE L'ÉPIGRAPHIE.** Paris, 1892. 8vo, original printed paper covers. 58, (2) pages; text illustrations. Unopened; fine. \$100
A collection of essays, mostly concentrating on ancient coins. Boutkowski (Butkowski, Butkovskii), 1826-1894, is perhaps best known today for his *Petit Mionnet* (1889). Quite scarce.
- 360 Bramsen, L. **MÉDAILLIER NAPOLÉON LE GRAND OU DESCRIPTION DES MÉDAILLES, CLICHÉS, REPOUS-SÉS ET MÉDAILLES-DÉCORATIONS RELATIVES AUX AFFAIRES DE LA FRANCE PENDANT LE CONSULAT ET L'EMPIRE. PREMIÈRE PARTIE: 1799-1809.** Paris, 1904. First volume only. 4to, later red cloth; black morocco spine label, gilt. x, 150, xxx pages; title printed in red and black, with a fine medallion illustration; over 934 listings. Fine. \$100
One of 400 copies printed of the first volume, with two subsequent volumes following in the next decade. Bramsen's extensive collection was acquired by Dr. Paul Julius. Clain-Stefanelli 14507*: "The best reference on Napoleonic medals." Grierson 262. Modesti 415.
- 361 Brandt, Tage. **SVENSKA PROVINSMYNT.** Stockholm, 1963. 8vo, original printed card covers. 61, (1) pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$20
- 362 Brekke, B.F. **THE COPPER COINAGE OF IMPERIAL RUSSIA, 1700-1917.** Malmö, 1977. 4to, original pictorial boards. 296 pages; text illustrations; price list laid in. Cover a little worn; near fine. \$40
Still the main work on the subject. Clain-Stefanelli 11137.
- 363 Breton, P. Napoleon. **ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF THE COINS AND TOKENS RELATING TO CANADA.** 1983 abridged reprint. 8vo, original printed card covers. Pagination irregular. Fine. \$20
- 364 [British Catalogues]. **NUMISMATIC AUCTION CATALOGUES AND FIXED PRICE LISTS ISSUED BY BRITISH FIRMS.** Box lot of at least 50 catalogues, mostly from the 1970s and 1980s. Generally as issued in original covers or bindings. Generally near fine. \$100
A box lot of miscellaneous British coin catalogues.
- 365 [British Museum]. Wroth, Warwick. **CATALOGUE OF THE COINS OF THE VANDALS, OSTROGOTHS AND LOMBARDS AND OF THE EMPIRES OF THESSALONICA, NICAEA AND TREBIZOND IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM.** London, 1911. 8vo, original straight-grained red half roan, decorated in blind and lettered in gilt. xciv, (2), 344 pages; fine frontispiece coin plate; 42 additional fine autotype plates of coins; table. Rubbed; near fine. \$100
The original edition of this BMC volume, still of considerable interest. The autotype plates are far superior to those found in the reprint. Clain-Stefanelli 5613*. Grierson 110.
- 366 British Numismatic Society. **THE BRITISH NUMISMATIC JOURNAL. INCLUDING THE PROCEEDINGS OF THE BRITISH NUMISMATIC SOCIETY FOR THE YEAR 1987.** Volume 57 (1987). Gloucester, 1988. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt. 182, (10) pages; 7 plates. Near fine. \$30
- 367 Brock, P.-M.-J., Kr. Erslev, O.T. Thomsen and F. Krohn [cataloguers]. **CATALOGUE DE LA COLLECTION DE MONNAIES DE FEU CHRISTIAN JÜRGENSEN THOMSEN. SECONDE PARTIE: LES MONNAIES DU MOYEN-ÂGE . TOME III.** Copenhagen: Imprimerie de Thiele, 1876. (4), 288 pages; lots 8601-12683; plate of monograms; plates IX-XIV excellent lithographic plates of coins. \$100
Part three of the collection of Christian Jürgensen Thomsen (1788-1865), an important archaeologist whose work on stone/bronze/iron age artefacts led to the still-used "three-age system" of European archaeology. Clain-Stefanelli 5351 and 8027*. Mortensen 180.
- 368 Brøndsted, Johannes and Therkel Mathiassen. **TO HUNDREDE DANSKE OLDSAGER.** København, 1941. Tall 8vo, original maroon cloth, gilt, decorated in gilt and blind. 98 pages; 28 plates; text illustrations. A bit musty; near fine. \$50

- 369 Bruce, Colin R. **UNUSUAL WORLD COINS: A STANDARD CATALOG OF WORLD COINS COMPANION LISTING AND PRICE GUIDE OF NOVEL NON-CIRCULATING COINS.** Iola: Krause, 1992. Third edition. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 254 pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$30
- 370 Buttrey, Theodore V, Jr. [editor]. **COINAGE OF THE AMERICAS.** New York: ANS, 1973. Small 8vo, original card covers. 139, (1) pages. A bit sunned; near fine. \$20
Remains a good general work on the coins of this hemisphere, approaching them in their entirety as one story.
- 371 Cabinet de Numismatique. **CATALOGUE GÉNÉRAL DE MÉDAILLES FRANÇAISES. LOUIS XIV (1643–1715). PREMIÈRE & DEUXIÈME PARTIE.** Paris, undated. Two parts complete. 32; (33)–60 pages. [bound with] Cabinet de Numismatique. **CATALOGUE GÉNÉRAL DE MÉDAILLES FRANÇAISES. SUPPLÉMENT (4^E, 5^E, 6^E, 7^E, FASCICULE).** Paris, undated. (25)–56; (57)–88; (89)–128; (129)–160 pages. [bound with] Cabinet de Numismatique. **CATALOGUE GÉNÉRAL ILLUSTRÉ DE MONNAIES FRANÇAISES. PAPIERS-MONNAIE.** Paris, undated. 19, (1) pages. 8vo, contemporary black cloth and mottled boards; spine stickers. Covers worn, internally fine. \$50
A collection of scarce turn of the century fixed price lists issued by E. Boudeau, mainly devoted to the medals of Louis XIV, along with a “Collection unique, se composant de 2.400 Assignats et Billets de confiance émis pendant la Révolution par 802 communes de France... formée par le capitaine Colson.” Ex Clain-Stefanelli Library; ex Kolbe sale 97, lot 225.
- 372 Cairola, Aldo. **LE ZECCHÉ DEGLI STATI ITALIANI.** Roma, 1974. Folio, original brown leatherette, gilt; jacket. 281, (7) pages; numerous full color plates and other illustrations. Ex Bassoli library with his bookplate on pastedown. Fine. \$80
A beautifully produced book whose binding was not up to the job. Clain-Stefanelli 10177.
- 373 Canadian Bankers’ Association. **THE CANADIAN BANKER. INDEX VOLUMES 31 TO 71: AUTHOR, SUBJECT-TITLE, LEGAL DECISIONS.** 4to, original printed card covers. 3-hole punched paper bound. Near fine. \$20
- 374 Canadian Numismatic Association. **CANADIAN NUMISMATIC JOURNAL VOLUME 5 (1960).** 8vo, original green cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. Fine. \$30
- 375 Cappelli, Remo. **STUDIO SULLE MONETE DELLA ZECA DI SALERNO.** Roma, 1972. 4to, original printed card covers. 85, (1) pages; 6 fine plates. Fine. \$30
- 376 Carter, Martha L. **A TREASURY OF INDIAN COINS.** Bombay, 1994. Folio, original tan cloth printed in black; jacket. 132 pages; illustrated in color. Fine. \$80
- 377 Chapados-Girard, C. [editor]. **JETONS COLONIAUX CANADIENS. UN CATALOGUE CHARLTON STANDARD.** Toronto, 2020. Dixième édition. 8vo, original spiral-bound pictorial card covers. xxxix, 2–250 pages; illustrated. Fine. \$30
The first French-language edition of *Canadian Colonial Tokens: A Charlton Standard Catalogue*.
- 378 Charvet, J. **DESCRIPTION DE MONNAIES FRANÇAISES, ROYALES ET FÉODALES.** Paris, 1862. Small 8vo, original printed paper covers. (4), viii, (2), 98 pages, text figures; 4 lithographic plates of coins. Spine very worn; front cover torn; Very good or so. \$100
A controversial work, in the *Avant-Propos* of which the author publicly castigated and ridiculed the work of Rollin & Feuadent in their catalogue of the J. Rouseau collection to such a degree that he was successfully sued for defamation in 1863. According to Engel & Serrure, the court ordered the book to be seized and destroyed, making copies very scarce: “Certaines attaques dirigées par l’auteur, dans sa préface, contre des numismatistes honorablement connus, lui valurent un procès, et une condamnation à une assez forte amende. Le tribunal ordonna la saisie et la destruction du livre, qui est devenu très rare dans le commerce” (entry 1531). It may not come as a surprise that when the time came for Charvet’s own collection to be sold, it was through Henri Hoffmann.
- 379 Christie’s. **THE JAMES O’BYRNE COLLECTION OF COINS. PART V: ITALY AND THE HOLY ROMAN EMPIRE, ETC. PART VI: SAXONY. PART VII: ECCLESIASTICAL ISSUES AND EUROPEAN STATES.** London, 1964–1967. Three parts. 8vo, original matching printed card covers. 57, (3); 82, (2); 100, (2) pages; 315; 425; 455 lots; 17; 27; 8 fine plates. Prices realized for Part V only. Covers have some wear; near fine. \$40
Three sales of this important and wide-ranging collection, assembled in the late 19th century and virtually unknown until these sales. Ex Phil Carrigan Library.
- 380 Ciani, Louis. **CATALOGUE ILLUSTRÉ DES MONNAIES FRANÇAISES DE LA GUERRE, 1914–1919.** Paris, undated (c. 1926). 8vo, original printed paper covers. 39, (1) pages; text illustrations; 1136 listings at fixed prices. Near fine. \$50
A very scarce and remarkable little publication, listing and illustrating coins and tokens. Along with Schulman’s related catalogues of WWI-era medals, one of the earliest works on the subject. The inside rear wrap advertises Ciani’s classic 1926 work on French royal coins as being “sous presse,” helping to date this very interesting production.
- 381 Ciani, Louis. **LES MONNAIES FRANÇAISES ROYALES DE HUGUES CAPET A LOUIS XVI AVEC INDICATION DE LEUR VALEUR ACTUELLE.** Paris, 1926. 8vo, original printed card covers; title page printed in red and black. 502 pages; 2267 lots; illustrated. Near fine. \$40
- 382 Cipolla, Carlo M. **MONEY IN SIXTEENTH-CENTURY FLORENCE.** University of California Press, 1989. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. xi, (1) 169, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. \$20
- 383 Clark, C. Daniel. **SPEEDY IDENTIFICATION OF EARLY DENOMINATIONALLY MARKED BYZANTINE BRONZES FROM ANASTASIUS I (491–518 AD) TO BASIL I (867–886 AD).** Tehachapi, 1990. 8vo, original spiral-bound printed card covers. 130 pages; illustrated. Fine. \$30
- 384 Coole, A.B. **ENCYCLOPEDIA OF CHINESE COINS. VOLUME 1: BIBLIOGRAPHY OF FAR EASTERN NUMISMATOLOGY AND A COIN INDEX.** Denver, 1967. 8vo, original pictorial boards. viii, 581 pages. Near fine. \$90
Encyclopedia of Chinese Coins, Volume 1. The best Western bibliography on the topic with separate listings of titles in Chinese, Japanese and Western languages. Indispensable.
- 385 Cooper, Denis R. **COINS AND MINTING.** 1983. Small 8vo, original printed card covers. 32 pages. Fine. \$20
- 386 Cox, D.H. **THE CAPARELLI HOARD.** New York: ANS, 1930. 16mo, original printed card covers. (4), 17, (1) pages; 2 plates. Fine. \$20
Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 43.
- 387 Crapanzano, Guido. **SOLDI D’ITALIA: UN SECOLO DI CARTAMONETA.** Parma, 1995. 4to, original printed card covers. 386 pages; profusely illustrated in color. English text. Inscribed by author on title page. Fine. \$50
A handsome production.
- 388 Cribb, Joe. **MONEY.** New York: Dorling Kindersley, 2000. 4to, original pictorial boards. 64 pages; illustrated in color. Fine. \$20

- 389 Crusafont i Sabater, M. **NUMISMATICA DE LA CORONA CATALANO-ARAGONESA MEDIEVAL (785–1516)**. Madrid, 1982. 4to, original green leatherette, gilt; jacket. 444 pages; illustrated throughout. English foreword. Jacket a bit worn; near fine. \$70
- 390 Cuhaj, George S. [editor]. **SOUTH ASIAN COINS AND PAPER MONEY. INDIAN EDITION: INCLUDING UNDIVIDED INDIA PRIOR TO 1947 AD**. Iola: Krause, 2003. 4to, original pictorial boards. 544 pages; illustrated. Inscribed by author to Herb Kreindler on front flyleaf. \$60
- 391 Dannenberg, Hermann. **MÜNZGESCHICHTE POMMERNS IM MITTELALTER**. Reprint. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. 188, (4) pages; 32 plates. Near fine. \$40
- 392 Delestrée, Louis-Pol. **MONNAYAGES ET PEUPLES GAULOIS DU NORD-OUEST**. Paris: Maison Florange, 1996. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 144 pages; illustrated. Fine. \$30
- 393 de Mey, Jean and Bernard Poindessault. **REPERTOIRE DES MONNAIES NAPOLÉONIDES**. Bruxelles, 1971. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt; jacket. 551, (1) pages; illustrated. Some wear to jacket; near fine. \$40
- 394 Demole, Eugène, and Wiliam Wavre. **HISTOIRE MONÉTAIRE DE NEUCHÂTEL**. Neuchâtel, 1939. 8vo, original red and black printed card covers. 354, (2), (2) pages; frontispiece; illustrations and plates in the text; 16 fine plates of coins. Ex John S. Davenport library with his bookplate on inside cover. Near fine. \$80
Clain-Stefanelli 11743*.
- 395 Denis, Ch. **CATALOGUE DES MONNAIES ÉMISES SUR LE TERRITOIRE DE LA RUSSIE (1914–1925) AVEC INDICATION DE LEUR VALEUR ACTUELLE**. Paris: Florange & Ciani, 1927. 4to, original printed card covers. 14, (2), (4), 121, (1) pages. Unopened. Fine. \$40
An important work on the paper money of Russia during this pivotal period of its history. The main work is preceded by an extract, "La monnaie de nécessité en Russie," from the *Revue Aréthuse* by A. Lohmeyer. Clain-Stefanelli 11142. Grierson 194.
- 396 De Poplavsky, Georges, and Bernard Poindessault. **VERSAILLES AUCTION SALES 1966–1968** (spine title). Six sales bound together. Includes sales: 26–27 novembre 1966 (with price list), 28 mai 1967, 8 octobre 1967, 10 décembre 1967, 17 décembre 1967 and 17 mars 1968. 4to, later brown cloth, gilt; all original printed card covers bound in. Fine. \$80
Ex Richard E. Margolis Library.
- 397 Dietiker, Hans. **BÖHMEN: KATALOG DER HABSBURGER MÜNZEN 1526 BIS 1887**. München, 1979. 8vo, original tan linen; jacket. 421, (3) pages; map; text illustrations. Near fine. \$20
Still useful, though the prices are obviously obsolete.
- 398 Dimitrijević, Sergije. **СРЕДЊОБЕКОВНИ СРПСКИ НОВАЦ / MEDIEVAL SERBIAN COINS**. Beograd, 1997. Large 4to, original gray leatherette; silk marker; jacket. 145, (3) pages; well-illustrated throughout in color, including many coin enlargements. Bilingual. Fine. \$50
A handsome production.
- 399 Divo, Jean-Paul, Edwin Tobler. **DIE MÜNZEN DER SCHWEIZ IM 19. UND 20. JAHRHUNDERT**. Zürich, 1969. 8vo, original gray cloth printed in black. 215, (1) pages; 334 lots; illustrated. \$40
- 400 Dochev, Konstantin. **МОНЕТИ И ПАРИЧНО ОБРЪЩЕНИЕ В ТЪРНОВО XII–XIV В**. Veliko Tarnovo, 1992. 8vo, original printed card covers. 317, (1) pages; 24 plates of coins included in the pagination. Title translated to English in ink on front cover. Else fine. \$30
Catalogues 12th–14th century coins found in the area of Veliko Tarnovo.
- 401 Dolley, R.H.M., and K.F. Morrison. **THE CAROLINGIAN COINS IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM**. London: British Museum, 1966. Crown 4to, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. viii, (2), 46 pages; 12 fine plates. Jacket a bit sunned and worn; near fine. \$30
Published in the same format as the *Sylloge of Coins of the British Isles* series and often listed as Volume 8A of that series, though it is hard to see how it would fit in.
- 402 Dorotheum-Kunstabteilung. **SAMMLUNG KARL HOLLSCHEK. I–III: AUSTRIA IN NUMMIS**. Wien, 28.–29. Februar 1956; 22.–24. November 1956; 18.–19. Juni 1957. Three parts, all with plates. 4to, later black cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. Near fine. \$50
Hollschek amassed one of the largest coin collections ever formed, comprising approximately 220,000 pieces. The three catalogues present here featured most of the important Austrian coins. Clain-Stefanelli 8312*. Grierson 273.
- 403 Doty, Richard G. **MONEY OF THE WORLD**. New York, 1978. 4to, original white cloth printed in green; jacket. 240 pages; illustrated, often in color. \$30
- 404 Duby, Pierre-Ancher Tobiesen. **RECUEIL GENERAL DES PIECES OBSIDIONALES ET DE NECESSITE. AVEC L'EXPLICATION. DES FAITS HISTORIQUES QUI ONT DONNE LIEU A LEUR FABRICATION, A LA SUITE DESQUELLES SE TROUVENT PLUSIEURS PIECES CURIEUSES**. Photocopy of the 1786 edition, housed in red plastic binder. xvi, 147, (1) pages; 27 + 4 plates. Near fine. \$20
- 405 Dunham, Chester. **CANADIAN COINS AND TOKENS: QUICK FINDING LIST**. Chicago, 1908. 4to, self-covered. (4) pages. Near fine. \$10
Ex Phil Carrigan Library.
- 406 Dupriez, Ch. **LA GRANDE GUERRE MÉDAILLES, INSIGNES, MONNAIES ET JETONS. CATALOGUE NO. 20**. Bruxelles, [n.d.]. 8vo, original printed card covers. 60 pages; 974 lots. Some pencil markings; near fine. \$20
- 407 Ehrend, Helfried. **SPEYERER MÜNZGESCHICHTE: MÜNZZEN, MEDALJE, MARKEN UND BANKNOTEN**. [np], 1976. 8vo, original pictorial boards; jacket. 8vo, original 397, (1) pages; illustrated. Jacket a bit worn; near fine. \$40
- 408 Eklund, O.P. **COPPER COINS OF SWEDEN**. [bound with] Holmberg, Berta. **COINAGE OF SWEDISH PLATE MONEY**. Reprinted from *The Numismatist*. 1962. 8vo, original printed card covers. 36 pages; illustrated in brown and black ink. Near fine. \$30
- 409 Emmerig, Hubert and Otto Kozinowski. **DIE MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN DER REGENSBURGER BISCHÖFE UND DES DOMKAPITELS SEIT DEM 16. JAHRHUNDERT**. Stuttgart, 1998. 8vo, original pictorial boards. 222 pages; illustrated, some in color. Fine. \$60

Visit our online store at numislit.com
to browse even more titles

- 410 Erbstein, Julius, and Albert Erbstein. **ERÖRTERUNGEN AUF DEM GEBIETE DER SÄCHSISCHEN MÜNZ- UND MEDAILLEN-GESCHICHTE. BEI VERZEICHNUNG DER HOF-RATH ENGELHARDT'SCHEN SAMMLUNG...** Leipzig, 1979 reprint. Five parts complete, bound in one volume. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. (8), 378 pages; 1934 lots; 16 plates. Fine. \$40
The reprint. Clain-Stefanelli 9143 & 9541.
- 411 Eu, Peter and Ben Chiew. **KING RAMA IX. ON THE AUSPICIOUS OCCASION OF HIS MAJESTY'S 80TH BIRTHDAY.** Malaysia, 2007. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 111, (1) pages; illustrated in color. Fine. \$30
- 412 [European Catalogues]. **NUMISMATIC AUCTION CATALOGUES AND FIXED PRICE LISTS ISSUED BY EUROPEAN FIRMS.** Box lot of at least 50 catalogues, mostly from the 1970s and 1980s. Generally as issued in original covers or bindings. Generally near fine. \$100
A box lot of miscellaneous European coin catalogues.
- 413 Ferraro Vaz, J. **LIVRO DAS MOEDAS DE PORTUGAL / BOOK OF THE COINS OF PORTUGAL. II.** Braga, 1970. 8vo, original blue leatherette, gilt; jacket. (2), (445)–863, (3) pages; text illustrations; valuations. Wear to jacket; near fine. \$20
Clain-Stefanelli 6249*.
- 414 Fillon, Benjamin. **CONSIDÉRATIONS HISTORIQUES ET ARTISTIQUES SUR LES MONNAIES DE FRANCE.** Fontenay-Vendée: Robuchon, 1851 [covers state 1850]. 8vo, original printed paper covers. xi, (1), 251, (1) pages; text illustrations; 4 engraved plates of coins signed by Cartier. Unopened and fine. \$100
Rarely encountered. Fillon (1819–1881) was a judge in La Roche-sur-Yon and the author of several notable works on French coins. Engel & Serrure 2556: "L'auteur expose pour la première fois dans ce livre les idées sur le classement des monnaies françaises qu'il développera plus tard dans ses Lettres à M. Dugast Matifeux et dans ses Etudes numismatiques."
- 415 Fillon, Benjamin. **COLLECTION JEAN ROUSSEAU. MONNAIES FÉODALES FRANÇAISES.** Paris: Chez M. Rousseau, 1860 / Rollin & Feuarent, 25–28 février 1861. 8vo, original printed paper covers. Tinted engraved frontispiece; title printed in red and black; (6), xxxv, (3), 223, (1) pages; text illustrations; 5 lithographic plates of coins. Original printed prices realized list laid in. Unopened; covers spotted. Near fine. \$100
Rare, especially with the prices realized list. A very thorough catalogue of an outstanding collection of French feudal coins, catalogued by Benjamin Fillon (with a lengthy introduction), and then sold at auction by Rollin & Feuarent using Fillon's catalogue as the auction catalogue. Rousseau published the work and the lithographic plates were based on his own drawings. Engel & Serrure 2561. Leitzmann 119.
- 416 Florange, Ch. **ÉTUDE SUR LES MESSAGERIES ET LES POSTES D'APRÈS DES DOCUMENTS MÉTALLIQUES ET IMPRIMÉS. PRÉCÉDÉE D'UN ESSAI NUMISMATIQUE SUR LES PONTS ET CHAUSSÉE.** Paris, 1925. 4to, later black cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. (4), iv, 540, (4) pages; 4 plates; text illustrations. Fine. \$40
Clain-Stefanelli 16440.
- 417 Fox-Davies, Arthur Charles. **THE ART OF HERALDRY. AN ENCYCLOPEADIA OF ARMORY.** London, 1986. Folio, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. Color frontispiece, 504 pages; 145 plates, a few in color. Fine. \$30
- 418 [France]. **BULLETIN DES LOIS DE LA RÉPUBLIQUE FRANÇAISE.** No. 81 (L'Imprimerie nationale des lois, 12 Brumaire, l'an troisième de la République française [2 novembre 1794]). Small 8vo, self-covered. 8 pages; woodcut headpiece and signet. Removed from previous binding. Very good. \$80
A law providing that a general account be drawn up accounting for the gold and silver deposited into the mints since 14 juillet 1789.
- 419 [France]. **LOI RELATIVE À LA FABRICATION DE LA MONNOIE PROVENANT DU MÉTAL DES CLOCHES.** No. 1646. *Donnée à Paris, le 22 Avril 1792, l'an 4.e de la Liberté.* Paris: de l'Imprimerie Royale, 1792. 8vo, self-covered as issued. 6, (2) pages; woodcut device above drop title. Marginal folds; near fine. \$100
Louis XVI's order affirming the decree of the National Assembly to manufacture coins from confiscated church bells. Provides the full 20-article decree of the Assembly dated 14 avril 1792. A very late numismatic document by this ill-fated monarch. Rare: not in Engel & Serrure, not even in the *Supplément* (which lists many of these official documents).
- 420 [Franconian Circle]. **DERER DREYEN IM MÜNZWEESEN CORRESPONDIRENDEN HOCH-LÖBLICHEN OBEREN REICHS-CREISSEN, FRANKEN, BAYERN, UND SCHWABEN ABGEFASSTES MÜNZ-PATENT, WIE SOLCHES BEY DEM IN DES H. RÖMISCHEN REICHS-STADT AUGSPURG FÜRGEDAUERTEN MÜNZ-PROBATIONS-CONVENT BESCHLOSSEN, UND IN BESAGTEN LÖBL. 3EN REICHS-CREISS-LANDEN ZUR OHNVERBRÜCHIGEN NACHACHTUNG UND GELEBUNG ALLER ORTEN ZU VERKÜNDEN, AUCH NACH DENEN INNHALTICH BESTIMMTEN ZEIT-FRISTEN, MAASSE UND ORDNUNG, IN WERKTHÄTIGEN VOLLZUGE ZU BRINGEN IST.** Augspurg: gedruckt bey Maximilian Simon Pingitzer, Anno 1761. Folio, contemporary vellum-backed marbled boards. Title leaf, 28, 9, (1), 33, (1), 15, (1) pages; 21 engraved plates of coins, numbered 29–49. Five of the plates have coin images cut from them. Spine torn; binding worn and dusty. The intact plates are nearly fine. \$100
Rare: we have handled only one other copy that we recall. Lipsius 275.
- 421 [French Numismatics]. **MONNAIES NATIONALE & FÉODALES FRANÇAISES** [spine title given]. Four catalogues bound in one volume. Includes: Peteghem, C. van. **CATALOGUE NUMISMATIQUE ARCHÉOLOGIQUE ET HISTORIQUE. II MONNAIES FRANÇAISES.** Paris, 1875. Frontispiece plate of coins, iii, 72 pages; 1240 lots. [bound with] Bourgey, Etienne. **CATALOGUE PÉRIODIQUE NO. 1. MONNAIES FRANÇAISES ROYALES ET FÉODALES.** Paris, [n.d.]. 36 pages; 534 lots. [bound with] **MONNAIES FRANÇAISES ROYALES & FÉODALES.** 47, (1) pages; 1194 lots. [bound with] **MONNAIES NATIONALES.** 24 pages; 478 lots [bound with] **MONNAIES FÉODALES.** 44 pages; 692 lots + 12 numismatic literature lots. 8vo, later brown quarter calf and mottled boards, gilt; decorative end papers. Some pencil markings, near fine. \$80
- 422 Frère, Hubert. **LE DENIER CAROLINGIEN SPÉCIALEMENT EN BELGIQUE.** 1977. 8vo, original printed card covers. 134 pages; 12 plates; maps; text illustrations. Some wear to cover; near fine. \$30
- 423 Friebe, Hans und Christel Grau. **DIE MÜNZSTÄTTE FREIBERG VON DEN ANFÄNGEN BIS ZU IHRER AUFHEBUNG 1556 DURCH KURFÜRST AUGUST VON SACHSEN.** Sachsen, 2007. Folio, original pictorial boards. 298 pages; illustrated in color. Previous owner's bookplate on flyleaf; fine. \$50

- 424 Füg, Franz. **CORPUS OF THE NOMISMATA FROM ANASTASIUS II TO JOHN I IN CONSTANTINOPLE, 713–976. STRUCTURE OF THE ISSUES. CORPUS OF COIN FINDS. CONTRIBUTIONS TO THE ICONOGRAPHIC AND MONETARY HISTORY.** Edited by Italo Vecchi. Lancaster and London, 2007. 4to, original maroon cloth, gilt; jacket. (4), 193, (3) pages; illustrated. CD-ROM included. Fine. \$60
An important work, the CD enclosed with the book provides illustrations of all 7780 nomismata listed.
- 425 Gadoury, Victor, with Georges Cousinié. **MONNAIES COLONIALES FRANÇAISES, 1670–1980.** Première édition. Monte Carlo, 1979. 8vo, original dark blue leatherette, gilt. 415, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. \$10
- 426 Gaettens, Richard. **DER FUND VON LUDWISZCZE. EIN SCHATZ DEUTSCHER UND SKANDINAVISCHER DENARE DES XI. JAHRHUNDERTS.** Halle, photocopied reprint of 1934 original. 4to, brown cloth and mottled boards. 109 photocopied pages; 11 plates. Fine. \$30
- 427 Galster, Georg. **COINS AND HISTORY: SELECTED NUMISMATIC ESSAYS BY GEORG GALSTER.** [no publication data]. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt. 149, (3) pages; illustrated. Cover cloth frayed; very good. \$50
A rarely encountered festschrift.
- 428 Gamberini di Scarfèa, Cesare. **APPUNTI DI NUMISMATICA VENEZIANA. REPERTORIO DI NOZIONI INDISPENSABILI PER L'ESATTA CLASSIFICAZIONE DELLE MONETE DI VENESIA O DI TIPO VENEZIANO.** Bologna, 1963. 8vo, original red cloth printed in white. 78, (2) pages, illustrated, portions of text printed in red and black. Fine. \$30
Clain-Stefanelli 10435.
- 429 Garcia, Carlos Lazo. **ECONOMÍA COLONIAL Y RÉGIMEN MONETARIO PERU: SIGLOS XVI–XIX. TOMO I–III.** Banco Central de Reserva del Perú, 1992. Three volumes. Matching 8vo, pictorial card covers. 235, (3) + 446 + 541, (3); text illustrations. Near fine. \$70
- 430 Geigy, Alfred. **KATALOG DER BASLER MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN DER IM HISTORISCHEN MUSEUM ZU BASEL DEPONIERTEN EWIG'SCHEN SAMMLUNG.** Basel, 1899. 8vo, contemporary red cloth, gilt. xvii, (3), 171, (1) pages; 44 fine plates of coins and medals. Near fine. \$80
The classic work. Clain-Stefanelli 11716. Grierson 157.
- 431 Gelin, H. **LE MÉREAU DANS LES EGLISES RÉFORMÉES DE FRANCE ET PLUS PARTICULIÈREMENT DANS CELLES DU POITOU. / COMMUNION TOKENS IN THE REFORMED CHURCHES OF FRANCE AND MORE PARTICULARLY IN THOSE OF POITOU.** English translation. Pittsburgh: Carnegie Museum of Natural History, 1977. Velo-bound photocopies, as issued. 86 pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$50
Limited to 75 copies.
- 432 Gelin, Paul. **THE HOW AND WHY WONDER BOOK OF COINS AND CURRENCY.** New York, 1965. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 48 pages; illustrated. Pages yellowed; near fine. \$20
A classic introductory work aimed at children.
- 433 [German Catalogues]. **NUMISMATIC AUCTION CATALOGUES AND FIXED PRICE LISTS ISSUED BY GERMAN FIRMS.** Box lot of at least 50 catalogues, mostly from the 1970s and 1980s. Generally as issued in original covers or bindings. Generally near fine. \$100
A box lot of miscellaneous German coin catalogues.
- 434 Gerson da Cunha, J. **CONTRIBUIÇÕES PARA O ESTUDO DA NUMISMÁTICA INDO-PORTUGUESA... TRADUÇÃO, PREFÁCIO E ALGUMAS NOTAS DE LUÍS PINTO GARCIA.** República Portuguesa Ministério do Ultramar, 1955. 176, (2) pages; folding table; 9 plates. [bound with] Grogan, H.T. **NUMISMÁTICA INDO-PORTUGUESA POR H. T. GROGAN. TRADUÇÃO, PREFACIO E ALGUMAS NOTAS DE LUÍS PINTO GARCIA.** Ultramar: República Portuguesa Ministério do Ultramar, 1955. 133, (3) pages; 9 plates. Two works, bound in one volume. 8vo, contemporary tan quarter calf with red linen sides; red and black spine labels, gilt; decorative endpapers. Hinges cracked and text block coming loose from binding. Very good or so, but could use reinforcement. \$80
Infrequently offered. Ex Kolbe Sale 98, lot 746.
- 435 Gilboy, C.F. [editor]. **ASPECTS OF THE NUMISMATICS OF NORTH AMERICA.** Regina: Regina Coin Club, 1986. 4to, original blue cloth printed in silver; jacket. 288 pages; illustrated. Jacket rubbed; presentation bookplate on flyleaf; insert laid in. Jacket a bit worn; near fine. \$20
- 436 Glendining & Co. **CATALOGUE OF A VERY VALUABLE COLLECTION OF WAR MEDALS AND DECORATIONS FORMED BY A.C. MONTAGU, ESQ., KENSINGTON.** London, November 18–19, 1926. Crown 4to, original printed card covers. 33, (1) pages; 299 lots; 4 fine plates; price realized printed next to each lot. Very good. \$40
Features three choice "Indian Chief Medals," two George III and one Victoria, the last from the W.H. Hunter collection, all finely depicted on the initial plate.
- 437 Glendining & Co. **CATALOGUE OF THE IMPORTANT COLLECTION OF BRITISH COINS ... FORMED BY THE LATE H.A. PARSONS.** London, May 11–13, 1954. Crown 4to, original printed card covers. 113, (1) pages; 1060 lots; 23 fine plates; prices realized printed alongside each lot; names of buyers printed at front of catalogue. Very good. \$40
A significant sale, featuring important British coins. The priced, named and plated edition.
- 438 Glendining's. **FOUR AUCTION CATALOGUES DEVOTED TO MEDALS.** London. Four illustrated catalogues dated: 18 February 1987; 10 June 1987; 18 November 1987; and 16 March 1988. Crown 4to, original pictorial card covers. All but second with prices realized list. Generally fine. \$40
Includes the Thomas Stainton collection of British historical medals and more.
- 439 Glendining's. **WEST INDIAN CUT AND COUNTER-MARKED COINS AND SIMILAR NECESSITY PIECES. THE COLLECTION FORMED BY JOHN J. FORD, JR.** London, 16 October 1989. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 49, (1), (2) pages; 345 lots; 20 plates of coins, the first 3 in color. Prices realized list laid in. Fine. \$40
A remarkable collection, ably catalogued by Peter Mitchell of Baldwin's.

- 440 Grasser, Walter. **BAYERISCHE MÜNZEN VOM SILBERPFENNIG ZUM GOLDDUKATEN.** Rosenheimer, 1980. 8vo, original white cloth, gilt; jacket. 197, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. \$40
- 441 Grottemeyer, Paul. **DA ICH HET DIE GESTALT: DEUTSCHE BILDNISMEDAILLEN DES 16. JAHRHUNDERTS.** München, 1957. 8vo, original printed boards. Engraved portrait frontispiece, 56 pages; well illustrated with many enlargements. Near fine. \$40
- 442 Gumowski, Marian. **HANDBUCH DER POLNISCHEN NUMISMATIK.** Graz, 1960. Small 4to, original green printed cloth. Housed in original cardboard envelope. xi, (3), 226 pages; portrait; map; illustrated; 56 plates. Near fine. \$50
Clain-Stefanelli 10989*.
- 443 Hahn, Wolfgang. **MONETA RADASPONENSIS: BAYERNS MÜNZPRÄGUNG IM 9., 10. UND 11. JAHRHUNDERT.** Braunschweig, 1976. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. 151, (1) pages, text illustrations, 41 plates of coins. Fine. \$40
- 444 Hahn, Wolfgang, and William E. Metcalf [editors]. **STUDIES IN EARLY BYZANTINE GOLD COINAGE.** New York: ANS, 1988. 4to, original red cloth, gilt. 142, (2) pages; tables; 24 plates. Fine. \$20
American Numismatic Society, *Numismatic Studies* No. 17.
- 445 Halačka, Ivo. **MINCE ZEMÍ KORUNY ČESKÉ, 1526–1856. II.–III. DÍL.** Kromeriz, 1988. Last two of three volumes. 8vo, original matching tan linen lettered in brown; jackets. Light wear to jackets; near fine. \$60
- 446 Hamburger, Leo. **SAMMLUNG DES HERRN PAUL JOSEPH. I. ABTEILUNG: MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN VON SÜDDEUTSCHLAND UND LUXEMBOURG. II. ABTEILUNG: MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN VON RHEINLAND, WESTFALEN, NORDDEUTSCHLAND UND AUSSERDEUTSCHEN STAATEN.** Frankfurt am Main, 26. Februar & 28. 8vo, original printed paper covers. (iii)–viii, 212 pages; 4665 lots; 12 fine plates. Spine taped; hand-lettered spine; very good. \$40
Part I of an important collection. Clain-Stefanelli 9152.
- 447 Harmer, Rooke Numismatists. **THE COIN COLLECTION OF HIS EMINENCE THE LATE FRANCIS CARDINAL SPELLMAN. PARTS I & II.** New York, 1970. Two parts complete. 8vo, original red and blue felt covers, lettered in gilt. Fine. \$30
The Spellman collection, notable for modern Papal coins and medals. The sales were not held, and the collection was sold privately *en bloc*.
- 448 Haxby, James A. **THE ROYAL CANADIAN MINT AND CANADIAN COINAGE: STRIKING IMPRESSIONS.** Ottawa, 1983. 8vo, original silver boards; jacket. (2), xii, 289 pages; well illustrated, often in color. Near fine. \$30
A history of Canadian coinage published for the 75th anniversary of the Royal Canadian Mint.
- 449 Hauteroche, Ch. de. **MÉMOIRE SUR UNE MÉDAILLE ANECDOTE DE POLÉMON I^{er}, ROI DE PONT.** 1826. 8vo, paper covers; removed from previous binding. Frontispiece of engraved coin; 20 pages. Near fine. \$30
- 450 Hawkins, Edward. **THE SILVER COINS OF ENGLAND, ARRANGED AND DESCRIBED; WITH REMARKS ON BRITISH MONEY PREVIOUS TO THE SAXON DYNASTIES ... SECOND EDITION, WITH ALTERATIONS AND ADDITIONS BY R.L.L. KENYON.** London: Quaritch, 1876. 8vo, original brown quarter morocco, gilt; top page edges gilt. Finely engraved frontispiece plate; (2), vi, 504 pages; 47 + 7 engraved plates of coins. "With the editor's compliments, 3 Feb. '77" written on verso of front flyleaf. Front hinge cracked, binding worn. Ex Stack's Library with their stamp on flyleaf. Near very good. \$40
A classic work.
- 451 Heiss, Aloiss. **DESCRIPTION GÉNÉRALE DES MONNAIES DES ROIS WISIGOTHS D'ESPAGNE.** Chicago, 1980. Obol reprint. Tall 4to, original brown mottled cloth, gilt. (4), iii, (1), 185, (1) pages; 13 plates of coins. Fine. \$30
Clain-Stefanelli 5620. Mateu y Llopias 157.
- 452 Helbing, Otto. **IM AUFTRAG DES FÜRSTLICH FÜRSTENBERGISCHEM MÜNZKABINETTES DONAUESCHINGEN. OBERSACHSEN ... ITALIEN ... KUNSTMEDAILLEN.** München, 24. Oktober 1933. 4to, original printed card covers. (6), 144 pages; 2353 lots; 27 fine plates. Estimate list laid in. Fine. \$30
Includes important medals. Seldom offered. Ex G. Schmitt, with his bookplate.
- 453 Herrera, Adolfo. **MEDALLAS DE PROCLAMACIONES Y JURAS DE LOS REYES DE ESPAÑA.** Madrid, 1978 reprint. 8vo, original maroon leatherette, gilt. 284, (10) pages; 107 plates; value guide. Fine. \$40
The useful reprint of the scarce 1882 original, with price-list appended. Grierson 267.
- 454 Hess, Adolph, and Leu & Co. **TALER: SAMMLUNG HOWARD D. GIBBS I.** Lucerne, 12.–13. Juni 1956. 40 pages; 1009 lots; 16 fine plates. [with] **TALER: SAMMLUNG HOWARD D. GIBBS II.** Lucerne, 19.–20. März 1957. 38, (2) pages; lots 1010–1984; 10 fine plates. Two volumes. 4to, original printed card covers. Valuation sheets laid in. Near fine. \$50
Significant for thalers. Clain-Stefanelli 9147. Grierson 302.
- 455 Hess-Divo/Stack's. **COLLECTION LAWRENCE R. STACK: MONNAIES FRANÇAISES.** Zürich, Oct. 24, 2002. 4to, original pictorial boards. 76, (4) pages; 380 lots. Fine. \$20
A significant sale.
- 456 Hess, Adolph. **SAMMLUNG FRANZ SEEGER, ÖHRINGEN. FRÄNKISCHE UND SCHWÄBISCHE MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN. RELIGIÖSE MEDAILLEN. TAUF- UND PATENPFENNIGE. BÜCHER.** Frankfurt a.M., 23. Juni 1930 und folgende Tage. 4to, later white cloth lettered in black; original printed card covers bound in. (8), 144 pages; 4033 lots; frontispiece portrait; 23 fine plates. Marginal tear to frontispiece; near fine. \$80
A scarce catalogue and an important collection. Not in the Salton Library: indeed, this is the first copy we have offered in twenty years. Clain-Stefanelli 9603. Grierson 305.

Visit our online store at numislit.com
to browse even more titles

- 457 Hickmann, A.L. **NOUVEAU MANUEL DES MONNAIES COURANTES D'OR ET D'ARGENT ET PLANCHES INDIQUANT EN REPRODUCTION L'EFFIGIE, LE POIDS, LE TITRE ET LA VALEUR. SYSTÈMES MONÉTAIRES DE TOUS LES PAYS DU GLOBE.** Paris: Haar & Steinert, c. 1904. Small 8vo, contemporary textured tan cloth; crimson leather spine label, gilt; original printed pink card covers bound in. (4) pages + 42, (1) leaves, each comprised of a page of descriptive text and a facing plate of gold and silver coins of the world, printed in metallic tints on a green background; large folding table of equivalent values. Spine label rubbed, else fine. **\$100**
An attractive little work depicting the circulating coins of Europe, Asia, and the Americas. Rare: we last sold this copy in Kolbe Sale 57 (1993) and have not handled a copy since.
- 458 Högberg, Th. **SVENSKA NUMISMATIKER UNDER FYRA SEKLER. EN BIOGRAFISK HANDBOK.** Göteborg: Förlag Högbergs Mynthandel, 1961. 8vo, original printed card covers. 271, (1) pages; portrait illustrations throughout. Fine. **\$100**
An excellent work comprising biographies of "Swedish Numismatists during four Centuries," with a brief summary in English. Included is a 32-page bibliography listing "only books, articles, and academic dissertations of fundamental, or at least certain, value by deceased Swedish numismatic research workers or collectors." Kolbe 630.
- 459 Houwaert, Jean-Baptist. **UNE MÉDAILLE INCONNUE A VAN LOON.** [no publication information]. 8vo, self-cover. 6 pages; one engraving of a medal. Ex Richard Margolis library with a few pencil annotations. Near fine. **\$20**
Extrait de la *Revue de la numismatique belge*, t. I, 5e série.
- 460 Huletski, Dzmitry. **EARLY RUSSIAN COINS AND THEIR VALUES. VOLUME I.** N.p., 2015. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 54 pages; well illustrated in color throughout. New. **\$20**
- 461 Huletski, Dzmitry, et al. **EARLY LITHUANIAN HALFGROATS 1495–1529.** Kaunas, 2017. 8vo, original pictorial boards. 174 pages; profusely illustrated in color. New. **\$20**
A new specialized reference, written with Giedrius Bagdonas and Mikalai Daraschkevich.
- 462 Ingholt, Harald [editor]. **CENTENNIAL PUBLICATION OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY.** New York: ANS, 1958. Thick 4to, original embossed red cloth, gilt. xii, 712 pages; text illustrations; 50 fine plates. Slight staining to cover; near fine. **\$30**
The important festschrift volume published to commemorate the centennial of the ANS. Includes monographs on American colonial coins, medieval coinages and, especially, ancient numismatics.
- 463 Ingholt, Harald [editor]. **CENTENNIAL PUBLICATION OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY.** New York, 1958. Thick 4to, original embossed red cloth, gilt. xii, 712 pages; text illustrations; 50 fine plates. Errata sheet laid in. Fine. **\$30**
The important festschrift volume published to commemorate the centennial of the ANS. Includes monographs on American colonial coins, medieval coinages and, especially, ancient numismatics.
- 464 Israel Government Coins and Medals Corp. **ISRAEL COINS AND MEDALS CATALOGUE.** Jerusalem, 1969. 4to, original printed card covers. 40 pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$20**
- 465 [Italian Catalogues]. **NUMISMATIC AUCTION CATALOGUES AND FIXED PRICE LISTS ISSUED BY ITALIAN FIRMS.** Box lot of at least 50 catalogues, mostly from the 1970s and 1980s. Generally as issued in original covers or bindings. Generally near fine. **\$100**
A box lot of miscellaneous Italian coin catalogues.
- 466 Iversen, J. **MEDAILLEN AUF DIE THATEN PETER DES GROSSEN.** Reprint. (London, 1978). 4to, original crimson cloth, gilt. xxvii, 66, (4) pages; 12 plates. Near fine. **\$60**
The useful reprint of the rare original German edition of this classic work, one of Iversen's most important contributions to numismatics. Clain-Stefanelli 14940*. Gromachevskii 141a (listing only the Russian version).
- 467 Jacobs, Norman, and Cornelius C. Vermeule. **JAPANESE COINAGE.** New York, 1953. First edition. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt. 142 pages; illustrated; price list. Near fine. **\$30**
The first edition of this still-useful work.
- 468 Jaeger, Kurt. **DIE NEUEREN MÜNZPRÄGUNGEN DER DEUTSCHEN STAATEN VOR EINFÜHRUNG DER REICHSWÄHRUNG. 1. HEFT.** Stuttgart, 1951. 8vo, original printed card covers. 32 pages; 23 lots; illustrated. Near fine. [with] Jaeger, Kurt. **DIE NEUEREN MÜNZPRÄGUNGEN DER DEUTSCHEN STAATEN VOR EINFÜHRUNG DER REICHSWÄHRUNG. 2. HEFT.** Basel, 1954. 8vo, original printed card covers. 40 pages; 96 lots; illustrated. Near fine. [with] Jaeger, Kurt. **DIE NEUEREN MÜNZPRÄGUNGEN DER DEUTSCHEN STAATEN VOR EINFÜHRUNG DER REICHSWÄHRUNG. 5. HEFT.** Basel, 1957. 8vo, original printed card covers. 80 pages; 172 lots; illustrated. Near fine. **\$60**
- 469 Jevons, W. Stanley. **MONEY AND THE MECHANISM OF EXCHANGE.** New York, 1898. 8vo, later brown cloth and marbled boards. 342 pages. Binding cracked; first few signatures loose; very good. **\$30**
- 470 Jézéquel, Yannick. **LES MONNAIES DES COMTES ET DUCS DE BRETAGNE. Xe AU XVe SIÈCLE.** Paris, 1998. 4to, original pictorial boards. 304 pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$40**
- 471 Jones, Mark. **THE ART OF THE MEDAL.** London, 1979. Tall 8vo, original printed card covers. 192 pages; well illustrated; 8 color plates. Near fine. **\$30**
A very well-done overview of the subject.
- 472 Jonsson, Kenneth [editor]. **STUDIES IN LATE ANGLO-SAXON COINAGE: IN MEMORY OF BROR EMIL HILDEBRAND.** Stockholm: Swedish Numismatic Society, 1990. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. 501, (1) pages. Well illustrated throughout. Jacket has some wear and tears; near fine. **\$50**
A scarce festschrift.
- 473 Joseph, Paul and Eduard Fellner. **DIE MÜNZEN VON FRANKFURT AM MAIN SUPPLEMENTBAND I–II.** Frankfurt am Main, 1903. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt. vi, pages 44–998; plates 76–86, I–II. Fine. **\$40**
- 474 Katsouros, Floros. **MÜNZEN DES HERZOG FRIEDRICH VON CELLE UND SEINES NACHFOLGERS HERZOG CHRISTIAN LUDWIG.** 1987. 8vo, original printed boards. 127, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$30**
- 475 Kellner, Hans-Jörg. **DIE MÜNZEN DER FREIEN REICHSSTADT NÜRNBERG.** Grünwald bei München, 1957. 8vo, original blue cloth and cream boards, gilt. (4), 169, (5) pages; text illustrations. 1965 price guide laid in. Previous owner's bookplate; near fine [with] Kellner, Hans-Jörg. **DIE MÜNZEN DER NIEDERBAYERISCHEN MÜNZSTÄTTEN.** München, 1958. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. 150, (10) pages; text illustrations. 1959 price guide laid in. Near fine. [with] Cahn, Erich B. **DIE MÜNZEN DES HOCHSTIFTS EICHSTÄTT.** Grünwald

- bei München, 1962. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. 152, (8) pages; folding map; text illustrations. Fine. **\$100**
Bayerische Münzkataloge, Bands 1, 2 and 3. Scarce. Clain-Stefanelli 9465*, 9248 and 9334.
- 476 Kelly, E.M. SPANISH DOLLARS AND SILVER TOKENS: AN ACCOUNT OF THE ISSUES OF THE BANK OF ENGLAND, 1797–1816. London, 1976. Small 4to, original black cloth, gilt; jacket. (14), 151, (11) pages; 8 fine plates. Fine. **\$80**
 An outstanding volume examining these intriguing issues, of interest to British numismatists as well as those of the New World. Clain-Stefanelli 9866. Grierson 253. Manville 168.
- 477 Kleeberg, John M. [editor]. CANADA'S MONEY. New York: ANS, 1994. 8vo, original blue cloth lettered in silver. xii, 159, (5) pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$20**
 The proceedings of the eighth Coinage of the Americas Conference.
- 478 Klein, Ulrich and Albert Raff. DIE WÜRTTEMBERGISCHE MÜNZEN. Stuttgart, 1993. 8vo, original pictorial boards. 279, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$50**
Süddeutsche Münzkataloge Band 4
- 479 Kohl, Christian A. TALERTEILSTÜCKE DES KURFÜRSTENTUMS SACHSEN. TYPENKATALOG ALBERTINISCHE LINIE 1547–1763. Leipzig, 1994. 4to, original brown cloth, gilt. 230, (2) pages; illustrated. Price list laid in. Fine. **\$40**
 A useful modern work.
- 480 Krause, Delbert Ray. SWISS SHOOTING TALERS AND MEDALS. Racine, 1965. 12mo, original green leatherette, gilt. 160 pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$20**
- 481 Krefß, Karl. MÜNZEN DER GRIECHEN. KAROLINGERDENARE FUND PILLIGERHECK. MITTELALTER. RÖMISCH-DEUTSCHES REICH. GEISTLICHKET. WALTICHE HERREN. STÄDTE. MEDAILLEN. NEUERE DEUTSCHE MÜNZEN REISCHSMÜNZEN SEIT 1871. LITERATUR. 7–8 August 1967. Tall 4to, original printed card covers. 38 pages; 2610 lots; 20 plates. Some staining to covers; very good. **\$40**
- 482 Krumbach, Karl Gerd. DIE IIII-HELLER-PRÄGUNGEN DER REICHSTADT AACHEN 1604–1793. Aachen, 1979. Small 8vo, original printed card covers. 179, (1) pages; illustrated. Spine sunned; else near fine. **\$30**
- 483 Küthmann-Steinhilber, Arnold. GROSSER DEUTSCHER MÜNZ-KATALOG VON 1800 BIS HEUTE. Stuttgart, 1980. 4to, original black cloth, gilt; jacket. 440 pages; illustrated. Jacket has small tear; else near fine. **\$20**
- 484 Lachmann, Alexander. NEUESTE ILLUSTRIRTE MÜNZ-, MAASS- UND GEWICHTSKUNDE. ABBILDUNG UND BESCHREIBUNG DER JETZT COURSIRENDEN GOLD- UND SILBERMÜNZEN MIT ANGABE IHRES GEWICHTS, FEINGEHALTS, IHRER GELTUNG UND IHRES WERTHES. Leipzig, 1867. 8vo, original blue cloth and boards, gilt. 90 embossed coin plates and facing text. Very worn, spine cracked but holding, signatures loose; good. **\$60**
- 485 Lafaurie, Jean. MONNAIES MÉROVINGIENNES DU MUSÉE DES BEAUX-ARTS DE LYON. 1996. 59, (1) pages; 9 plates. Stickers on front cover; else near fine. **\$20**
- 486 Launay, Edmond. COSTUMES, INSIGNES, CARTES, MÉDAILLES DES DÉPUTÉS 1789–1898. Paris: Motteroz, 1899. 4to, later red cloth; spine lettered and decorated in gilt; marbled endpapers; original pictorial card covers bound in. (8), 257, (1) pages; 12 hand-tinted plates of costumes and 1 plate of insignia; numerous text illustrations of medals, cards, etc., many of them hand-tinted. Near fine. **\$70**
 An excellent history of the costumes, insignia, identity cards and medals of the Chamber of Deputies of the French Legislative Assembly, based on the Chamber's own extensive collection. Rare. Suetens 539. Ex Richard E. Margolis Library.
- 487 Leimus, Ivar [editor]. STUDIA NUMISMATICA II: FEST-SCHRIFT MIHHAIL NEMIROVITS-DANTSENKO 80. Tallinn: Töid Ajaloo Alalt, 2001. 8vo, original printed card covers. 217, (1) pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$30**
- 488 Lepczyk, Joseph. FIXED PRICE LIST. GOETZ MEDALS. Spring 1982. Square 8vo, original printed paper covers. 8 pages; 208 listings. Very good. Accompanied by Macy's Inaugural Auction Catalog (New York, June 4–5, 1954) and Bebee's Nebraska Numismatic Association Convention catalogue (Omaha, March 30–31, 1957). **\$20**
 The Goetz list is rarely encountered.
- 489 Leroux, Jos. LE MEDAILLIER DU CANADA / THE CANADIAN COIN CABINET. R. Paul Nadin-Davis and Douglas Robins: 1983 reprint of the second edition. 8vo, original printed card covers. Near fine. **\$20**
 An abridged reprint of LeRoux, focusing only on those sections dealing with medals. Published by R. Paul Nadin-Davis and Doug Robins.
- 490 Leslie, Elwin C., and Erma C. Stevens. COINAGE OF THE MEXICAN REVOLUTIONIST ZAPATA: A CLASSIFICATION GUIDE. 1968. 8vo, original printed card covers. viii, 81, (1) pages; illustrated throughout. Near fine. **\$20**
- 491 Levenson, Thomas. NEWTON AND THE COUNTERFEITER THE UNKNOWN DETECTIVE CAREER OF THE WORLD'S GREATEST SCIENTIST. New York, 2009. 8vo, original brown cloth, gilt; jacket. xii, 318 pages. Fine. **\$20**
 A novel about Isaac Newton and counterfeiter William Chaloner.
- 492 Lockhart, James H. Stewart. THE LOCKHART COLLECTION OF CHINESE COPPER COINS. Lawrence, 1975 reprint. Tall 4to, original butterscotch cloth, lettered in black; jacket. viii, (4), xv, 62 pages; 174 plates; price guide. Jacket worn, else near fine. **\$60**
 The Quarterman reprint of the scarce 1915 original. Still widely used. Clain-Stefanelli 8650*. Grierson 245.
- 493 Lohner, Carl. DIE MÜNZEN DER REPUBLIK BERN. Zürich: Verlag von Meyer & Zeller, 1846. 8vo, brown cloth-backed boards. viii, 270 pages; table; 3 engraved plates, 2 folding. Both boards detached but present; interleaved, with a number of manuscript additions and annotations. Good. **\$100**
 An annotated copy of the rare classic, and still standard, work. Clain-Stefanelli 11725*. Grierson 158. Ex Kolbe & Fanning Sale 140, lot 133.
- 494 Low, Lyman Haynes. A SKETCH OF THE COINAGE OF THE MEXICAN REVOLUTIONARY GENERAL MORELOS. New York: Privately Printed, 1886. Small 4to, in modern cloth-tape library folder. 18 pages; text figures. Cover sunned; very good. **\$70**
 Though the publication states that it is one of 300 copies reprinted from the *American Journal of Numismatics*, it is hard to believe. The work is now quite scarce, possibly due to the paper used in its production, which has grown very brittle over time.

- 495 Luschin von Ebengreuth, A. **ALLGEMEINE MÜNZKUNDE UND GELDGESCHICHTE DES MITTELALTERS UND DER NEUEREN ZEIT.** München und Berlin, 1926. 8vo, later red cloth, gilt. xix, (1), 333, (1) pages, 114 text illustrations. Spine repaired, spotting to cover; very good. \$30
- 496 Lusk, Jon D. **BRITISH AND IRISH TRADESMEN AND THEIR COPPER TOKENS OF 1787–1804.** Ypsilanti, 2014. 4to, original pictorial boards. xviii, 380 pages; illustrated in color; maps. Fine. \$100
A major work on the tradesmen's tokens of the late 18th/early 19th century, with exceptional photography.
- 497 Mackenzie, Compton. **REALMS OF SILVER: ONE HUNDRED YEARS OF BANKING IN THE EAST.** London, 1954. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt; jacket. 338, xiv pages; illustrated; pastedown maps. Near fine. \$40
- 498 Malloy, Alex G. **PRICE GUIDE TO COINS OF THE CRUSADER STATES.** Ridgefield, 1994. 8vo, original printed card covers. Near fine. \$10
Unpaginated price guide to *Coins of the Crusader States*.
- 499 Mancini, Vincenzo. «VERTUOSI» E ARTISTI. SAGGI SUL COLLEZIONISMO ANTIQUARIO E NUMISMATICO TRA PADOVA E VENEZIA NEI SECOLI XVI E XVII. Padova: Esedra Editrice, 2005. 4to, original printed card covers. 141, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. \$80
- 500 Mandel, Edgar J. **TRIAL LISTING KOREAN CHARMS AND AMULETS.** Seattle, 1995. 8.5 by 11 sheets in a binder. Approximately 175 illustrated pages. Includes a signed letter from the author. Near fine. \$50
- 501 Margolis, Richard. **BENJAMIN FRANKLIN IN TERRA COTTA. PORTRAIT MEDALLIONS BY JEAN-BAPTISTE NINI AT THE CHATEAU OF CHAUMONT.** Gahanna: Kolbe & Fanning, 2015. Folio [13 by 10 inches], original terra cotta cloth, gilt; jacket. 232 pages; illustrated in color. Fine. \$90
Benjamin Franklin in Terra Cotta discusses the numerous varieties of Nini medallions, methods of distinguishing originals from aftercasts, and the artistic context within which these pieces were created. Each medal is presented in actual size in exquisite detail. Thoroughly documented and useful to both the novice as well as the expert, this handsome, large-format volume is finely illustrated throughout in full color.
- 502 Mayhew, N.J. [editor]. **THE GROS TOURNOIS: PROCEEDINGS OF THE FOURTEENTH OXFORD SYMPOSIUM ON COINAGE AND MONETARY HISTORY.** London: RNS, 1997. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. vi, 520 pages; 42 plates. Binding a bit shaken, near fine. \$40
Royal Numismatic Society, *Special Publication* No. 31.
- 503 Mayhew, N.J. **STERLING IMITATIONS OF EDWARDIAN TYPE.** London: RNS, 1983. Crown 4to, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. xi, (1), 271, (3) pages; maps; 45 plates of coins. Fine. \$30
Royal Numismatic Society *Special Publication* No. 14.
- 504 Mayhew, N.J. **STERLING IMITATIONS OF EDWARDIAN TYPE.** London: RNS, 1983. Crown 4to, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. xi, (1), 271, (3) pages; maps; 45 plates of coins. Wear to jacket; near fine. \$30
Royal Numismatic Society *Special Publication* No. 14.
- 505 McCammon, A.L.T. **CURRENCIES OF THE ANGLO-NORMAN ISLES.** London, 1984. 8vo, original pictorial boards. Color frontispiece; (4), 365 pages; numerous text illustrations. Fine. \$20
- 506 McColl, W.R. **LIST OF CANADIAN, BRITISH, UNITED STATES AND FOREIGN COINS AND PATTERN PIECES, PAPER MONEY, ETC.** Owen Sound, [nd]. Later black cloth, gilt. Bound photocopy. 44 single-sided pages. Near fine. \$50
Note on flyleaf: "bound 12-7-57?"
- 507 McLachlan, Robert Wallace. **CANADIAN COMMUNION TOKENS. A CATALOGUE OF METAL SACRAMENTAL TICKETS USED IN THE DIFFERENT PRESBYTERIAN CHURCHES.** Toronto: Charlton 1991 reprint. 8vo, original printed card covers. (4), 62, (2) pages. Fine. \$20
Reprinted from the *Canadian Antiquarian*, 1891.
- 508 Mehl, Manfred. **DIE MÜNZEN DER GRAFEN VON BARBY UND MÜHLINGEN.** Hamburg, (1998). 4to, original pictorial boards. 248 pages+ 5 advertising pages; 7 plates. Fine. \$60
Although it includes a few earlier pieces, Mehl's catalogue primarily focuses on the 17th-century coinage of the Counts of Barby and Mühlingen.
- 509 Mehilba, Ali. **MEHILBA WORLD REPLACEMENT.** [np], 2013. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. (30), 543, (17) pages; illustrated in color. Fine. \$50
An important new reference on worldwide replacement notes.
- 510 Měřička, Václav. **ORDERS AND DECORATIONS.** London, 1967. Square 4to, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. 315, (1) pages, including 195 full-page color plates depicting orders and decorations. Covers slightly worn; jacket worn with small tear; very good. \$40
A scarce, very well-illustrated work. Mulder & Purves 129-3.
- 511 Metcalf, D.M. **CLASSIFICATION OF BYZANTINE STAMENA IN THE LIGHT OF A HOARD FOUND IN SOTHERN SERBIA.** Ljubljana, 1967. 8vo, original printed card covers. 130 pages; 9 fine plates. Near fine. \$50
- 512 Metcalf, D.M. **COINAGE OF THE CRUSADES AND THE LATIN EAST IN THE ASHMOLEAN MUSEUM, OXFORD.** London: RNS, 1983. First edition. Crown 4to, original maroon cloth, gilt; jacket. x, 250, (2) pages; 36 fine plates. Jacket dusty, else fine. \$40
Royal Numismatic Society, *Special Publication* No. 15.
- 513 Metcalf, D.M. **COINAGE IN SOUTH-EASTERN EUROPE, 820–1396.** London, 1979. Crown 4to, original maroon cloth, gilt; jacket. xxii, 371, (3) pages; maps; 8 plates. Jacket taped and a bit worn; near fine. \$30
Royal Numismatic Society, *Special Publication* No. 11.
- 514 [Meyer, H.] J.C. **VON SOOTHE AUSERLESENES UND HÖCHST ANSEHNLICHES DUCATENCABINET. HAMBURG 1784. UNENTBEHRICHES UND WERTVOLES SUPPLEMENT ZU J.T. KÖHLER'S DUCATENCABINET.** Bonn, 1904. 8vo, later brown cloth and mottled boards; gilt. 243, (1) pages; 1620 lots; Very good. \$30
- 515 Mignolet, A. **LES MONNAIES DE LA PRINCIPAUTE DE LIEGE. DESCRIPTION COMMENTÉE DES MONNAIES GRAVÉES DANS L'OUVRAGE DU BARON DE CHESTRET DE HANEFFE.** Wetteren, [nd]. 4to, original printed card covers. Unpaginated; 53 + 2 plates. Fine. \$20

- 516 Milbradt, Georg. **VERGRABEN & VERGESSEN. MÜNZSCHÄTZE DER WESTLAUSITZ. AUSSTELLUNGSKATALOG.** Museum der Westlausitz Kamenz, 2004. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 239, (1) pages; illustrated in color. Fine, \$40
- 517 Miles, George C. **THE COINAGE OF THE ARAB AMIRS OF CRETE.** New York: ANS, 1970. 8vo, original printed card covers. x, 86 pages; 9 plates. Fine. \$20
Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 160. Important, being the only substantive work on the subject. Clain-Stefanelli 5949.
- 518 Miles, George C. **COINS OF THE SPANISH MULUK AL-TAWA'IF.** New York: ANS, 1954. 8vo, original printed russet card covers. xi, (1), 168 pages; 15 fine plates. A little dusty, else fine. \$80
Hispanic Numismatic Series, No. 3. One of the few works on the subject. Grierson 170.
- 519 Miles, George C. **THE COINAGE OF THE VISIGOTHS OF SPAIN, LEOVIGILD TO ACHILA II.** New York: ANS, 1952. 8vo, later maroon cloth, gilt. xv, (1), 519, (1) pages; folding map and alphabetical table; 44 fine plates. Fine. \$60
Hispanic Numismatic Series No. 2. Still important. Clain-Stefanelli 5628*. Grierson 116.
- 520 Miles, George C. **THE COINAGE OF THE VISIGOTHS OF SPAIN, LEOVIGILD TO ACHILA II.** New York: ANS, 1952. 8vo, original printed card covers. xv, (1), 519, (1) pages; folding map and alphabetical table; 44 fine plates. Near fine. \$50
Hispanic Numismatic Series No. 2. Still important. Clain-Stefanelli 5628*. Grierson 116.
- 521 Mirnik, Ivan. **THE 1871 KLASNIC HOARD (MEDIEVAL HUNGARIAN COINS, MEDIEVAL ITALIAN (GORIZIA – PADOVA – VENEZIA) COINS, CONTEMPORARY FORGERIES).** Milan, 1995. 8vo, original pictorial boards. 212 pages; 51 plates. Cover scuffed; else near fine. \$30
Glaux 11.
- 522 Mitchiner, Michael. **THE MULTIPLE DIRHEMS OF MEDIEVAL AFGHANISTAN.** London, 1973. Tall 4to, original printed card covers. 137, 11 pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$20
- 523 [Monete Italiane Regionali]. **MONETE ITALIANE REGIONALI. TOSCANA, ZECCHIE MINORI.** Pavia: Varesi, 2007. By Alessio Montagano. 8vo, original pictorial boards. 304 pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$100
The important standard work.
- 524 Morrison, Karl F., and Henry Grunthal. **CAROLINGIAN COINAGE.** New York: ANS, 1967. 8vo, original printed card covers. xii, 465, (1) pages; 17 tables; 3 fold-out maps; 48 fine plates. Fine. \$40
Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 158. Important, if mostly for the plates. Clain-Stefanelli 5819*. Grierson 123. From the library of Tom Cederlind.
- 525 Mosser, Sawyer McA. **A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF BYZANTINE COIN HOARDS.** Unidentified reprint. 16mo, original printed card covers. x, 116, (2) pages. Near fine. \$20
Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 67.
- 526 Münzen und Medaillen. **VENTE PUBLIQUE XXVII. COLLECTION D'UN AMATEUR SUISSE, II^E PARTIE. MONNAIES ITALIENNES / ITALIENISCHE MÜNZEN.** Basel, 15–16 novembre 1963. Tall 8vo, later blue cloth and boards, gilt. 984 lots; all lots illustrated on facing pages. Prices realized list laid in. Fine. \$20
- 527 Münzhandlung Basel. **VENTE PUBLIQUE NO. 7. MONNAIES ET MÉDAILLES SUISSES FRANÇAISES DES PAYS-BAS ET DES AUTRES PAYS EUROPÉENS.** 29 octobre 1936. 4to, original printed wraps. 46 pages; 1081 lots; 15 fine plates. Spine and cover edges chipped; interior near fine. \$20
- 528 Museum für Hamburgische Geschichte. **HAMBURGER BEITRÄGE ZUR NUMISMATIK. NEUE FOLGE. HEFTE 6/7.** Hamburg, 1953. 8vo, later blue cloth, gilt. 194 pages; 11 plates; folding chart; map. Some wear to cover; Ex Alex G. Malloy library with his bookplate; near fine. \$40
Rarely offered. Clain-Stefanelli 590.
- 529 Negrini, Raffaele and Alberto Varesi. **LA MONETAZIONE DI MILANO (DAL 756 AL 1802).** Milan, [nd]. 8vo, original pictorial boards. 113, (3) pages; illustrated. Fine. \$30
- 530 Nelson, Philip. **THE OBSIDIONAL MONEY OF THE GREAT REBELLION, 1642–1649.** Undated San Diego reprint. 8vo, original printed card covers. (4), 71, (1) pages; maps; text illustrations. Near fine. \$20
- 531 Nelson, Philip. **THE OBSIDIONAL MONEY OF THE GREAT REBELLION, 1642–1649.** Undated San Diego reprint. 8vo, later orange cloth, printed in black; original printed card covers bound in. (4), 71, (1) pages; maps; text illustrations. Fine. \$30
- 532 Neubecker, Ottfried and Wilhelm Rentzmann. **WAPPEN BILDER LEXIKON. DICTIONNAIRE HERALDIQUE ENCYCLOPAEDIA OF HERALDRY.** 1974. 4to, original pictorial boards. 418 pages; well illustrated. Nera fine. \$20
- 533 Neumann, Erich. **I. BAND. DIE MÜNZEN DES KURFÜRSTENTUMS BRANDENBURG UNTER DER HERRSCHAFT DER HOHENZOLLERN 1415–1701.** 1997. 8vo, original printed boards. 446 pages; illustrated. Fine \$30
- 534 Neumann, E. **DIE MÜNZEN DES DEUTSCHEN ORDENS IN PREUßEN, DES HERZOGTUM PREUßEN, WESTPREUßEN SOWIE DIE GEPRÄGE DES DEUTSCHEN ORDENS IN MERGENTHEIM 1235–1801.** Köln, 1987. 8vo, original printed card covers. 156, (6) pages; illustrated. Fine. \$20
- 535 Neumann, Josef. **BESCHREIBUNG DER BEKANNTESTEN KUPFERMÜNZEN. VOLUME VII: SIEBENTER BAND. REGISTER ZU DEN BÄNDEN I–VI.** New York, London & Leipzig, 1967 reprint. 8vo, original brown cloth-backed boards, lettered in black. 349 pages. Near fine. \$40
The classic, still indispensable work on copper coins of the world. The seventh volume comprises an invaluable index to the entire work, specially compiled by Lore Börner for this edition. Clain-Stefanelli 7923*.
- 536 New Netherlands Coin Company. **59TH CATALOGUE OF UNITED STATES COINS ... CANADIAN DECIMAL COINS ... U.S. NUMISMATIC LITERATURE...** New York, June 13–15, 1967. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. (2), 136 pages; 1370 lots; 6 plates. Prices realized list laid in. Fine. \$10
Lots 15–163 comprised an excellent selection of rare and desirable American numismatic literature, superbly catalogued at the zenith of his career by John J. Ford, Jr., in characteristically meticulous, inimitable style. A copy of the catalogue belongs in the library of anyone seriously interested in American numismatics.

Visit our online store at numislit.com
to browse even more titles

- 537 Nilsson, Harald. **STUDIA NUMISMATICA UPSALIENSIA 2. MÜNZKABINETT DER UNIVERSITÄT UPPSALA. DEUTSCHE MÜNZEN DER WIKINGERZEIT SOWIE BERGHAUS UND HENDRIK MÄKELER.** Uppsala Universitet, 2006. 8vo, original red boards printed in silver. VIII, 167, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. \$60
- 538 Noble Numismatics. **THE W.J. NOBLE COLLECTION OF BRITISH TICKETS AND PASSES, WORLD TOKENS.** East Melbourne, August 3–4, 1999. 4to, original pictorial card covers. (10), 390, (10) pages; 1834 lots. Fine. \$40
- 539 Noble Numismatics. **THE W.J. NOBLE. WORLD COMMUNION TOKENS.** East Melbourne, July 11, 2000. 4to, original pictorial card covers. (14), 220, (4) pages; 518 lots. Fine. \$40
- 540 O'Connor, Patrick. **THE COINS OF QUEEN ISABEL II OF SPAIN: A DETAILED STUDY OF THE COINS, PATTERNS, AND MEDALS OF HER REIGN.** San Antonio: Aurora Rarities, 2017. 4to, original pictorial boards. vi, 288 pages; extensively illustrated in color. New. \$90
The standard work on the coins and medals of this fascinating ruler, who reigned from 1833 to 1868. This landmark reference provides historical and numismatic background leading up to and through the period in question, a brief biography of Queen Isabel II, and a comprehensive listing of the coins and patterns of her reign. Fantasy issues and medals are also covered in detail. Presentation of each series includes historical background, rarity, pricing, metrology, and information about counterfeits and forgeries. Extensively illustrated in color, this will remain the standard work on the subject for quite some time.
- 541 Oikonomides, Nicolas. **A COLLECTION OF DATED BYZANTINE LEAD SEALS.** Washington, D.C.: Dumbarton Oaks, 1986. 8vo, original printed card covers. 175, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. \$40
- 542 O'Shea, P.P. **CAPTAIN JAMES COOK AND HIS NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATIONS.** Wellington: New Zealand Numismatic Journal, 1969. 8vo, original printed card covers. 51, (1) pages; well illustrated. Fine. \$20
- 543 Penrith Farmer's & Kidd's PLC. **SALE BY AUCTION OF A SINGLE-OWNER CONSIGNMENT COMPRISING THE M.S. DUDLEY WESTROPP COLLECTION OF ENGLISH AND IRISH COPPER AND OTHER COINS, TOKENS AND MEDALS.** Penrith, 22 April 2005. 4to, original pictorial card covers. (36) pages; 172 lots; illustrated. Photocopy prices realized list laid in. Fine. \$20
Though little noticed by American colonial coin collectors and dealers at the time, the sale certainly caught the attention of some. Lots 125–127 were comprised of *Voci Populi* halfpennies and the latter two lots each included a farthing. Described as "GEF [good extremely fine] with virtually full lustre," lot 125 brought £4600 [approximately \$8,600] on a £40–60 estimate! Lots 126 and 127, in lesser condition, brought £3600 and £1400 respectively.
- 544 Pennington, James. **THE CURRENCY OF THE BRITISH COLONIES.** New York: Kelley, 1967 reprint of the 1848 original. 8vo, original brown cloth, gilt. (4), iv, 247, (1) pages. Near fine. \$20
A useful reprint of this little-known work, originals of which are very rare.
- 545 Pesce, Giovanni. **MONETE GENOVESI 1139–1814.** Milan, 1963. Square 8vo, original tan cloth printed in silver; jacket. 156, (4) pages; 28 color plates. Jacket worn and taped; very good. \$40
- 546 Petrie, W.M. Flinders. **AMULETS ILLUSTRATED BY THE EGYPTIAN COLLECTION IN UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, LONDON.** Encino: Joel L. Malter, 1972 reprint. Tall 4to, original black cloth, gilt; jacket. xi, (1), 58 pages; 54 plates. Jacket torn; else near fine. \$30
Still important.
- 547 Peus Nachf., Dr. Busso. **NUMISMATISCHE BIBLIOTHEK. KATALOG 273. SAMMLUNG DR. WERNER KOCH, HAMBURG. DEUTSCHE MÜNZEN. TEIL I: NIEDERSACHSEN-SCHLESIEEN.** 27–28 Oktober 1970. 4to, later tan cloth, red spine label, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 120 pages; 9313 lots; 71 plates. Prices realized list laid in. Near fine. \$50
- 548 Pitzschky, Eduard August. **DIE SAMMLUNG RUSSISCHER DENKMÜNZEN IN STETTIN. MIT UEBERSETZUNG IN DIE RUSSISCHE SPRACHE.** 2009 reprint and translation of the 1882 original. 4to, original printed card covers. (2), 29, (1), 13, (3) pages. Fine. \$20
V. Arefiev's high-quality reprint. Distributed in limited numbers.
- 549 Platt, Émile. **CATALOGUE D'UNE COLLECTION DE MÉDAILLES & JETONS DE LA RÉVOLUTION ET DU PREMIER EMPIRE (1789–1815). EN VENTE AUX PRIX MARCHÉS.** Paris, 1904. Small 8vo, original printed paper covers. 29, (1) pages; 304 listings. Near fine. \$40
A very scarce catalogue of numismatic material of the French Revolution and First Empire.
- 550 Platt, Clément. **JETONS.** Paris, December 4, 1912. 8vo, original printed card covers. 43, (1) pages; 674 lots; 4 fine plates laid in. Few markings; near fine. \$60
Ex Hedley Betts Library with his bookplate.
- 551 Platt, Marcel. **FIXED PRICE LISTS 14–22.** Paris, 1957–1961. Includes lists numbers 14 (avril 1957), 15 (octobre 1957), 16 (mars 1958), 17 (octobre 1958), 18 (avril 1959), 19 (octobre 1959), 20 (mars 1960), 21 (décembre 1960), and 22 (avril 1961) bound in one volume. 8vo, later blue cloth printed in silver. Pages a bit browned; near fine. \$80
Scarce fixed price catalogues, primarily focusing on European coinage of the modern era, though some ancient and medieval content is to be found. Ex Richard E. Margolis Library.
- 552 Pošvář, Jaroslav. **DIE WÄHRUNG IN DEN LÄNDERN DER BÖHMISCHEN KRONE. EINE ÜBERSICHT DER ZAHLMITTEL VOM NEUNTEN BIS ZUM ANFANG DES ZWANZIGSTEN JAHRHUNDERTS.** Graz, 1970. 4to, original green cloth, gilt; jacket. 129, (1) pages; 12 plates. Near fine. \$30
- 553 Quiggin, A. Hingston. **A SURVEY OF PRIMITIVE MONEY: THE BEGINNING OF CURRENCY.** First edition. London, 1949. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. xxii, 344 pages; color frontispiece; text illustrations; 4 folding maps; 32 plates. Jacket worn; very good. \$80
An indispensable standard work.
- 554 Rajgor, Dilip. **STANDARD CATALOGUE OF SULTANATE COINS OF INDIA.** Bombay: Amrapali, 1991. 4to, original pictorial card covers. xix, (1) 230 pages; illustrated. Somewhat worn. \$50
- 555 Ratto, Rodolfo. **MONNAIES BYZANTINES ET D'AUTRES PAYS CONTEMPORAINES À L'ÉPOQUE BYZANTINE.** J. Schulman reprint. Amsterdam, 1974. 4to, original red cloth, gilt. 151, (1) pages; 2701 lots; 68 plates; prices realized list. Near fine. \$30
The reprint of this remarkable collection, formed by Ratto himself. Clain-Stefanelli 5424*. Grierson 109 & 289: "Catalogue de vente abondamment illustré; essentiel comme instrument de travail." Spring 549.

- 556 Raymond, Wayte. **THE SILVER DOLLARS OF NORTH AND SOUTH AMERICA.** Racine, 1964. Second edition. 8vo, original russet cloth lettered in silver. 125, (3) pages; illustrated. Previous owner's stamp on pastedown; near fine. \$20
- 557 Richardson, Adam B. **SCOTTISH COINS. A NEW EDITION OF THE CATALOGUE OF SCOTTISH COINS IN THE NATIONAL MUSEUM OF ANTIQUITIES, EDINBURGH.** 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt; top page edges gilt. 1977 reprint of 1901 original. viii, 397, (1) pages; 12 plates. Near fine. \$50
- 558 Ricotti Prina, Diego. **LA MONETAZIONE AUREA DELLE ZECCHIE MINORI BIZANTINE DAL VI AL IX SECOLO.** Roma, 1972. 4to, original red cloth, gilt. (2), 107, (3) pages; text figures; 29 plates of coins. Near fine. \$30
Clain-Stefanelli 5509.
- 559 Reilly, D.R. **PORTRAIT WAXES: AN INTRODUCTION FOR COLLECTORS.** London, 1953. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. Color frontispiece; xvi, 160 pages; illustrated. Corner bump; slight water damage to cover edges; very good. \$40
- 560 Resch, Adolf. **SIEBENBÜRGISCHE MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN VON 1538 BIS ZUR GEGENWART.** Montreal, 1965 reprint. 8vo, original white and black cloth, gilt. viii, 258, (2) pages; 86 plates. Near fine. \$50
A standard work. Clain-Stefanelli 11812*.
- 561 Retowski, Otto. **DIE MÜNZEN DER KOMNENEN VON TRAPEZUNT.** Braunschweig, 1974. 2. Auflage. Small 4to, original cream linen, gilt; jacket. viii, 207, (1) pages, including 15 plates of coins; text figures. Jacket worn; else near fine. \$70
Infrequently offered, and one of the few works on the subject. Clain-Stefanelli 5506.
- 562 Ricciardi, Eduardo. **MEDAGLIE DEL REGNO DELLE DUE SICILIE, 1735-1861. 2.A EDIZIONE RIVEDUTA ED AUGMENTATA CON L'AGGIUNTA DI UN' APPENDICE PEI DISTINTIVI D'ONORE E DI UN BREVE CENNO SUGLI ORDINI CAVALLERESCHI.** Bologna: Forni reprint. Folio, original green cloth, gilt. xi, (1), 136 pages; 539 text illustrations of medals. Fine. \$80
A useful reprint of the rare and important original. Clain-Stefanelli 14796. Grierson 260.
- 563 Ringmacher, Daniel. **TRACTATUS HISTORICO-POLITICUS DE NUMMIS, UBI INSIMUL VENTILANTUR...** Lipsiae: Apud Johann Lohmann, 1725. Small 8vo, contemporary marbled paper covers; handwritten title label. 80 pages. Covers detached but present; some light staining; very good or so. \$80
Very scarce. Dekesel R134. Hirsch 109 and 129. Lipsius 337.
- 564 Röblitz, Günter. **GESCHICHTE DER MÜNZSTÄTTE JENA.** 8vo, original printed card covers. 72 pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$30
- 565 Rollin & Feuardent. **CATALOGUE DES MONNAIES ROYALES ET SEIGNEURIALES DE FRANCE DEPUIS LES MÉROVINGIENS JUSQU'À NOS JOURS. CONTENANT 5153 NUMÉROS AVEC LEURS PRIX DE VENTE.** Paris, 1900 [plates are unidentified reprint]. Two volumes, complete: original text volume and reprint plate volume. Text 8vo, original printed paper covers. (8), 451, (1) pages. Plates 4to, original printed card covers. 8 pages; 26 plates of coins [reproduced engravings]; 2 monogram plates. Both volumes fine. \$100
Still useful. Originals are quite rare.
- 566 Rose, Frank. **THE RENOWNED NUMISMATIC COLLECTION OF MR. JOHN L. MCKAY-CLEMENTS.** Toronto, May 13-16, 1976. Small 8vo, original pictorial card covers. (10), 110, (4) pages; 2550 lots; 36 halftone plates. Covers spotted, else near fine. \$20
One of the most important sales of early Canadian numismatic material to be held in modern times. Copies have always been difficult to obtain.
- 567 Rosenberg, H.S. **BOUND VOLUME OF SALE CATALOGUES.** Four catalogues, bound in one volume: 12. December 1910 und folgende Tage (A. Düning in Quedlinburg); 11.-12. November 1912 (Geheimrath Carl Bode in Braunschweig); 20. Mai 1912 und folgende Tage (eines alten westphälischen Sammlers); and 19. Mai 1913 und folgende Tage (Dr. H. Baesecke in Braunschweig). All but final sale have original prices realized list bound in. All but third are plated. 8vo, contemporary tan and brown textured cloth, gilt. Opening pages of each catalogue tab-cut for ease of use. Near fine. \$100
Strong sales for Germanic coins, from bracteates to multithalers. The binding of this volume matches that of four volumes of H.S. Rosenberg catalogues sold at lot 404 of our recent Salton Library sale.
- 568 Russell, Henry B. **INTERNATIONAL MONETARY CONFERENCES: THEIR PURPOSES, CHARACTER, AND RESULTS.** New York, 1898. 8vo, original black cloth, gilt. x, 477, (3) pages. Near fine. \$70
- 569 Salton-Schlessinger, Mark M. **EMPIRE STATE NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION UNRESTRICTED AUCTION SALE OF COINS AND MEDALS.** New York, October 18, 1952. 8vo, original printed card covers. 20 pages; 599 lots. [with] **NUMBER 19 MAIL BID SALE OF COINS AND MEDALS.** New York, February 17, 1953. 8vo, original printed card covers. 22 pages; 695 lots. Both near fine. \$30
- 570 Sandrock, John E. **COPPER CASH AND SILVER TAEELS: THE MONEY OF MANCHU CHINA.** Baltimore, 1995. 4to, original pictorial boards. (2), xx, 408, (2) pages; illustrated. Fine. \$40
A well-produced work that emphasizes the cultural context of its subject.
- 571 [Sardinia]. Charles-Félix, Roi de Sardaigne. **EDIT ROYAL PAR LEQUEL SA MAJESTÉ DONNE PLUSIEURS DISPOSITIONS RÉLATIVES AUX MONNAIES.** Turin: de l'Imprimerie Royale, 26 octobre 1826. Small 4to, self-covered. 8, (2) pages plus three leaves of tables. Removed from previous binding and somewhat trimmed. Near fine. \$20
Rare. A substantial (ten articles, with three tables) reformation of the monetary system introduced by his brother Victor Emmanuel, who preceded him as King of Sardinia.
- 572 Saulcy, F. de. **ÉLÉMENTS DE L'HISTOIRE DES ATELIERS MONÉTAIRES DU ROYAUME DE FRANCE DEPUIS PHILIPPE-AUGUSTE JUSQU'À FRANÇOIS I^{er} INCLUSIVE-MENT.** Paris: C. van Peteghem, 1877. 4to, original printed paper covers. vi, 168 pages. Unopened. Very nearly fine. \$100
A rare, but still-useful work, documenting the histories of the French mints, including personnel changes, orders affecting individual ateliers, production issues, etc. Engel & Serrure 5847: "Inventaire sommaire et chronologique des renseignements tirés des documents monétaires. Les ateliers dont l'histoire est indiquée sont : Agen, Aisse, Aix-en-Provence, Amiens, Angers, Angoulême, Arras, Auxerre, Auxonne, Bayonne, Beaucaire, Beauvais, Bordeaux, Bourges, Briancçon, Bruges, Carcassonne, Châlons-sur-Marne, Chalon-sur-Saône, Chambéry, Château-Thierry, Chaumont, Chinon, Condom, La Côte-Saint-André, Crémieu, Le Crotoy, Dijon, Embrun, Figeac, Fontenay, Fourras, Grenoble, Guise, Laon, La Rochelle, Le Mans, Le Puy, Lille, Limoges, Loches, Loviguen, Lyon. Mâcon,

- Marseille, Marvejols, Massères, Melun, Mirabel, Montaigu, Mont-de-Dôme, Montdidier, Montelimar, Montferrand, Montignat, Montpellier, Montreuil-Bonin, Mont-Saint-Michel, Mouzon, Nantes, Nevers, Nîmes, Niort, Nontron, Notre-Dame-du-Bois, Orléans, Pamiers, Paris, Parthenay, Périgueux, Perpignan, Poitiers, Pont-Saint-Esprit, Rennes, Rocheguide, Romans, Rouen, Saint-André-lès-Avignon, Saint-Antonin, Saint-Cyr, Saint-Gengoulf, Saint-Georges-d'Espérance, Saint-Laurent, Saint-Lô, Sainte-Menehould, Saint-Pourçain, Saint-Quentin, Salins, Saumur, Sens, Sommières, Tarascon, Termère, Toulouse, Tournai, Tours, Troyes, Turin, Vannes, Villefranche de-Rouergue et Villeneuve."
- 573** (Saulcy, F. de). **SOUVENIRS NUMISMATIQUES DE LA RÉVOLUTION DE 1848. RECUEIL COMPLET DES MÉDAILLES, MONNAIES ET JETONS QUI ONT PARU EN FRANCE DEPUIS LE 22 FÉVRIER JUSQU'À 20 DÉCEMBRE 1848.** 1973 reprint. 4to, original brown cloth, gilt. (2), 160 pages; 60 plates. Covers spotted and faded; very good. **\$30**
Clain-Stefanelli 14547. Engel et Serrure 5790. Grierson 262.
- 574** Saurma-Jeltsch, Hugo Frhr. v. **DIE SAURMASCHE MÜNZSAMMLUNG DEUTSCHER, SCHWEIZERISCHER UND POLNISCHER GEPRÄGE VON ETWA DEM BEGINN DER GROSCHENZEIT BIS ZUR KIPPERPERIODE.** Frankfurt/Main: Gesellschaft für Internationale Geldgeschichte E.V. reprint in one volume. Tall 4to, original brown cloth and boards. (4) pages; 152 columns; (2) pages; 104 plates of coins. Corner bump near fine. **\$40**
Clain-Stefanelli 9108. Grierson 140–41: "Catalogue bien illustré, très utile pour identifier les monnaies du XIV^e au XVII^e siècles et leur donner une référence."
- 575** Schlickeyesen, F.W.A., and Reinhold Pallmann. **ERKLÄRUNG DER ABKÜRZUNGEN AUF MÜNZEN DER NEUEREN ZEIT, DES MITTELALTERS UND DES ALTERTHUMS, SOWIE AUF DENKMÜNZEN UND MÜNZARTIGEN ZEICHEN.** Berlin & Stuttgart, 1896. Third edition. 8vo, original brown cloth, decorated in copper and silver and printed in black. viii, 512 pages; 2 plates of monograms. Near fine. **\$80**
The best edition of this indispensable work on numismatic abbreviations, inscriptions, mintmasters, etc. Over the years, most copies have experienced heavy use: this copy is unusually well-preserved. Clain-Stefanelli 285*. Ex Edmund Nordheim Library, with his bookplate.
- 576** Schrock, Ulrich E.G. **MÜNZEN DER STADT GÖTTINGEN.** Bremen, 1987. 8vo, original orange boards printed in black. 163, (5) pages; illustrated. Signed and dated by author on title page. Near fine. **\$40**
- 577** Schulman, Hans M.F. **COIN AUCTION. THE ARLOW COLLECTION. THE SALWAY 1916 CANADIAN SOVEREIGN. THE KONSTANTINE ROUBLE. AND OTHER CONSIGNMENTS.** New York, November 18–20, 1965. 8vo, original printed card covers. 153, (3) pages; 3073 lots. Prices realized list. Fine. **\$40**
A notable sale. The Constantine ruble sold for \$41,000 hammer.
- 578** Schulman, Hans M.F. **COIN AUCTION. THE ARLOW COLLECTION. THE SALWAY 1916 CANADIAN SOVEREIGN. THE KONSTANTINE ROUBLE. AND OTHER CONSIGNMENTS.** New York, November 18–20, 1965. 8vo, original printed card covers. 153, (3) pages; 3073 lots; Constantine ruble illustrated. Included are also the plate supplement and prices realized list. Near fine. **\$50**
A notable sale. The Constantine ruble sold for \$41,000 hammer.
- 579** Schütz, Artur. **DIE HESSENISCHEN MÜNZEN DES HAUSES BRABANT. TEIL I: 1247–1308. TEIL II: 1308–1509.** Two volumes. Frankfurt, 1993 and 1996. 8vo, original matching blue cloth, lettered in silver. 68 + 168 pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$80**
Ex Holger Dombrowski library with his bookplates.
- 580** Schwartz, Jean. **LES MÉDAILLETES COMMÉMORATIVE DE NAPOLEON III (1840–1879).** 2012. 8vo, original pictorial boards. 180 pages; illustrated in color. Fine. **\$40**
- 581** Seaby, H.A. and Peter Seaby [editors]. **SEABY'S COIN AND MEDAL BULLETIN. 1954 VOLUME.** London, 1954. 8vo, contemporary red cloth; pages three-hole punched. All twelve issues bound in one volume. Corner bumps, dusty; contents fine. **\$20**
An important British house organ.
- 582** Seaby, H.A. and Peter Seaby [editors]. **SEABY'S COIN AND MEDAL BULLETIN. 1960 VOLUME.** London, 1960. 8vo, contemporary green cloth; pages three-hole punched. All twelve issues bound in one volume. Near fine. **\$20**
An important British house organ.
- 583** Seaby, H.A. and Peter Seaby [editors]. **SEABY'S COIN AND MEDAL BULLETIN. 1966 VOLUME.** London, 1966. 8vo, contemporary green cloth; pages three-hole punched. All twelve issues bound in one volume. Near fine. **\$20**
An important British house organ.
- 584** Severin, H.M. **GOLD AND PLATINUM COINAGE OF IMPERIAL RUSSIA FROM 1701 TO 1911.** New York, 1958. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. xv, 77 pages; 17 fine plates. Jacket a bit dusty; near fine. **\$80**
Important. Clain-Stefanelli 11193*.
- 585** Shanghai Museum. **CHINESE NUMISMATIC GALLERY.** In English and Chinese. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 44 pages; illustrated in color. Near fine. **\$40**
- 586** Shutt, Michael S. **COMMUNION TOKENS: A GUIDE FOR COLLECTING SCOTTISH, CANADIAN AND UNITED STATES TOKENS.** Shelbyville, 2013. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 137, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$30**
- 587** Sobin, George, Jr. **THE SILVER CROWNS OF FRANCE 1641–1973.** Teaneck, 1974. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. viii, 259 pages; illustrated. Jacket worn; very good. **\$30**
- 588** Société Française de Numismatique. **STATUTS ET RÈGLEMENT INTÉRIEUR.** Paris, 1924. Small 8vo, original printed paper covers. 20 pages. Near fine. **\$20**
- 589** (Soleirol). **CATALOGUE DES MONNAIES BYZANTINES QUI COMPOSENT LA COLLECTION DE M. SOLEIROL.** Metz: Imprimerie S. Lamort, rue du Palais, 1853 (paper covers dated 1854). Small 4to, original printed paper covers. 326, (2) pages; 1035 listings (plus *bis* listings). Untrimmed and fine. **\$50**
A very scarce sale, though several copies have been circulating recently. Claude-Camille Rollin may have been involved in the production of this work, as Chez M. Rollin is advertised on the rear paper cover. The coins are carefully described and a running tally of their value in francs is printed alongside the listing. Leitzmann 132.
- 590** Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. **CATALOGUE OF THE VALUABLE COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS, THE PROPERTY OF THE LATE JOHN G. MURDOCH, ESQ. THE SERIES OF SCOTTISH AND ANGLO-GALLIC COINS.** London, 11–13 May 1903. Crown 4to, original printed paper covers. (4), 67, (1) pages; 406 lots; 11 fine collotype plates. Spine and corners reinforced. Very good. **\$80**
The Scottish component of the famous Murdoch collection, as offered in one sale with the Anglo-Gallic coins. Among the most important private collections of

Scottish coins ever offered publicly. Clain-Stefanelli 11276. Grierson 298: "Collection d'une importance exceptionnelle." Manville & Robertson 1903: 25.

591 Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. **THE J.E. HODGKIN COLLECTIONS. CATALOGUE OF THE COMMEMORATIVE MEDALS AND SEVENTEENTH CENTURY TOKENS.** London, 22–23 April 1914. Crown 4to, original printed paper covers. 38 pages; 251 lots; 4 very fine plates. Covers with tears; else very good. **\$20**

Ex Dan Freidus Library.

592 Sotheby & Co. (Canada), Ltd. **CATALOGUE OF COINS AND MEDALS FROM THE COLLECTION OF CANADIANA FORMED BY THE LATE ROBERT W. REFORD OF MONTREAL...** Toronto, October 30, 1968. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. (6), 21, (1) pages; 8 plates. Named prices realized list laid in. Lots hand-priced in pencil throughout, with some buyers recorded. Near fine. **\$40**

A very important Canadian sale, strong in medals (including Indian peace medals) and colonial tokens.

593 Sotheby & Co. **CATALOGUE OF THE ALFRED E. PERNT COLLECTION OF GOLD COINS ... INCLUDING A FINE SERIES OF AUSTRO-HUNGARIAN DUCATS, OTHER GOLD COINS, AND RENAISSANCE MEDALS.** Zürich, 26–27 November, 1975. Crown 4to, original printed card covers. Unpaginated; 751 lots; 27 plates. Prices realized list sheet laid in. Near fine. **\$20**

A notable sale, infrequently met with.

594 Sotheby's. **CATALOGUE OF CURIOUS AND PRIMITIVE CURRENCIES AND BARTER OBJECTS FROM THE GIBBS ESTATE.** London, 14 May 1979. 8vo, original printed green card covers. 170 lots. Prices realized list laid in. Fine. **\$30**

595 Sotheby's. **EUROPEAN HISTORICAL MEDALS FROM THE COLLECTION OF HIS GRACE THE DUKE OF NORTHUMBERLAND. REMOVED FROM ALNWICK CASTLE.** London, 3rd December, 1980 and 17th June, 1981. Two parts complete. 4to, original printed boards and card covers. Color frontispieces; 464 + 471 lots; 62 + 51 monochrome plates. Prices realized lists. Near fine. **\$60**

An exceptional two-part sale.

596 Sotnikova, M.P., and I.G. Spasskii. **ТЫСЯЧЕЛЕНИЕ ДРЕВНЕЙШИХ МОНЕТ РОССИИ: СВОДНЫЙ КАТАЛОГ РУССКИХ МОНЕТ X–XI ВЕКОВ.** Leningrad: Iskusstvo, 1983. 8vo, original green cloth, white lettering. 238, (2) pages. Illustrated throughout. Near fine. **\$40**

A detailed examination of medieval Russian coinage, focusing on the 10th and 11th centuries. While no longer the latest word on the subject, it remains very important and features a significant bibliography.

597 Spalding, William F. **EASTERN EXCHANGE CURRENCY AND FINANCE.** London, 1918. Second impression. 8vo, original green blindstamped cloth. xi, (1), 364, 8 pages; folding charts. Covers a bit rubbed; minor staining; bookplate on pastedown; very good. **\$50**

598 Spassky, I.G. **THE RUSSIAN MONETARY SYSTEM. A HISTORICO-NUMISMATIC SURVEY.** Amsterdam: Schulman, 1967. Trans. Z.I. Gorishina with L.S. Forrer. 4to, original green cloth, gilt. 253, (1) pages; well illustrated. Cover has wear; interior near fine. **\$50**

The English translation of Spasskii's most important work.

599 Spink. **COINS OF ENGLAND & THE UNITED KINGDOM. DECIMAL ISSUES. STANDARD CATALOGUE OF BRITISH COINS PART 3.** 2nd edition. London, 2016. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. viii, 173, (1) pages; illustrated in color. Fine. **\$20**

Standard Catalogue of British Coins, Volume 2.

600 Spufford, Peter. **MONEY AND ITS USE IN MEDIEVAL EUROPE.** Cambridge University Press: Cambridge, 1991 reprint. 8vo, original printed card covers. xiv, 467 pages; maps. Near fine. **\$50**

601 Star Company [Numismatic Department]. **THE OLD COIN NEWS.** Volumes I and 2 (New York, 1930–1931), complete as published in 13 numbers. 8vo, first volume in later green cloth, gilt; sole issue of Volume II in original printed card covers. iv, 91, (1) + 23, (1) pages; 30 fine plates; additional halftone illustrations. Near fine. **\$80**

Bourne 1930-3. A complete set of the 13 issues published. The emphasis among U.S. collectors on American coins meant that this publication, focusing on ancient and foreign coins, was probably doomed from the start, though the publisher gave it his best effort. A nice production with particularly impressive plates on thick stock. Clain-Stefanelli 853. Ex M. Bourne Library.

602 Strandberg, Clas-Ove, [compiler]. **THE QUEEN LOVISA ULRIKA COLLECTION OF NUMISMATIC LITERATURE. AN ILLUSTRATED AND ANNOTATED CATALOGUE.** Stockholm: The Royal Academy of Letters, History and Antiquities, 2001. 4to, original purple cloth, gilt, jacket. 189, (1) pages, illustrated throughout, including full color illustrations. Fine. **\$30**

A beautifully printed volume carefully recording 16th, 17th & 18th century numismatic works in the Library of the Royal Academy of Letters, History and Antiquities, the largest holding of its kind in Sweden. It is written entirely in English. Every title-page is illustrated, and key bibliographical data is also included, often accompanied by important, little-known information about the work itself and a biography of its author. Simply indispensable to anyone interested in early numismatic books, and a joy to read.

603 Strandberg, Clas-Ove, [compiler]. **THE QUEEN LOVISA ULRIKA COLLECTION OF NUMISMATIC LITERATURE. AN ILLUSTRATED AND ANNOTATED CATALOGUE.** Stockholm: The Royal Academy of Letters, History and Antiquities, 2001. 4to, original purple cloth, gilt, jacket. 189, (1) pages, illustrated throughout, including full color illustrations. New copy with bruise sustained in transit. **\$30**

A beautifully printed volume carefully recording 16th, 17th & 18th century numismatic works in the Library of the Royal Academy of Letters, History and Antiquities, the largest holding of its kind in Sweden. It is written entirely in English. Every title-page is illustrated, and key bibliographical data is also included, often accompanied by important, little-known information about the work itself and a biography of its author. Simply indispensable to anyone interested in early numismatic books, and a joy to read.

604 Strong, Roy. **PORTRAITS OF QUEEN ELIZABETH I.** Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1963. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. Color frontispiece; (2), xiv, 173, (3) pages; text illustrations; 23 plates. Near fine. **\$60**

Includes all known contemporary portraits, including those on coins, medals and seals.

605 Stumpf, Gerd. **DER KREUZZUG KAISER BARBAROSSAS. MÜNZSCHÄTZE SEINER ZEIT.** 1993. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. x, 55, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$30**

- 606** Stumpf, Gerd. **DER SILBERSCHATZ VOM LECHFELD. MÜNZEN DER AUGSBURGER WÄHRUNG AUS DEM HOCHMITTELALTER.** 1994. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. x, 49, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$30**
- 607** Suhle, Arthur. **DIE DEUTSCHEN MÜNZEN DES MITTELALTERS.** Berlin, [nd]. Small 8vo, original printed paper covers. 164 pages; illustrated. Sticker on front cover; near fine. **\$20**
- 608** Sweeny, James O., and Robert Turfboer. **TEMPUS IN NUMMIS. VOLUME ONE: THE HISTORY AND FUNDAMENTALS OF DATING IN NUMISMATICS. VOLUME TWO: THE ROMANTIC STORY OF TIME THEMES IN NUMISMATICS.** Numismatics International, 1992. Two volumes. 4to, original red and green printed card covers. (4), vii, (1), 175, (1); (4), xii, 254, (2) pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$30**
Two interesting volumes.
- 609** Swiss Bank Corporation and Spink & Son, Zürich. **COINS OF SWEDEN. PART I: 1512–1697.** Zürich, Nov. 30–Dec. 1, 1989. 179, (1) pages; 1069 lots; illustrated throughout, including a color map and 3 color plates of coins. Spine sunned; near fine. **\$20**
- 610** [Swiss Catalogues]. **NUMISMATIC AUCTION CATALOGUES AND FIXED PRICE LISTS ISSUED BY SWISS FIRMS.** Box lot of at least 50 catalogues, mostly from the 1970s and 1980s. Generally as issued in original covers or bindings. Generally near fine. **\$100**
A box lot of miscellaneous Swiss coin catalogues.
- 611** Sylloge Numorum Arabicorum. **SYLLOGE NUMORUM ARABICORUM TÜBINGEN. PALÄSTINA. IVA. BILAD ASSAM I.** Tübingen, 1993. Edited by Lutz Ilisch. Folio, original printed card covers. 51, (1) pages, including 18 plates of coins. Near fine. **\$80**
Based on Steve Album's collection, now at Tübingen, an essential scholarly reference. Illustrates 577 specimens.
- 612** Sylloge of Coins of the British Isles. **SYLLOGE OF COINS OF THE BRITISH ISLES. 61: HERBERT SCHNEIDER COLLECTION, PART III: ANGLO-GALLIC, FLEMISH AND BRABANTINE GOLD COINS 1330–1794.** London: Spink, 2011. By Peter Woodhead. Small 4to, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. xiii, (1), 459, (1) pages, including 37 color plates. Some wear to jacket; near fine. **\$30**
A massive SCBI volume covering the finest collection of British gold coins in private hands.
- 613** Sylloge of Coins of the British Isles. **SYLLOGE OF COINS OF THE BRITISH ISLES. 33: THE JOHN G. BROOKER COLLECTION COINS OF CHARLES I (1625–1649).** By J.J. North and P.J. Preston-Morley. London: Spink, 1984. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. lxxix, (273) pages including 130 plates. Fine. **\$30**
An outstanding reference on this pivotal British coinage.
- 614** [Thomsen, Christian Jürgensen]. **CATALOGUE DE LA COLLECTION DE MONNAIES DE FEU CHRISTIAN JÜRGENSEN THOMSEN. SECONDE PARTIE: LES MONNAIES DU MOYEN-ÂGE. TOME I, II & III.** Copenhagen: Imprimerie de Thiele, 1873 and 1874. Two volumes. 8vo, matching later blue leatherette and marbled boards, gilt. Two of three parts. (6), 354, (2) + (4), 318 pages; 12683 listings; plate of monograms; 8 excellent lithographic plates of coins. Fine. **\$100**
An extensive and still indispensable catalogue of medieval coins. Clain-Stefanelli 5351. Mortensen 180.
- 615** Thompson, J.D.A. **INVENTORY OF BRITISH COIN HOARDS, A.D. 600–1500.** London, 1956. Crown 4to, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. xlix, (3), 165, (7) pages; frontispiece; 23 plates. Fine. **\$30**
Royal Numismatic Society *Special Publication*, No. 1.
- 616** Timmins, Philip. **GUNMONEY: THE EMERGENCY COINAGE OF 1689–1691 FOR THE IRISH CAMPAIGN OF JAMES II.** Second edition. Petersborough: 2020. 8vo, original pictorial boards. 256 pages; illustrated in color. Fine. **\$40**
A well-illustrated reference for these intriguing issues.
- 617** Torrey, Charles C. **GOLD COINS OF KHOKAND AND BUKHARA.** New York: ANS, 1950. 8vo, original printed card covers. Frontispiece plate of coins; 37, (9) pages. Fine. **\$20**
Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 117. An interesting examination of this 19th-century Khanate. Clain-Stefanelli 11862.
- 618** Travaini, Lucia. **LA MONETAZIONE NELL'ITALIA NORMANNA.** Roma, 1995. 8vo, original printed card covers. 483, (9) unopened and untrimmed pages; 25 plates. Near fine. **\$30**
- 619** Turner, Paula J. **ROMAN COINS FROM INDIA.** Royal Numismatic Society: London, 1989. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. viii, 152 pages; 8 plates. Fine. **\$30**
Royal Numismatic Society *Special Publication* No. 22.
- 620** Urban, Sylvanus [publisher]. **THE GENTLEMAN'S MAGAZINE.** Volume XI, No. 2 (February 1741). 8vo, self-covered. (53)–(112) pages; illustrated, including depictions of a shilling and a guinea, showing the differences between the two. Removed from previous binding; very good. **\$20**
Includes an interesting article stating that sixpence and shillings had been encountered that had been gilt or otherwise made to resemble half guineas and guineas.
- 621** Urban, Sylvanus [publisher]. **THE GENTLEMAN'S MAGAZINE, VOLUME LII. FOR THE YEAR MDCCLXXXII.** 8vo, contemporary brown half calf with marbled sides; spine entirely recovered with brown fiber tape, with title hand-lettered in white. iv, iv, 631, (17) pages; illustrated with several finely engraved plates, some of them folding. Ex library copy, with usual markings. Very good or so. **\$80**
Includes a few instances of minor numismatic content, and depicts two French medals on one of the plates. Ex Cardinal Collection Library.
- 622** Vallet (de Viriville), A. **NOTICE HISTORIQUE SUR LA MÉDAILLE FRAPPÉE À LA MONNAIE DE PARIS EN SOUVENIR DE L'EXPULSION DES ANGLAIS DE 1451 À 1460.** Paris: *Extrait de l'Annuaire de la Société française de Numismatique et d'Archéologie*, n.d. (1867). 4to, original printed paper covers. 53, (3) pages; 5 engraved plates by Dardel. Covers worn, but contents almost completely unfoxed (unusual for this title). Very good or better. **\$100**
Very scarce: only the second copy we have offered since 1989. Auguste Vallet de Viriville (1815–1868) was a Parisian archaeologist and historian who published several numismatic studies in the 1860s. Engel & Serrure 6505 (under the slightly different title given on the half-title).

- 623** Vico Monteoliva, Jesús, María Cruz Cores Gomendio and Gonzalo Cores Uría. **CORPUS NUMMORUM VISIGOTHORUM: CA. 575–714, LEOVIGILDUS–ACHILA.** Madrid, 2006. Thick 8vo, original green leatherette printed in black. 723, (5) pages; 2428 listings; heavily illustrated in color. Bilingual (English and Spanish). Fine. **\$100**
A major work, including an extensive corpus of known types. Winner of the 2007 IAPN Book Prize. Ex Herb Kreindler Library.
- 624** Vico Monteoliva, Jesús, María Cruz Cores Gomendio and Gonzalo Cores Uría. **CORPUS NUMMORUM VISIGOTHORUM: CA. 575–714, LEOVIGILDUS–ACHILA.** Madrid, 2006. Thick 8vo, original green leatherette printed in black. 723, (5) pages; 2428 listings; heavily illustrated in color. Fine. **\$70**
A major work.
- 625** Victor Emmanuel III, King of Italy. **CORPUS NUMMORUM ITALICORUM. PRIMO TENTATIVO DI UN CATALOGO GENERALE DELLE MONETE MEDIEVALE E MODERNE CONIATE IN ITALIA O DA ITALIANI IN ALTRI PAESI. VOLUME IV: LOMBARDIA (ZECHE MINORI).** Roma: Tipografia della R. Accademia dei Lincei, 1913. Folio, later brown half leather; spines ruled and lettered in gilt; original printed card covers bound in. Original card covers stained; some marginal dampstaining; occasional foxing, as usually found. 588 pages; 45 fine plates with 3 supplemental plates. Very good or so. **\$80**
Volume 2 of this massive work, which in its entirety comprises the most extensive and comprehensive work ever written on the coinage of a single country. Original volumes are rarely offered. Clain-Stefanelli 10186*: "A basic reference on the Italian coinage from the Middle Ages up to 1900." Grierson 160: "Un immense ouvrage descriptif, bâti autour de la collection du roi Victor Emmanuel."
- 626** Victor Emmanuel III, King of Italy. **CORPUS NUMMORUM ITALICORUM. PRIMO TENTATIVO DI UN CATALOGO GENERALE DELLE MONETE MEDIEVALE E MODERNE CONIATE IN ITALIA O DA ITALIANI IN ALTRI PAESI. VOLUME VII: VENETO (VENEZIA–PARTE I–DALLE ORIGINI A MARINO GRIMANI).** Roma: Tipografia della R. Accademia dei Lincei, 1915. Folio, later brown half leather; spines ruled and lettered in gilt; original printed card covers bound in. Original card covers stained; some marginal dampstaining; occasional foxing, as usually found. 583, (1) pages; 20 fine plates. Very good or so. **\$80**
Volume 2 of this massive work, which in its entirety comprises the most extensive and comprehensive work ever written on the coinage of a single country. Original volumes are rarely offered. Clain-Stefanelli 10186*: "A basic reference on the Italian coinage from the Middle Ages up to 1900." Grierson 160: "Un immense ouvrage descriptif, bâti autour de la collection du roi Victor Emmanuel."
- 627** Wahlstedt, Axel [continuing Bror Emil Hyckert]. **MINNESPENNINGAR ÖVER ENSKILDA SVENKA MÅN OCH KVINNOR.. TREDJE FÖLJDEN.** Stockholm, 1937. 8vo, contemporary tan cloth with black leather spine label, gilt. ix, (1), 411, (1) pages. Fine. **\$100**
The third installment of the standard work on private medals. The entire work was published over a period of decades. Very scarce. Clain-Stefanelli 14980. Ex Stephen Hedley Betts Library, with his bookplate; ex Kolbe & Fanning Sale 140, lot 251.
- 628** Weil, Alain. **PARIS SALES (1978–1979).** Spine title cited. Seven illustrated catalogues bound together, dated: 9 mai 1978; 5 juin 1978; 15 décembre 1978; 8 février 1979; 23 avril 1979; 20 juin 1979 and 26 novembre 1979. Prices realized lists or clipped articles included with each catalogue. 8vo, later gray cloth. Near fine or better. [with] Weil, Alain. **PARIS SALES (1980–1981).** Spine title cited. Six illustrated catalogues bound together, dated: 26 mars 1980; 16 juin 1980; 6 octobre 1980; 25 mars 1981; 3 juillet 1981; and 2 décembre 1981. 272 lots; 7 plates. Prices realized lists or clipped articles included with each catalogue. 8vo, later gray cloth. Near fine or better. **\$100**
Useful catalogues, infrequently offered. Ex Richard E. Margolis Library.
- 629** Wielandt, Friedrich. **BADISCHE MÜNZ- UND GELDGESCHICHTE.** Karlsruhe, 1955. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. xi, (1), 573, (3) pages; 36 plates. Previous owner's bookplates; near fine. **\$50**
- 630** Wielandt, Friedrich. **MÜNZ- UND GELDGESCHICHTE DES STANDES ZUG.** Zug, 1966. 149, (3) pages; color frontispiece; additional color and monochrome plates. 4to, original gray and white boards. Near fine. **\$30**
- 631** Wielandt, Friedrich. **SCHAFFHAUSER MÜNZ- UND GELDGESCHICHTE.** Schaffhausen, 1959. 4to, original gray and white boards. 223, (1) pages; color plate; 26 monochrome plates. Near fine. **\$30**
- 632** Werlich, Robert. **ORDERS AND DECORATIONS OF ALL NATIONS: ANCIENT AND MODERN, CIVIL AND MILITARY.** Washington, D.C., 1965. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt. (10), 328, (8) pages; numerous illustrations, some in color. Near fine. **\$40**
An important reference.
- 633** Wood, Howland. **THE TEGUCIGALPA COINAGE OF 1823.** New York: ANS, 1923. 16mo, original printed card covers. (4), 16 pages; 2 plates. Fine. **\$40**
Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 18.
- 634** Woodworth, C. "Woody" and Joe Flores. **THE MEXICAN REVOLUTIONARY COINAGE OF ESTADO L.Y.S. DE OAXACA.** 1988. Bilingual. 8vo, original printed card covers. x, 164 pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$20**
- 635** Wronker, Erich. **ON COLLECTING PRINTING MEDALS.** New York, 1978. 8vo, original printed card covers. 12 unnumbered pages; printed in black and brown; illustrated. Fine. **\$20**
Ex Richard Margolis library, with a few of his pencil annotations.
- 636** Youroukova, J., and V. Penchev. **БЪЛГАРСКИ СРЕДНОВЕКОВНИ ПЕЧАТИ И МОНЕТИ / BULGARIAN MEDIAEVAL COINS AND SEALS.** Sophia, 1990. 4to, original blue boards lettered and decorated in black; jacket. 253, (3) pages; numerous text enlargements of coins, a number in color; 18 plates of coins. List of illustrations in English. Jacket worn with tears; very good. **\$30**
A well-illustrated guide.

UNITED STATES NUMISMATICS

- 637** A & A Coins. **CENTS OF 1793 FROM THE COLLECTION OF DON W. JENSEN WITH ADDITIONS FROM OTHER COLLECTIONS.** Iowa City, (1966). 8vo, self-covered, as issued. 11, (1) pages; 50 listings. Folded for mailing; very good or better. **\$50**
Very scarce. Dean Oakes has recalled that "Don Jensen and I bought the lot of large cents, about 50 pieces, from A. Kosoff at a show in Chicago, I believe in 1965... The lot was generally low grade, some re(in)graved etc. Abe Kosoff bought back the S16 @ \$1500." This copy is notable for having been lot 1 in the first Davis/Bowers sale of the Armand Champa Library (lot ticket included). Ex Jim Neiswinter Library.
- 638** Adams, Edgar H. **PRIVATE GOLD COINAGE OF CALIFORNIA, 1849–55. ITS HISTORY AND ITS ISSUES.** Undated reprint of 1913 edition. 4to, original textured black cloth, gilt. Introduction to the reprint by Q. David Bowers. (4), v, 110 pages; 6 plates of coins. Near fine. **\$30**
- 639** Adams, Edgar H., and William H. Woodin. **UNITED STATES PATTERN, TRIAL, AND EXPERIMENTAL PIECES. BEING A LIST OF THE PATTERN, TRIAL AND EXPERIMENTAL PIECES WHICH HAVE BEEN ISSUED BY THE UNITED STATES MINT FROM 1792 UP TO THE PRESENT TIME.** New York: ANS, 1913. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt; decorative endpapers. (8), 196 pages; illustrated. Binding a bit worn but sound; some water damage to front cover and spine. Previous owner's name stamped and written in ink throughout; very good. **\$50**
- 640** Adams, Edgar H., and William H. Woodin. **UNITED STATES PATTERN, TRIAL, AND EXPERIMENTAL PIECES.** Dayton, 1940 reprint. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. (8), 196 pages; text illustrations. Near fine. **\$30**
Based on Woodin's extensive holdings, the Adams-Woodin compilation was a quantum leap over what little had previously been published on patterns. For half a century it remained the standard reference on these fascinating pieces.
- 641** Adams, Edgar H. **EDGAR H. ADAMS' PLATES OF LYMAN LOW'S HARD TIMES TOKENS.** Lawrence: Quarterman, 1980 reprint. 8vo, original spiral-bound card covers, gilt. 8 pages; 15 fine plates. With price list laid in as issued. Fine. **\$30**
This reprint of the plates made by Adams around 1914 also contains an introduction by Alfred Z. Reed and an "instant finding list" compiled by W.F. Dunham.
- 642** Adams, Edgar H. **EDGAR H. ADAMS' PLATES OF LYMAN LOW'S HARD TIMES TOKENS.** Lawrence: Quarterman, 1980 reprint. 8vo, original spiral-bound card covers, gilt. 8 pages; 15 fine plates. With price list laid in as issued. Fine. **\$30**
This reprint of the plates made by Adams around 1914 also contains an introduction by Alfred Z. Reed and an "instant finding list" compiled by W.F. Dunham.
- 643** Adams, John W. **UNITED STATES NUMISMATIC LITERATURE. VOLUME I: NINETEENTH CENTURY AUCTION CATALOGS.** Crestline: Kolbe, 2001. Reprint. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt. 270 pages; frontispiece portrait of the author; 22 plates. New. Accompanied by *Additions and Corrections* supplement. **\$30**
The inexpensive reprint of the standard work on early numismatic auction catalogues issued by the major American firms.
- 644** Adams, John W. **UNITED STATES NUMISMATIC LITERATURE. VOLUME II: TWENTIETH CENTURY AUCTION CATALOGS.** Crestline: Kolbe, 1990. 4to, original orange-red cloth and boards, lettered and decorated in gilt and black; page edges speckled; printed throughout in red and black. Frontispiece; 418, (2) pages; 21 additional plates; pictorial endpapers. Fine. **\$70**
An essential work for anyone seriously interested in either the auction catalogues themselves or their contents. One of 500 copies printed, bound by hand and printed on acid-free paper.
- 645** Adams, John W. **THE INDIAN PEACE MEDALS OF GEORGE III, OR HIS MAJESTY'S SOMETIME ALLIES.** Crestline, George Frederick Kolbe: 1999. 8vo, original red cloth, black morocco spine label, gilt. 164 pages; frontispiece; folding color plate; 32 duotone plates. Fine. **\$100**
One of 450 cloth-bound copies printed letterpress on Frankfurt mouldmade paper by the Bird & Bull Press.
- 646** Adams, John W. **THE INDIAN PEACE MEDALS OF GEORGE III, OR HIS MAJESTY'S SOMETIME ALLIES.** Crestline: Kolbe, 1999. 8vo, original red cloth, black morocco spine label, gilt. 164 pages; frontispiece; folding color plate; 32 duotone plates. Previous owner's embossed stamp on front flyleaf. Fine. **\$100**
One of 450 cloth-bound copies printed letterpress on Frankfurt mouldmade paper by the Bird & Bull Press.
- 647** Adams, John W. **THE INDIAN PEACE MEDALS OF GEORGE III, OR HIS MAJESTY'S SOMETIME ALLIES.** Crestline, Kolbe: 1999. 8vo, original red cloth, black morocco spine label, gilt. 164 pages; frontispiece; folding color plate; 32 duotone plates. Fine. **\$100**
One of 450 cloth-bound copies printed letterpress on Frankfurt mouldmade paper by the Bird & Bull Press.
- 648** Adams, John W., and Anne E. Bentley. **COMITIA AMERICANA AND RELATED MEDALS: UNDERAPPRECIATED MONUMENTS TO OUR HERITAGE.** Crestline: Kolbe, 2007. 8vo, original linen; leather spine label, gilt. 304 pages, illustrated throughout using a full-color stochastic printing process. Fine. **\$60**
An outstanding work.
- 649** Adams, John W., and Anne E. Bentley. **COMITIA AMERICANA AND RELATED MEDALS: UNDERAPPRECIATED MONUMENTS TO OUR HERITAGE.** Crestline: Kolbe, 2007. 8vo, original linen; leather spine label, gilt. 304 pages, illustrated throughout using a full-color stochastic printing process. New. **\$60**
An outstanding work.
- 650** Adams, John W., Fernando Chao (h) and Anne E. Bentley. **MEDALLIC PORTRAITS OF ADMIRAL VERNON: MEDALS SOMETIMES LIE.** Gahanna: Kolbe & Fanning, 2010. 4to, original cream cloth, gilt; jacket. 240 pages, illustrated in color. Inscribed by author on flyleaf. Fine. **\$50**
The comprehensive standard reference work on Admiral Vernon medals. "One of the signal triumphs of modern numismatic scholarship." — Joel J. Orosz.

- 651 Adams, John W., Fernando Chao (h) and Anne E. Bentley. **MEDALLIC PORTRAITS OF ADMIRAL VERNON: MEDALS SOMETIMES LIE.** Gahanna: Kolbe & Fanning, 2010. 4to, original cream cloth, gilt; jacket. 240 pages, illustrated in color. Fine. \$50
The comprehensive standard reference work on Admiral Vernon medals. "One of the signal triumphs of modern numismatic scholarship." — Joel J. Orosz.
- 652 Adelson, Howard L. **THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY: 1858-1958.** New York: ANS, 1958. Small 4to, original red embossed cloth, gilt. Frontispiece; x, 390, (2) pages; 52 plates. Coffee stain to flyleaf and pastedown; else near fine. \$30
An outstanding history of the Society.
- 653 Akers, David W. **UNITED STATES GOLD PATTERNS: A PHOTOGRAPHIC STUDY OF THE GOLD PATTERNS STRUCK AT THE UNITED STATES MINT FROM 1836 TO 1907.** Racine: Western Publishing, 1975. 4to, original maroon leatherette stamped in gilt and blind; all page edges gilt. (2), 115, (1) pages; illustrated throughout, often in color. Letter signed by author to consignor laid in. Fine. \$80
Akers's outstanding reference work on U.S. Mint issue gold pattern coins was based largely on the Dr. John Wilkison collection. The second chapter of the book is entirely devoted to the Wilkison collection, and many of the coins depicted throughout are from this collection. Davis 17.
- 654 Akers, David W. **UNITED STATES GOLD PATTERNS: A PHOTOGRAPHIC STUDY OF THE GOLD PATTERNS STRUCK AT THE UNITED STATES MINT FROM 1836 TO 1907.** Racine: Western Publishing, 1975. 4to, original maroon leatherette stamped in gilt and blind; all page edges gilt. (2), 115, (1) pages; illustrated throughout, often in color. Cover corners worn and chipped; very good. \$60
Akers's outstanding reference work on U.S. Mint issue gold pattern coins was based largely on the Dr. John Wilkison collection. The second chapter of the book is entirely devoted to the Wilkison collection, and many of the coins depicted throughout are from this collection. Davis 17.
- 655 [American Catalogues]. **NUMISMATIC AUCTION CATALOGUES AND FIXED PRICE LISTS ISSUED BY AMERICAN FIRMS.** Box lot of at least 50 catalogues, mostly from the 1970s and 1980s. Generally as issued in original covers or bindings. Generally near fine. \$100
A box lot of miscellaneous American coin catalogues.
- 656 American Numismatic Association. **THE NUMISMATIST.** Volume 29 (1916), complete. 8vo, black textured cloth, gilt. Near fine. \$30
- 657 American Numismatic Association. **THE NUMISMATIST.** Volume 48 (1935), complete. 8vo, blue cloth, printed in black. Near fine. \$30
- 658 American Numismatic Association. **THE NUMISMATIST.** Volume 49 (1936), complete. 8vo, blue cloth, printed in black. Near fine. \$30
- 659 American Numismatic Association. **THE NUMISMATIST.** Volume 51 (1938), complete. 8vo, blue cloth, printed in black. Near fine. \$30
- 660 American Numismatic Association. **THE NUMISMATIST.** Volume 51 (1938), complete. 8vo, original printed card covers. Near fine. Near fine. \$20
- 661 American Numismatic Association. **THE NUMISMATIST.** Volume 53 (1940), complete. 8vo, original printed card covers. Includes *Proceedings of the American Numismatic Association Convention 1940.* Near fine. \$20
- 662 American Numismatic Association. **SELECTIONS FROM THE NUMISMATIST: UNITED STATES COINS.** Racine, 1960. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. 301, (3) pages; illustrated. Near fine. [with] American Numismatic Association. **SELECTIONS FROM THE NUMISMATIST: UNITED STATES PAPER MONEY, TOKENS, MEDALS AND MISCELLANEOUS.** Racine, 1960. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. 317, (3) pages; illustrated. Near fine. [with] American Numismatic Association. **SELECTIONS FROM THE NUMISMATIST: ANCIENT AND MEDIEVAL COINS.** Racine, 1960. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. 318, (2) pages; illustrated. Near fine. [with] American Numismatic Association. **SELECTIONS FROM THE NUMISMATIST: MODERN FOREIGN CURRENCY.** Racine, 1961. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. 320 pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$100
A complete set of this useful series of articles reprinted from *The Numismatist*.
- 663 [American Numismatic Association]. Bowers, Q. David. **THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION CENTENNIAL HISTORY.** Wolfeboro, 1991. Two volumes. 4to, original matching maroon leatherette, gilt. xi, (1), 842; (8), 843–1744 pages; illustrations. Fine. [with] Carlson, Carl W.A., and Michael Hodder [editors]. **THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION CENTENNIAL ANTHOLOGY.** Wolfeboro, 1991. 4to, original maroon leatherette, gilt. (12), 372 pages; text illustrations. Fine. \$90
The main work is a remarkable source of useful information, being a history of the association "as taken from the pages of *The Numismatist*," viewed from the author's perspective, and is an excellent distillation featuring quite a number of useful appendices and two indices. The anthology issued at the same time is important, and includes Eric P. Newman's "Heath's Counterfeit Detectors: An Extraordinarily Successful Comedy of Errors" and Martin Gengerke's "History of the Fractional Currency Presentation Books," both of which are listed in Kolbe's *Reference Library*. Kolbe 397. Ex Jim Neiswinter Library.
- 664 [American Numismatic Association]. Bowers, Q. David. **THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION CENTENNIAL HISTORY.** Wolfeboro: Bowers & Merena Galleries, 1991. Two volumes. 4to, original matching maroon leatherette, gilt. xi, (1), 842; (8), 843–1744 pages; illustrations. Fine. [with] Carlson, Carl W.A., and Michael Hodder [editors]. **THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION CENTENNIAL ANTHOLOGY.** Wolfeboro: Bowers & Merena Galleries, 1991. 4to, original maroon leatherette, gilt. (12), 372 pages; text illustrations. Fine. \$90
The main work is a remarkable source of useful information, being a history of the association "as taken from the pages of *The Numismatist*," viewed from the author's perspective, and is an excellent distillation featuring quite a number of useful appendices and two indices. The anthology issued at the same time is important, and includes Eric P. Newman's "Heath's Counterfeit Detectors: An Extraordinarily Successful Comedy of Errors" and Martin Gengerke's "History of the Fractional Currency Presentation Books," both of which are listed in Kolbe's *Reference Library*. Kolbe 397.
- 665 [American Numismatic Association]. Carlson, Carl W.A., and Michael Hodder [editors]. **THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION CENTENNIAL ANTHOLOGY.** Wolfeboro, 1991. 4to, original maroon leatherette, gilt. (12), 372 pages; text illustrations. Fine. \$30
A well-done anthology including important articles by Eric Newman, Michael Hodder, John W. Adams, Walter Breen, Martin Gengerke, David Alexander, Scott Rubin, Ken Bressett, Elvira Clain-Stefanelli and others.

- 666 [American Numismatic Association]. Bowers & Merena Galleries. **THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION 1891–1991 CENTENNIAL AUCTION**. Rosemont, August 14–16, 1991. 4to, original maroon leatherette, gilt; original pictorial card covers bound in. 455, (1) pages; 4721 lots; 9 color plates; prices realized list and added leaf signed by 33 Bowers and Merena staff members bound in; illustrated throughout. Fine. \$80 Special Hardbound Edition. Copy Number 75 of 600.
- 667 [American Numismatic Society]. American Numismatic and Archaeological Society. **PROCEEDINGS OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC AND ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF NEW YORK CITY, AT THE FORTIETH ANNUAL MEETING**. New York, March 21, 1898. 4to, original printed card covers. Frontispiece; 63, (1) pages. Covers detached but present; very good. \$20
- 668 [American Numismatic Society]. American Numismatic and Archaeological Society. **PROCEEDINGS ... AT THE FORTY-SECOND ANNUAL MEETING....** New York: Knickerbocker Press, March 19, 1900. 4to, original printed card covers. Frontispiece with tissue guard; 56 pages. Paper covers chipped; near fine. \$20
The early *ANS Proceedings* volumes are difficult to collect and, hence, are underutilized. They contain, however, invaluable information available nowhere else. Belden 74. Davis 28.
- 669 American Numismatic Society / Boston Numismatic Society. **AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS**. Volume 2 (May 1867–April 1868), Volume 6 (1871/72) and Volume 7 (1872/73) bound together. New York, 1965 reprints. 4to, later maroon cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. Near fine. \$50
- 670 [American Numismatic Society] Boston Numismatic Society. **AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS**. Volumes 16 (1881/82) and 18 (1883/84) bound together. New York, 1965 reprints. 4to, later maroon cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. Near fine. \$50
- 671 [American Numismatic Society] Boston Numismatic Society. **AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS**. Volume XVII, Nos. 1–4, complete. Boston, 1882–1883. 4to, later maroon cloth, gilt; original printed paper covers bound in. iv, 96 pages; text illustrations; 6 plates. Previous owner's bookplate on pastedown. Near fine. \$60
An original volume, featuring (among other content) Robert Morris starting a series on the coinage of the Grand Masters of Malta.
- 672 American Numismatic Society. **AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS**. Volume 48 (1914). New York, 1965 reprint. 4to, later maroon cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. Near fine. \$40
- 673 American Numismatic Society. **AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS**. Volume XLIX. New York, 1915 [published in 1916]. Frontispiece; (4), 212, lxxviii pages; text illustrations; 27 plates. 4to, later maroon cloth, gilt; original printed paper covers bound in. Previous owner's bookplate on pastedown. Near fine. \$60
Important articles in Volume 49 include Belden on U.S. war medals, McLachlan on the copper tokens of Upper Canada, and Baldwin on the symbols on Greek coins. The final 68 pages constitute the *ANS* proceedings for 1915–16.
- 674 American Numismatic Society. **AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS**. Volume 50 (1916). New York, 1965 reprint. 4to, original printed card covers. 311, (1) pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$40
- 675 American Numismatic Society. **AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS**. Volume 53 (1919). New York, 1965 reprint. 4to, original printed card covers. 76 pages; 10 plates; illustrated. Near fine. \$40
- 676 American Numismatic Society. **AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS (SECOND SERIES)**. Vols. 12–27. New York, 2000–2015. Fourteen volumes. 8vo, original blue or red cloth, gilt. Fine. \$100
Recent volumes of the current *AJN*, featuring important specialized articles on ancient, medieval and modern numismatics. Includes the special Vol. XX, commemorating the 150th anniversary of the Society.
- 677 Andrews, Frank D. **THE UNITED STATES COPPER CENTS, 1816-1857**. Fort Worth: B. Max Mehl, 1924 reprint. Oblong 12mo, original printed card covers. 42, (6) pages. Near fine. \$20
Includes an appendix listing varieties discovered since the 1883 second edition.
- 678 Andrews, Frank D. **THE UNITED STATES COPPER CENTS, 1816-1857**. New York: Gutttag Bros., 1924 reprint. Oblong 12mo, original printed card covers. 42, (2) pages, interleaved. Neatly annotated throughout in pencil by an advanced collector. Covers detached but present; very good. \$40
A very interesting copy of this reprint, with many detailed annotations.
- 679 Anton, William T., and Bruce P. Kesse. **THE FORGOTTEN COINS OF THE NORTH AMERICAN COLONIES. A MODERN SURVEY OF EARLY ENGLISH AND IRISH COUNTERFEIT COPPERS CIRCULATING IN THE AMERICAS**. Iola, 1992. 4to, original brown cloth, printed in copper. 112 pages; 10 plates. Fine. \$30
- 680 Archeological Society of South Carolina. **SOUTH CAROLINA ANTIQUITIES. THE SECOND DECADE: CONTRIBUTED PAPERS CONCERNING THE ARCHEOLOGY OF SOUTH CAROLINA AND THE SOUTHEAST**. Journal of the Archeological Society of South Carolina Volume 16, Nos. 1 & 2. 1984. 4to, original printed card covers. 104 pages; illustrated. Fine. \$20
Includes the article "The Slave Tag: An Artifact of Urban Slavery" by Teresa A. Singleton.
- 681 Arnold, Howard Payson. **THE WASHINGTON MEDAL IN COMMEMORATION OF THE EVACUATION OF BOSTON, 17 MARCH 1776**. Boston: Boston Public Library, 1976. 8vo, card covers. (2), 35, (3) pages. Fine. \$20
An unusual production, with the introduction noting that Arnold's "essay is crotchety, at best, to the point of perverseness, and one might well question the wisdom of giving it wider currency by here reprinting it." The essay was originally published in 1901 and is mainly notable for being about the only published opinion of someone who doesn't think much of the gold "Washington before Boston" Comitia Americana medal in the holdings of the Boston Public Library.

Sign up for sale email notifications

numislit.com

- 682** Attinelli, E.J. **CATALOGUE OF ANCIENT AND MODERN COINS, MEDALS, TOKENS AND CARDS, COMPRISING THE ENTIRE COLLECTION OF C.W. IDELL...** New York, January 8–9, 1878. 8vo, original printed paper covers. (2), 36 pages; 978 lots. Priced in pencil. Spine weak, else near fine. \$50
Adams 15 under Bangs: "Copperheads struck for Idell. Excellent cards. AU 1793 1¢ cap. Fine catalogs with comments by Attinelli himself." A most interesting catalogue, clearly establishing Attinelli's wide-ranging numismatic expertise. The sections covering coin literature and coin catalogues, the latter "probably the largest ever offered," are especially instructive, and include specific mention of the deluxe issue of his 1876 *Numisgraphics*: "Ten copies of the above were printed (at \$10.00 per copy) on fine large paper, either of the 4 copies remaining unsold can be had by addressing the author."
- 683** Avery, C. Louise. **AMERICAN SILVER OF THE XVII & XVIII CENTURIES: A STUDY BASED ON THE CLEARWATER COLLECTION.** New York: Metropolitan Museum of Art, 1920. 8vo, original printed card covers. clix, (1), 216, (4) pages; illustrated. Very good. \$50
A lengthy catalogue based on the extensive collection of early American silver formed by New York Supreme Court Judge Alphonso T. Clearwater (1848–1933). Generally non-numismatic, the catalogue is important to specialists in colonial coins as it depicts both sides of Clearwater's Noe 1-D (Salmon 1-A) NE shilling, one of only four examples known.
- 684** Baltimore National Bank. **AN EXHIBITION OF THE WORLD'S GREATEST COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES COINS INCLUDING COINS OF OTHER COUNTRIES.** Baltimore, undated. 8vo, original printed die-cut card covers. 20 pages; illustrated. Some wear to covers; very good. \$20
- 685** Bangs, Merwin & Co. **CATALOGUE OF COINS, MEDALS & CONTINENTAL MONEY.** New York, Oct. 17–18, 1860. 8vo, original printed paper covers. 20 pages plus tip-in; 400 lots first day (chaotically listed as 392, plus nine lots, with no lot 265), 423 lots second day (listed as 415). Very good. \$40
The inside front wrap begins an article by Dr. Augustine Shurtleff from the *Boston Transcript* about Washington coins, which continues onto the inside back wrapper (unfortunately not present in this copy) and then onto a tipped in sheet following the final page of the actual auction catalogue. The sale includes a wide variety of colonial coins and some good English material. Attinelli 20.
- 686** [Banking]. First National Bank of Skowhegan, Maine. **A CENTURY OF SERVICE: 1825–1925.** Skowhegan, 1925. Small 8vo, original brown cloth and printed boards. 96 pages; illustrated. Very good. \$20
Sullivan 441.
- 687** [Banking]. Milliken, Philip I. **NOTES ON THE CUMBERLAND AND OXFORD CANAL AND THE ORIGINAL OF THE CANAL BANK.** Portland, Maine, 1971. Small 8vo, original card covers. 44 pages; illustrated. Fine. \$20
Sullivan 434.
- 688** Barber Coin Collector's Society. **JOURNAL OF THE BARBER COIN COLLECTOR'S SOCIETY.** A substantial group of early issues (1989–2003), comprising seven complete volumes (1–3, 9–11, and 13), plus nine additional issues from other volumes of the first fourteen. All 8vo, original printed card covers. Fine. \$80
A good starter set of this specialized publication. Infrequently offered.
- 689** Berthold, Victor M. **THE PIONEER STEAMER CALIFORNIA 1848–1849.** New York, 1932. 8vo, original blue cloth and printed paper spine label. 106 pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$70
- 690** Bierly, William. **IN GOD WE TRUST: THE AMERICAN CIVIL WAR, MONEY, BANKING, AND RELIGION.** Pelham: Whitman, 2019. 8vo, original pictorial boards. xv, (1), 336 pages; illustrated in color. Fine. \$30
Foreword by Q. David Bowers.
- 691** Bishop & Ellison [publishers]. **THE COLLECTORS' MONTHLY.** Volume I, No. 1 (Lynn, May 1887), all published. 8vo, self-covered. 8 pages. Folded for mailing; somewhat chipped; Very good or so. \$80
Bourne 1880–85. Apparently the only issue published of this Massachusetts rarity. Mostly devoted to philately, though one page consists of an article on the various U.S. Mints. Not in Champa. Crawford 510. Ex M. Bourne Library.
- 692** Bluestone, Barney. **FIXED PRICE LIST.** October 1947. 8.5 by 11 inches, stapled in corner. 8 pages; 755 listings. Very good. Accompanied by Stack's Fixed Price List No. 66 (1961) and Bowers & Ruddy Galleries' *American Rare Coin Masterpieces* (undated). \$30
Bluestone's late fixed price lists are rarely encountered.
- 693** Bluestone, Barney. **FIXED PRICE LIST MARCH 1948 AND JUNE 1948.** Two lists stapled lists. 1556 + 1109 lots. Ex Charles Ruby with his signature on the first list. Some pen markings; very good. \$20
- 694** Boka, Jon Alan. **PROVENANCE GALLERY OF THE COLLECTIBLE COPPER CENT VARIETIES OF THE UNITED STATES MINT FROM THE YEAR 1794.** San Ramon, 2005. 8vo, original pictorial boards. ix, 139, (1) pages; illustrated in color. Signed by author on front flyleaf. Fine. \$30
A guide to the provenances of a number of important 1794 large cents, with much information on notable collectors.
- 695** Bolender, M.H. **NUMISMATIC AUCTION SALES.** Twelve auction sales 1942–1960. Includes: March 9, 1942, May 10, 1943, February 28, 1944, May 13, 1944, October 31, 1944, September 22, 1945, November 5, 1945, October 7, 1955, March 2, 1956, September 12, 1958, November 12, 1959, September 15, 1960. All 8vo, original printed card covers. Near fine. \$50
- 696** Bolender, M.H. **THE UNITED STATES EARLY SILVER DOLLARS FROM 1794 TO 1803.** First edition. Freeport, 1950. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt. 75, (1) pages; 9 fine plates. Includes valuation list. Near fine. \$50
The first edition of the Bolender work, with superior plates.
- 697** Bourne, Remy. **A SURVEY OF AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SALES AND INFORMATIONAL LITERATURE: A SURVEY OF SALES LISTS, HOUSE PUBLICATIONS AND PROMOTIONAL LITERATURE ISSUED BY PROMINENT AMERICAN DEALERS BETWEEN 1910 TO DATE.** Minneapolis: Ramm Communications, 1989. 4to, original spiral-bound card covers. (9), 243 pages, printed on rectos only. Fine. \$50
As with most of Bourne's publications, this was a compilation of data which sought to record what existed in the field of numismatic literature. Though our knowledge of what's out there has increased in recent years, Bourne's works are still often the only places to find this basic information.
- 698** Bowers, Q. David. **THE 1822 GOLD HALF EAGLE: STORY OF A RARITY.** Wolfeboro, 2014. 4to, original black leather, gilt. ix, (1), 116, (2) pages; illustrated. Fine. \$50

- 699** Bowers, Q. David. **ABE KOSOFF; DEAN OF NUMISMATICS.** Wolfeboro: Bowers & Merena Galleries, 1985. 4to, original brown leatherette, gilt. 351, (1) pages; illustrated. Inscribed and dated by author on front flyleaf. Fine. \$50
One of 500 copies.
- 700** Bowers, Q. David. **ADVENTURES WITH RARE COINS.** Los Angeles: Bowers & Ruddy Galleries, 1979. 4to, original pictorial boards. xiii, (1), 305, (1) pages; illustrated throughout. Near fine. \$40
- 701** Bowers, Q. David. **AMERICAN COIN TREASURES AND HOARDS AND CACHES OF OTHER AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ITEMS.** Wolfeboro, 1997. 4to, original pictorial boards. 456 pages; illustrated throughout. Fine. \$50
A useful and interesting reference.
- 702** Bowers, Q. David, with Dwight N. Manley. **AMERICA'S GREATEST TREASURE SHIP: THE SS CENTRAL AMERICA. THE SECOND TREASURE-FINDING JOURNEY.** N.p.: California Gold Marketing Group, 2019. Foreword by Bob Evans. 4to, original green leatherette, gilt; jacket. ix, (3), 210, (2) pages; illustrated in color. Fine \$50
A remarkable volume that tracks the second mission to recover treasure from the Central America, providing historical background, scientific analysis, and an illustrated catalogue of the coins recovered.
- 703** Bowers, Q. David. **AMERICAN NUMISMATICS BEFORE THE CIVIL WAR, 1760–1860, EMPHASIZING THE STORY OF AUGUSTUS B. SAGE.** Wolfeboro: Bowers & Merena Galleries, 1998. 4to, original pictorial boards. 429, (1) pages; numerous illustrations. Signed and numbered by author on bookplate on front pastedown. Fine. \$60
Perhaps the best work available on the early history of the hobby in the United States.
- 704** Bowers, Q. David. **A BUYER'S GUIDE TO THE RARE COIN MARKET.** Wolfeboro: Bowers & Merena, 1990. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 370 pages. Fine. \$20
- 705** Bowers, Q. David. **COINS AND COLLECTORS.** Johnson City, 1971. 8vo, original printed russet cloth; jacket. 214 pages. Jacket a bit worn; near fine. \$30
- 706** Bowers, Q. David [editor]. **COLLECTING COINS AND MAKING MONEY: A PEEK AT THE 19TH CENTURY.** Wolfeboro: Bowers & Merena Galleries, 1996. 4to, original printed card covers. 189, (3) pages. Fine. \$25
A useful collection of 19th-century articles of significant interest to collectors today. Full of information regarding 19th-century minting techniques, and lavishly illustrated throughout.
- 707** Bowers, Q. David. **COMMEMORATIVE COINS OF THE UNITED STATES: A COMPLETE ENCYCLOPEDIA.** Wolfeboro: Bowers & Merena Galleries, 1991. 4to, original purple leatherette, gilt. 768 pages; illustrated. Deluxe Hardbound Edition signed and inscribed by author on numbered limitation bookplate. Fine. \$60
No. 632 of 900 Deluxe Hardbound Edition copies.
- 708** Bowers, Q. David. **THE COMPLEAT COLLECTOR.** Wolfeboro: Bowers & Merena, 1985. 4to, original pictorial card covers. (40) pages. Near fine. \$20
- 709** Bowers, Q. David. **THE COPPER COINS OF VERMONT AND INTERRELATED ISSUES 1783–1788.** Wolfeboro: Stack's-Bowers, 2018. 4to, original pictorial boards. xi, (1), 163, (1) pages; illustrated in color. Signed by the author on numbered bookplate on pastedown. Inscribed by author to John Dirnbauer on front flyleaf. Fine \$50
A new specialized study by America's most prominent numismatist.
- 710** Bowers, Q. David, and James F. Ruddy. **THE EMPIRE GUIDE TO UNITED STATES HALF CENTS 1793–1857.** Johnson City, 1962. 8vo, original gold card covers. (2), 47, (3) pages; illustrated. Very good or better. \$40
No. 398, signed by both Bowers and Ruddy. Bowers has written that "this was mainly the work of Walter Breen but had my name on the cover. I had hardly anything to do with it."
- 711** Bowers, Q. David, and James F. Ruddy. **THE EMPIRE GUIDE TO UNITED STATES HALF CENTS 1793–1857.** Johnson City, 1962. 8vo, original gold card covers. (2), 47, (3) pages; illustrated. Fine. \$40
- 712** [Bowers, Q. David, et al.]. Empire Coin Company. **EMPIRE TOPICS. ISSUES 1 THROUGH 6. PUBLISHED IN 1958 AND 1959 BY EMPIRE COIN COMPANY, INC.** (Johnson City): no date. 8vo, original textured stiff printed gray covers. (2); (12); 19, (1); 26, (2); 18, (2); 27, (1); 22, (2) pages; illustrated. Minor spotting to page edges, else fine. \$100
Limited Library Edition of this forerunner of the *Rare Coin Review*. Ex Kolbe Sale 110, lot 332. Ex Syd Martin Library.
- 713** Bowers, Q. David. **THE ENCYCLOPEDIA OF UNITED STATES SILVER DOLLARS 1794–1804.** Wolfeboro: Stack's Bowers, 2013. 4to, original pictorial boards. 343, (1) pages; illustrated in color. Fine. \$30
- 714** Bowers, Q. David. **THE ENCYCLOPEDIA OF UNITED STATES SILVER DOLLARS 1794–1804.** Wolfeboro: Stack's Bowers, 2013. 4to, original pictorial boards. 343, (1) pages; illustrated in color. Cover scratched; else fine. \$20
- 715** Bowers, Q. David. **A GUIDE BOOK OF BARBER SILVER COINS: A COMPLETE HISTORY AND PRICE GUIDE.** Atlanta: Whitman, 2015. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. ix, (1), 374 pages; illustrated in color. Fine. \$10
- 716** Bowers, Q. David. **A GUIDE BOOK OF DOUBLE EAGLE GOLD COINS.** Atlanta: Whitman, 2004. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 288 pages; illustrated in color. Fine. \$10
- 717** Bowers, Q. David. **A GUIDE BOOK OF UNITED STATES COMMEMORATIVE COINS: HISTORY, RARITY, VALUES, GRADING, VARIETIES.** Atlanta: Whitman, 2008. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. xi, (1) 275, (1) pages; illustrated in color. Fine. \$10
- 718** Bowers, Q. David. **A GUIDE BOOK OF WASHINGTON AND STATE QUARTERS. COMPLETE SOURCE FOR HISTORY, GRADING, AND PRICES.** Atlanta: Whitman, 2006. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. xv, (1), 272 pages; illustrated. Fine. \$10
- 719** Bowers, Q. David. **HIGH PROFITS FROM RARE COIN INVESTMENT.** Third edition. Los Angeles: Bowers & Ruddy, 1974. 8vo, original card covers. 208 pages. Near fine. \$20

- 720 Bowers, Q. David. **HIGH PROFITS FROM RARE COIN INVESTMENT.** Fourth edition. Los Angeles: Bowers & Ruddy, 1977. 8vo, original card covers. 208 pages. Near fine. \$20
- 721 Bowers, Q. David. **HIGH PROFITS FROM RARE COIN INVESTMENT.** Seventh edition. Los Angeles: Bowers & Ruddy, 1980. 8vo, original card covers. 185 pages. Near fine. \$20
- 722 Bowers, Q. David. **THE HISTORY OF UNITED STATES COINAGE AS ILLUSTRATED BY THE GARRETT COLLECTION.** Los Angeles: Bowers & Ruddy, 1979. 4to, original black cloth, gilt. xv, (1), 572, (4) pages. Fine. \$40
One of the finest single-volume works on U.S. numismatics. Combines a broad overview of American coinage with a focus on the Garrett holdings.
- 723 Bowers, Q. David. **THE HISTORY OF UNITED STATES COINAGE AS ILLUSTRATED BY THE GARRETT COLLECTION.** Los Angeles: Bowers & Ruddy, 1979. 4to, original black cloth, gilt. xv, (1), 572, (4) pages. Fine. \$40
One of the finest single-volume works on U.S. numismatics. Combines a broad overview of American coinage with a focus on the Garrett holdings.
- 724 Bowers, Q. David. [editor]. **AN INSIDE VIEW OF THE COIN HOBBY IN THE 1930S: THE WALTER P. NICHOLS FILE.** Wolfeboro: Bowers & Merena, 1984. 4to, original printed card covers. 144 pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$20
A great volume for those interested in the history of the hobby.
- 725 Bowers, Q. David [editor]. **THE NUMISMATIST'S LAKE-SIDE COMPANION.** Wolfeboro: Bowers & Merena, 1990. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. Near fine. \$20
The third volume in the "Companion" series, reprinting articles originally published elsewhere.
- 726 Bowers, Q. David. **THE RARE SILVER DOLLARS DATED 1804 AND THE EXCITING ADVENTURES OF EDMUND ROBERTS.** Wolfeboro: Bowers & Merena, 1999. 4to, original pictorial boards. 490 pages; illustrated. Signed by author on bookplate on pastedown. Fine. \$40
A highly entertaining account of this extraordinary coin.
- 727 Bowers, Q. Davis. **THE STRANGE CAREER OF DR. WILKINS: A NUMISMATIC ENQUIRY.** Wolfeboro: Bowers & Merena Galleries, 1987. 8vo, original red leatherette, gilt. 96 pages; illustrated. Fine. \$40
One of 300 copies produced of the hardcover edition.
- 728 Bowers, Q. Davis. **THE STRANGE CAREER OF DR. WILKINS: A NUMISMATIC ENQUIRY.** Wolfeboro: Bowers & Merena, 1987. 8vo, original printed card covers. 96 pages; illustrated. Fine. \$20
- 729 Bowers, Q. David. **TREASURES FROM THE D. BRENT POGUE RARE COIN CABINET: A NATIONAL LEGACY.** Wolfeboro: Bowers & Merena Galleries, 2014. 4to, original black leather, gilt. viii, 208 pages; illustrated. Signed by author on bookplate on pastedown. Fine. \$50
- 730 Bowers, Q. David. **TREASURES FROM THE D. BRENT POGUE RARE COIN CABINET: A NATIONAL LEGACY.** Wolfeboro: Bowers & Merena Galleries, 2014. 4to, original black leather, gilt. viii, 208 pages; illustrated. Signed by author on bookplate on pastedown. Fine. \$50
- 731 Bowers, Q. David. **UNITED STATES COPPER COINS: AN ACTION GUIDE FOR THE COLLECTOR AND INVESTOR.** Wolfeboro: Bowers & Merena Galleries, 1984. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 175, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. \$20
- 732 Bowers, Q. David. **UNITED STATES GOLD COINS: AN ILLUSTRATED HISTORY.** Wolfeboro: Bowers & Merena Galleries, 1982 (third printing, 1987). 4to, original red cloth, gilt. x, 415, (1) pages; illustrated throughout and on 24 color plates. Fine. \$30
A classic work.
- 733 Bowers, Q. David. **UNITED STATES GOLD COINS: AN ILLUSTRATED HISTORY.** Second printing. Wolfeboro: Bowers & Merena, 1984. 4to, original red cloth, gilt. x, 415, (1) pages; illustrated throughout and on 24 color plates. Missing photo of coin on cover; near fine. \$30
- 734 Bowers, Q. David. **UNITED STATES THREE-CENT AND FIVE-CENT PIECES: AN ACTION GUIDE FOR THE COLLECTOR AND INVESTOR.** Wolfeboro: Bowers & Merena, 1985. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 168 pages; illustrated. Fine. \$20
- 735 Bowers, Q. David. **VIRGIL BRAND: THE MAN AND HIS ERA. PROFILE OF A NUMISMATIST.** Wolfeboro: Bowers & Merena, 1983. 4to, original brown cloth, gilt. 248 pages; illustrated. Fine. \$30
A fine biography of a remarkable collector.
- 736 Bowers, Q. David. **VIRGIL BRAND: THE MAN AND HIS ERA. PROFILE OF A NUMISMATIST.** Wolfeboro: Bowers & Merena, 1983. 4to, original brown cloth, gilt. 248 pages; illustrated. Fine. \$30
A fine biography of a remarkable collector.
- 737 Bowers, A. David. **WHITMAN ENCYCLOPEDIA OF COLONIAL AND EARLY AMERICAN COINS.** Atlanta, 2009. 4to, original black leatherette, gilt. xiv, 332 pages; illustrated in color. Signed by author on bookplate. Fine. \$50
Deluxe edition of this highly important work, providing a single-volume examination of these complex coins.
- 738 Bowers, Q. David. **WHITMAN ENCYCLOPEDIA OF COLONIAL AND EARLY AMERICAN COINS.** Atlanta: Whitman, 2009. 4to, original pictorial boards. xiv, 332 pages; illustrated in color. Inscribed by author to John Dirnbauer on front flyleaf. Fine. \$50
Deluxe edition of this highly important work, providing a single-volume examination of these complex coins.
- 739 Bowers, A. David. **WHITMAN ENCYCLOPEDIA OF COLONIAL AND EARLY AMERICAN COINS.** Atlanta, 2009. 4to, original pictorial boards, gilt. xiv, 332 pages; illustrated in color. Fine. \$30
A highly important work, providing a single-volume examination of these complex coins.
- 740 Bowers, Q. David. **WHITMAN ENCYCLOPEDIA OF U.S. PAPER MONEY.** Atlanta: Whitman, 2009. 4to, original pictorial boards. vi, 882, (12) pages; illustrated. Small bumps to front cover; near fine. \$40
A highly useful single-volume reference on the topic.

- 741 Bowers, Q. David, and James F. Ruddy. **UNITED STATES HALF CENTS 1793-1857**. New York, 1984 reprint. 8vo, original printed card covers. 90, (2) pages. Near fine. **\$20**
- 742 [Bowers, Q. David, and James F. Ruddy]. Penn-New York Auction Company. **THE PENN-NEW YORK AUCTION COMPANY PRESENTS AN AUCTION SALE OF RARE UNITED STATES COINS**. Johnson City, Pennsylvania, July 29, 1957. 8vo, original printed card covers. 31, (1) pages; 955 lots. Small stain on front cover; near fine. **\$60**
Bowers's first auction catalogue, and the only sale conducted under this corporate title. Highlights include proof half cents, the S-80 Jefferson Head cent, proof late date large cents and early proof silver. An important early Bowers publication. Ex Q. David Bowers library.
- 743 Bowers & Ruddy Galleries. **THE GARRETT COLLECTION SALES. PARTS I-IV**. 1979-1981. Four volumes, complete. 4to, original black cloth, gilt. Prices realized lists bound in. Fine. **\$80**
Deluxe Limited Hardbound Editions. All four parts of this incredible sale that changed the American numismatic landscape. Voted No. 8 on the Numismatic Bibliomania Society's "One Hundred Greatest Items of United States Numismatic Literature."
- 744 Bowers & Ruddy Galleries. **THE GARRETT COLLECTION SALES. PARTS I-IV**. 1979-1981. Four volumes, complete. 4to, original pictorial card covers encased in black slipcase. Prices realized lists laid in. Some annotations in ink; near fine. **\$30**
All four parts of this incredible sale that changed the American numismatic landscape. Voted No. 8 on the Numismatic Bibliomania Society's "One Hundred Greatest Items of United States Numismatic Literature."
- 745 Bowers & Ruddy Galleries. **THE GARRETT COLLECTION SALES. PART I**. New York, November 28-29, 1979. 4to, original black cloth, gilt. 153, (1) pages; 618 lots; illustrated; 16 color plates. Prices realized list bound in. Some lots priced and some bidders named in back. Fine. **\$50**
Sale of half cents and large cents.
- 746 Bowers & Ruddy Galleries. **THE GARRETT COLLECTION SALES. PART II**. Beverly Hills, March 26-27, 1980. 4to, original black cloth, gilt. 193, (3), 4 pages. Prices realized list bound in. Some wear to cover edge; else near fine. **\$30**
- 747 Bowers & Ruddy Galleries. **THE CELEBRATED JOHN W. ADAMS COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS OF THE YEAR 1794**. Los Angeles, 1982. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 134 pages; portrait; enlarged text illustrations. Near fine. **\$10**
The regular edition of this important catalogue.
- 748 Bowers & Ruddy Galleries. **THE CELEBRATED JOHN W. ADAMS COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS OF THE YEAR 1794**. Los Angeles, 1982. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 134 pages; portrait; enlarged text illustrations. Fine or nearly so. **\$10**
The regular edition of this important catalogue.
- 749 Bowers & Ruddy Galleries. **HIGHLIGHTS OF THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY COLLECTION**. (Los Angeles, 1982). Two photographs, 8 by 10 inches, depicting both sides of 15 coins and medals. Fine. **\$10**
A complete set of the scarce photo enlargements offered separately by Bowers and Ruddy of some of the most important coins in this notable collection.
- 750 Bowers & Ruddy Galleries. **THE UNITED STATES GOLD COIN COLLECTION**. New York, October 27-29, 1982. 4to, original blue leatherette, gilt; inset photo of extremely high relief \$20 gold. x, 334, (10) pages; 1074 lots; illustrated throughout and on 44 color plates; prices realized list. Fine. **\$90**
Deluxe Limited Hardbound Edition. The catalogue of the magnificent collection of United States gold coins formed by Louis Eliasberg, along with the scarce photo enlargements offered separately by Bowers and Ruddy.
- 751 Bowers & Merena Galleries. **THE VIRGIL M. BRAND COLLECTION. AMERICAN COINS. PARTS I & II**. New York, November 7-8, 1983 & June 18-19, 1984. Two volumes. 4to, original matching brown cloth, gilt. 120 + 216, (4) pages; 1627 lots; portrait; text illustrations; color plates; prices realized lists bound in. Fine. **\$50**
Deluxe Limited Hardbound Editions. Features remarkably important selections from Brand's American holdings.
- 752 Bowers & Merena Galleries. **THE FREDERICK B. TAYLOR COLLECTION**. New York, March 26-28, 1987. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 317, (3) pages; 3915 lots; illustrated. Near fine. **\$40**
- 753 Bowers & Merena Galleries. **1988 / HIGGINS - GUIA - NORWEB - EVERSON & FAUGHT**. Spine title cited. Four catalogues, bound in one volume. 4to, original brown cloth, gilt; original pictorial card covers bound in, along with prices realized lists for each sale. Fine. **\$50**
A private binding, bringing together the firm's sales for the first half of 1988, including the second Norweb sale.
- 754 Bowers & Merena Galleries. **THE ARMAND CHAMPA LIBRARY. PARTS 1-3**. Baltimore, 1994-1995. Three parts of a four-part sale. 4to, original pictorial card covers. (2), 141, (1); 141, (3); 144; 127, (1) pages; lots 1-596; 1001-1531; profusely illustrated in color and monochrome. PRLs parts 1 and 2 only. Fine. **\$40**
Catalogued by Charles Davis. Kolbe 990.
- 755 Bowers & Merena Galleries. **THE ARMAND CHAMPA LIBRARY. PARTS 1-4**. Baltimore, 1994-1995. Four volumes, complete. 4to, original pictorial card covers. (2), 141, (1); 141, (3); 144; 127, (1) pages; lots 1-596; 1001-1531; 2001-2700; 3001-4251; profusely illustrated in color and monochrome. The first three catalogues were signed by Armand Champa at the sale. Near fine. **\$100**
Catalogued by Charles Davis. Kolbe 990.
- 756 Bowers & Merena Galleries. **THE ARMAND CHAMPA LIBRARY, PART 2**. Baltimore, March 23, 1995. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 141, (1) pages; 1531 lots; 12 color plates; illustrated. Signed by Armand Champa on title page. Fine. **\$30**
- 757 Bowers & Merena Galleries. **THE NORWEB COLLECTION. CANADIAN AND PROVINCIAL COINS**. Baltimore, November 15, 1996. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 208 pages; 741 lots; illustrated. Fine. **\$30**
- 758 Bowers & Merena Galleries. **THE HARRY W. BASS, JR. COLLECTION. PART IV**. New York, November 20-21, 2000. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 232 pages; 981 lots; 7 color plates; illustrated. Near fine. **\$10**
Of extraordinary importance, particularly for U.S. gold.
- 759 Breen, Walter. **SILVER COINAGES OF THE PHILADELPHIA MINT 1794-1916**. The *Coin Collector's Journal*, No. 159 (1958). 8vo, original printed card covers. 28 pages. Near fine. **\$20**

760 Breen, Walter [contributor]. **THE TERESA AND HARRY CLEMENTE GOBRECHT DOLLARS. 1836 C. GOBRECHT F. ALL FIVE VARIETIES SILVER DOLLAR SET.** Documentation by Walter Breen. Twenty reproduced 8.5 by 11 inch sheets, housed in a clasp folder; illustrated. Original letter from the Clementes to Breen, dated August 14, 1990 laid in. Fine. **\$100**

An unusual production, being a privately assembled group of documents concerning the "set of all four different design combinations of 1836 Gobrecht silver dollars plus the nearly unique reeded edge coin." The Clementes hired Breen to write a few pages about the set. The first copy we've seen in twenty years, this is from Breen's library. Ex Syd Martin Library.

761 Breen, Walter. **WALTER BREEN'S COMPLETE ENCYCLOPEDIA OF U.S. AND COLONIAL COINS.** New York: FCI/Doubleday, 1988. 4to, original black cloth; jacket. xiv, 754 pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$100**

Probably the greatest single attempt to discuss all U.S. coinage, including colonial and private coinages, in a single volume. While some have focused on the text's occasional errors and the volume's production problems, it would be impossible to name another reference work that includes so much solid information on U.S. coins.

762 Breen, Walter. **WALTER BREEN'S COMPLETE ENCYCLOPEDIA OF U.S. AND COLONIAL COINS.** New York: FCI/Doubleday, 1988. 4to, original black cloth; jacket. xiv, 754 pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$100**

Probably the greatest single attempt to discuss all U.S. coinage, including colonial and private coinages, in a single volume. While some have focused on the text's occasional errors and the volume's production problems, it would be impossible to name another reference work that includes so much solid information on U.S. coins.

763 Breen, Walter. **WALTER BREEN'S COMPLETE ENCYCLOPEDIA OF U.S. AND COLONIAL COINS.** New York: FCI/Doubleday, 1988. 4to, original black cloth; jacket. xiv, 754 pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$100**

Probably the greatest single attempt to discuss all U.S. coinage, including colonial and private coinages, in a single volume. While some have focused on the text's occasional errors and the volume's production problems, it would be impossible to name another reference work that includes so much solid information on U.S. coins.

764 Breen, Walter. **WALTER BREEN'S ENCYCLOPEDIA OF UNITED STATES HALF CENTS 1793-1857.** South Gate: American Institute of Numismatic Research, 1983. 4to, original red leatherette, gilt. ix, (1), 501, (17) pages; well illustrated, partly in color. Fine. **\$50**

The most detailed reference available.

765 Breen, Walter. "A COINER'S CAVIAR," **WALTER BREEN'S ENCYCLOPEDIA OF UNITED STATES AND COLONIAL PROOF COINS 1722-1977.** New York: FCI, 1977. 4to, original brown cloth, gilt; jacket. 324 pages; illustrated throughout. Near fine. **\$40**

Remains an important work, though some of its claims have been questioned (while others, controversial at the time, have gained acceptance).

766 Breen, Walter. "A COINER'S CAVIAR," **WALTER BREEN'S ENCYCLOPEDIA OF UNITED STATES AND COLONIAL PROOF COINS 1722-1977.** New York: FCI, 1977. 4to, original brown cloth, gilt; jacket. 324 pages; illustrated throughout. Near fine. **\$30**

Remains an important work, though some of its claims have been questioned (while others, controversial at the time, have gained acceptance).

767 Bristow, Dick. **THE ILLUSTRATED POLITICAL BUT-TON BOOK.** 1971. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 130 pages; illustrated. Near fine. [with] **AMERICA GOES TO THE POLLS. HIGHLIGHTS OF THE PRESIDENTIAL CAMPAIGNS 1789-1960.** Hartford, 1960. Second edition. 4to, original printed card covers. Unpaginated; illustrated. Some markings; very good. **\$30**

768 Bronson, William, with Richard Reinhardt. **THE LAST GRAND ADVENTURE: THE STORY OF THE KLONDIKE GOLD RUSH & THE OPENING OF ALASKA.** New York, 1977. 4to, original brown leatherette, gilt; jacket. (4), 232 pages; illustrated. Jacket worn; else near fine. **\$20**

769 Brown, Walter Lee. **MANUAL OF ASSAYING GOLD, SILVER, COPPER, AND LEAD ORES.** Chicago, 1886. Second edition. 8vo, original brown cloth, gilt. 487, (5) pages; 1 color plates; illustrated. Covers loose; very good. **\$40**

770 Browning, A.W., and Walter Breen. **THE EARLY QUARTER DOLLARS OF THE UNITED STATES 1796-1838.** Wolfeboro: Bowers & Merena, 1992. 8vo, original pictorial boards. 166 pages; text illustrations; 8 plates. Fine. **\$80**
The hardcover edition.

771 Browning, A.W. **THE EARLY QUARTER DOLLARS OF THE UNITED STATES 1796-1838.** Reprint. New York, 1977. 8vo, original crimson leatherette, gilt. 36 pages; 8 plates. Near fine. **\$20**

The classic work. Clain-Stefanelli 12269. Davis 149. Sigler 352.

772 Browning, A.W., and Walter Breen. **THE EARLY QUARTER DOLLARS OF THE UNITED STATES 1796-1838.** Wolfeboro: Bowers & Merena, 1992. 8vo, original printed card covers. 166 pages; text illustrations; 8 plates. Near fine. **\$20**

773 Burdette, Roger W. **RENAISSANCE OF AMERICAN COINAGE 1905-1908.** Great Falls, 2007. 4to, original printed boards. xvii, (1), 382 pages; illustrated throughout. Fine. **\$40**
The first volume of Burdette's exceptional work on the revival of American coinage in the early 20th century.

774 Burdette, Roger W. **RENAISSANCE OF AMERICAN COINAGE 1909-1915.** Great Falls, 2006. 4to, original printed boards. 350, (2) pages. Illustrated throughout. Fine. **\$40**
The second volume of Burdette's exceptional work on the revival of American coinage in the early 20th century.

775 Burdette, Roger W. **RENAISSANCE OF AMERICAN COINAGE 1916-1921.** Great Falls, 2007. 4to, original printed boards. vii, (1), 344 pages. Illustrated throughout. Fine. **\$40**
The third volume of Burdette's exceptional work on the revival of American coinage in the early 20th century.

776 Buttrey, Jr., Theodore V. [editor]. **COINAGE OF THE AMERICAS.** New York: ANS, 1973. Small 8vo, original printed card covers. 139, (1) pages. Fine. **\$20**

Remains a good general work on the coins of this hemisphere, approaching them in their entirety as one story.

777 Carey, Mathew [publisher]. **THE AMERICAN MUSEUM, OR UNIVERSAL MAGAZINE.** Volume XII, No. IV (Philadelphia, October 1792). 8vo, original printed paper covers. Irregularly paginated. Covers and rear leaves wrinkled. Good or better. **\$80**
This issue of Mathew Carey's important periodical includes an unsigned article on pages 203 and 204 proposing the use of incuse designs on circulating coinage to better preserve the engraved designs (which the article also argues should have more effort expended in improving). Ex Syd Martin Library.

778 Castenholz and Sons. **THE NUMISMATIC MESSENGER**. Volumes 1–2 (1971–1972). Two volumes. A complete run of this short-lived publication. 8vo, matching maroon cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. Near fine. **\$40**

An early house organ focusing on numismatic literature, this monthly publication proved to be ahead of its time, and the final (double) issue includes a letter explaining that it was being suspended indefinitely as it had proven to be financially unsustainable.

779 [Central States Numismatic Society]. Rarcoa. **CENTRAL STATES NUMISMATIC SOCIETY 1971 CONVENTION SALE**. St. Louis, May 14–15, 1971. 8vo, original printed card covers. 112 pages; 900 lots; illustrated. Prices realized list laid in. Fine. **\$20**

780 Chamberlain, Georgia Stamm. **STUDIES ON JOHN GADSBY CHAPMAN, AMERICAN ARTIST 1808–1889**. Annandale, 1963. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. 40 pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$40**

781 Chapman, S.H. & H. **CATALOGUE OF THE MAGNIFICENT COLLECTION OF COINS OF THE UNITED STATES FORMED BY THE LATE RICHARD B. WINSOR, ESQ., PROVIDENCE, R.I.** Philadelphia: Davis & Harvey, December 16–17, 1895. 4to, later full black leatherette; spine lettered in gilt; original gilt-printed white paper front cover bound in. (2), 93, (1) pages; 1353 lots; original printed prices realized list bound in. Set of 10 reprint plates laid in. Fine. **\$100**

Adams 47. An important sale, rated A by Adams: “Carolina elephant ½¢. 3 Granby varieties. Silver center 1¢. Gem silver. Clover leaf 1¢, superb copper. AU 1822 10¢.” A well-preserved and bound copy, with the useful reprint plates. Ex Kolbe Sale 104, lot 751; ex Cardinal Collection Library.

782 Chapman, Henry. **A.N.A. CONVENTION SALE. CATALOGUE OF A COLLECTION OF WAR MEDALS AND DECORATIONS, AMERICAN AND STATE COINS, UNITED STATES GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS, ENCASED POSTAGE STAMPS, CANADIAN COINS, TOKENS, MEDALS**. Philadelphia, September 30, 1908. 8vo, original gilt-printed white paper covers. iv, 65, (1) pages; 747 lots. Spine a bit worn; very good. **\$100**

A decent copy of the 1908 ANA sale, only the second sale in that series. Adams 7: “Kittanning medal. 1670 5, 15 sols. Betts 388, 390. War medals of the world. 1881, 1882 complete proof sets.” Very scarce.

783 Chapman, Henry. **CATALOGUE OF THE MAGNIFICENT COLLECTION OF EUROPEAN SILVER COINS, GOLD COINS, MEDALS, ETC. THE PROPERTY OF C.A. BALDWIN, ESQ...** Philadelphia: Davis & Harvey, April 20–21, 1911. 4to, later gray and white boards; original gilt-lettered white paper front cover trimmed and mounted to front cover. v, (1), 147, (1) pages; 1371 lots plus 1 unnumbered; 8 reprint plates bound in. Slightly trimmed, else fine. **\$100**

Adams 15, rated A for Germany, France and general European. An outstanding sale of European silver coins and medals, important for crowns and thalers. The reprint plates mainly depict superb European crowns, with the final plate largely devoted to choice historical medals. Clain-Stefanelli 7954. Davis 201. Ex Saul Teichman Library (Karl Moulton sale of July 17, 2007); ex Cardinal Collection Library.

784 Chapman, Henry. **CATALOGUE OF THE MAGNIFICENT COLLECTION OF EUROPEAN SILVER COINS, GOLD COINS, MEDALS, ETC. THE PROPERTY OF C.A. BALDWIN, ESQ. COLORADO SPRINGS, COLORADO**. Philadelphia: Davis & Harvey, April 20–21, 1911. 4to, later maroon pebbled cloth, gilt; original front wrap bound in. v, (1), 147, (1)

pages; 1371 lots plus 1 unnumbered. Spine and cover edges a bit worn and dusty; small sticker on front cover. **\$60**

Adams 15, rated A for Germany, France and general European. An outstanding sale of European silver coins and medals, important for crowns and thalers. Chapman notes in the preface: “The splendid array which this distinguished collector has brought together is described in the following pages. First, those of the Holy Roman Empire; second, Empires; then Kingdoms, and so on through the Archbishops, Bishops, Princely Houses, Cities, etc., the arrangement of the catalogue by Adolph Hess, of the great Reimann Collection, being followed and to which reference is made under R., and the number therein where the coin may be found. For many years Mr. Baldwin has sought the finest examples he could find of the coins he was interested in, and even though he had a specimen it was discarded if a finer one was procurable, hence the coins here offered are of a grade above those usually seen, especially in this country and even rarely abroad...” Clain-Stefanelli 7954. Davis 201.

785 Chapman, Henry. **COLLECTION OF AMERICAN COINS OF THE LATE W.B. GUY, ESQ.** Philadelphia, Nov. 3–4, 1911. 8vo. iv, 79, (1) pages; 1301 lots. 8vo, later white cloth printed in gray; original gilt-printed white card covers bound in. 79, (1) pages; 1301 lots. Near fine. **\$60**

A scarce and important catalogue. Adams A-: “Carolina 1/2¢. Excellent variety collections: Mass., Conn., Vt., N.J., Fugios, cents (especially 1794), 1/2¢.”

786 Chapman, S.H. **CATALOG OF THE COLLECTION OF GOLD, SILVER & COPPER COINS OF THE UNITED STATES OF ARTHUR SARGENT, ESQ., BOSTON**. B&B reprint of the June 20, 1913 original. 8vo, original gilt-printed paper covers. (2), (4), 45, (1) pages; 732 lots; 9 halftone reprint plates; prices realized hand-written in ink next to each lot. Covers a bit discolored; else fine. **\$20**

The B&B reprint of this notable sale, taken from a hand-priced copy. A truly memorable Chapman sale of United States large cents and other desirable coins. Adams 11. Clain-Stefanelli 12420. Davis 221.

787 Chapman, S.H. **CATALOG OF THE COLLECTION OF GOLD, SILVER & COPPER COINS OF THE UNITED STATES OF ARTHUR SARGENT, ESQ., BOSTON**. B&B reprint of the June 20, 1913 original. 8vo, original gilt-printed paper covers. (2), (4), 45, (1) pages; 732 lots; 9 halftone reprint plates. Covers a bit discolored; else fine. **\$20**

The B&B reprint of this notable sale, taken from a hand-priced copy. A truly memorable Chapman sale of United States large cents and other desirable coins. Adams 11. Clain-Stefanelli 12420. Davis 221.

788 Chapman, Henry. **CATALOGUE OF THE MAGNIFICENT COLLECTION ... FORMED BY THE LATE HON. GEORGE M. PARSONS, COLUMBUS, OHIO**. Philadelphia, June 24–27, 1914. 4to, original gilt-printed white paper covers. iv, (2), 165, (3) pages; 2756 lots. Lacking rear cover; very good or better. **\$20**

The Parsons sale is rated A overall: “Sommer 2¢. 1776 ½¢. Proof elephant ½¢. Unique California gold. RRR Washington. MS 1822 10¢. Superb U.S. medals.”

789 Chapman, Henry. **CATALOG OF THE COLLECTIONS OF COINS AND MEDALS OF HON. W.A.P. THOMPSON AND REV. FOSTER ELY**. Philadelphia: Davis & Harvey, May 12–14, 1915. 8vo, original gilt-printed white paper covers. vi, 145, (3) pages; 2561 lots. Fine. **\$30**

Adams 26.

790 Chapman, Henry. **CATALOGUE OF A VARIED COLLECTION OF ANCIENT AND MODERN COINS**. Philadelphia, October 4, 1919. 8vo, original gilt-printed paper covers. (2), 38 pages; 500 lots. Dusty but near fine. **\$40**

The 1919 ANA Sale, though not identified as such. A fairly important sale including a number of early United States rarities. Adams 39: “MS 1792 5¢ (ex Rittenhouse). 1791 Washington 1¢ (Ex Eckfeldt). 1907 \$10 high rim. Mormon \$21/2. 1797 1/2¢ lettered edge.”

791 Chapman, Henry. ANNOUNCEMENT EXTRAORDINARY. UNRESTRICTED SALE OF THE CELEBRATED COLLECTION OF JOHN STORY JENKS PHILADELPHIA. Philadelphia, undated [prior to Nov. 1, 1921; sale took place in December]. Single-sided 8.5 by 11 inch flyer. Some chipping; near fine. **\$50**

This announcement, of one of the finest numismatic collections ever assembled, includes Chapman's description of the collection's contents, the projected size of the catalogue and prices for the catalogue, with and without plates. Ex Herb Kriendler library.

792 Chapman, S.H. THE COLLECTION OF CENTS OF THE UNITED STATES IN SUPERLATIVE PRESERVATION OF DR. HENRY W. BECKWITH, NEW HAVEN, CONN. 1975 B&B Coin company reprint of April 27, 1923 sale. 8vo, original gold printed brown textured card covers. 23, (1) pages; 124 lots; 7 plates. Prices realized and bidders names in ink next to each lot. Near fine. **\$30**

Adams A: "The finest collection of high condition cents of all time." A landmark sale. Clain-Stefanelli 12368. Davis 229.

793 Chapman, S.H. THE COLLECTION OF CENTS OF THE UNITED STATES IN SUPERLATIVE PRESERVATION OF DR. HENRY W. BECKWITH, NEW HAVEN, CONN. Philadelphia: Davis & Harvey, April 27, 1923. 8vo, later tan cloth, gilt; original gilt-printed white paper covers bound in; pages on hinges. 23, (1) pages; 124 lots. Fine. **\$50**

Adams 26: "The finest collection of high condition cents of all time." One of the most desirable Chapman sales and the finest sale of its time of mint state large cents. Infrequently offered.

794 Chapman, S.H. THE COLLECTION OF CENTS OF THE UNITED STATES IN SUPERLATIVE PRESERVATION OF DR. HENRY W. BECKWITH, NEW HAVEN, CONN. Philadelphia: Davis & Harvey, April 27, 1923. 8vo. 23, (1) pages; 124 lots. Hand-priced in ink. Lacking covers; very good. [with] SET OF REPRINT PLATES. Set of 7 reprint plates, 15 by 23 cm. Fine. **\$40**

Adams 26: "The finest collection of high condition cents of all time." One of the most desirable Chapman sales and the finest sale of its time of mint state large cents. Infrequently offered.

795 Chapman, S.H. UNITED STATES HALF CENTS. COLLECTION OF THE LATE F.R. ALVORD. Reprint of the June 9, 1924 sale catalogue. 8vo, original saddle-stitched gilt-printed paper covers. 20 pages; 255 lots; 6 plates; prices realized list. Fine. **\$20**

A useful reprint of the rare original plated edition. Adams 28, rated A: "Arguably the best collection ever of half cents: complete original proofs."

796 Chapman, Henry. CATALOGUE OF A COLLECTION OF ANCIENT GREEK AND ROMAN COINS, FOREIGN GOLD AND SILVER COINS, UNITED STATES COINS, CANADIAN COINS AND MEDALS. TO BE SOLD AT PUBLIC AUCTION ... DURING THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY (sic) CONVENTION... Cleveland, August 26, 1924. iv, 19, (1) pages; 321 lots. Near fine. **\$60**

Adams 45. Scarcer than either the 1919 or 1925 ANA sales, both of which were also conducted by Chapman. Adams cites the "Baldwin \$50. Fugio varieties. XF 1811 1¢. Order of Cincinnati signed by Washington. Breton 916."

797 Chapman, Henry. CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTIONS OF UNITED STATES CENTS, THE PROPERTY OF MESSRS. F.B. KING, GEO. A. GILLETTE, DR. GEO. P. FRENCH, ROCHESTER, N.Y. Philadelphia: Philadelphia Art Galleries, December 19, 1927. 8vo, original gilt-printed white paper covers. iv, 46, (2) pages; 1058 lots. Fine. **\$30**

Adams 47.

798 Chapman, Henry. CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF ANCIENT AND MODERN COINS / NUMISMATIC LIBRARY OF COMMODORE W.C. EATON, U.S.N. Philadelphia: William D. Morley, May 7-8, 1929. 8vo, original gilt-printed white paper covers. iv, 58, (2) pages; 1149 lots. Fine. **\$30**

Adams 48.

799 Chapman, Henry, and Alfred Fitler Henkels. CATALOGUE OF A COLLECTION OF COINS AND POSTAGE AND REVENUE STAMPS, THE PROPERTY OF A PHILADELPHIA COLLECTOR. Philadelphia, Mar. 6, 1930. 8vo, original gilt-printed white paper covers. iv, 23, (1) pages; 525 lots. Some penciled annotations in the large cent listings, with a small handwritten sheet of notes laid in. Very good or better. **\$50**

Adams 50. A very scarce catalogue, with Henkels cataloguing the stamps. The large cents in this copy have been annotated, probably by Del Bland, giving information on some buyers and later owners. Ex Phil Carrigan Library.

800 Christie's. THE J. HAMBLETON OBER COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES GOLD COINS. New York, Dec. 9, 1981. Small 4to, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. 49, (7) pages; 374 lots; illustrated; color folding plate. Fine. [with] Christie's. THE BARON FAMILY COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES, FOREIGN AND ANCIENT COINS. New York, December 8, 1983. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. 100 pages; 448 lots; 6 color plates. Near fine. **\$30**

801 Christie's. IMPORTANT EARLY AMERICAN BANK NOTES, 1810-1874, FROM THE ARCHIVES OF THE AMERICAN BANK NOTE COMPANY. New York, September 14-15, 1990. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 310, (2) pages; 2102 lots; numerous color and monochrome illustrations. Fine. **\$80**

802 Christie's. IMPORTANT EARLY AMERICAN BANK NOTES, 1810-1874, FROM THE ARCHIVES OF THE AMERICAN BANK NOTE COMPANY. New York, September 14-15, 1990. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 310, (2) pages; 2102 lots; numerous color and monochrome illustrations. Prices realized list, other inserts about sale included. Fine. **\$100**

803 Christman, Enos. ONE MAN'S GOLD. LETTERS AND JOURNAL OF A FORTY-NINER. New York, 1930. 8vo, original tan cloth and marbled boards printed in red. xiii, (1) 278 pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$40**

804 Clain-Stefanelli, Elvira and Vladimir. THE BEAUTY AND LORE OF COINS, CURRENCY AND MEDALS. Croton-on-Hudson, 1974. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. 256 pages; illustrated in color. Ex John Dirnbauer library with his bookplate on pastedown. Fine. **\$30**

805 Clapp, George H., and Howard R. Newcomb. THE UNITED STATES CENTS OF THE YEARS 1795, 1796, 1797 AND 1800. New York: American Numismatic Society, 1947. 4to, original black and blue cloth, gilt. vi, 74 pages; title printed in red and black; 4 fine photographic plates. Fine. **\$100**

The last of the classic pre-Sheldon works on large cents. Clain-Stefanelli 12274.

806 Clapp, George H. THE UNITED STATES CENTS 1804-1814. New York: Wayte Raymond, 1941. 8vo, original printed card covers. 12 pages; illustrated. Sticker residue on cover; near fine. **\$30**

The *Coin Collector Series*, Number 8. Clain-Stefanelli 12273.

- 807** Clapp, George H., and Howard R. Newcomb. **THE UNITED STATES CENTS OF THE YEARS 1795, 1796, 1797 AND 1800.** New York: American Numismatic Society, 1947. 4to, original black and blue cloth, gilt. vi, 74 pages; title printed in red and black; 4 fine photographic plates. Bowers and Ruddy stamp on flyleaf. Fine. **\$100**
The last of the classic pre-Sheldon works on large cents. Clain-Stefanelli 12274.
- 808** Clapp, George H., and Howard R. Newcomb. **THE UNITED STATES CENTS OF THE YEARS 1795, 1796, 1797 AND 1800.** New York: American Numismatic Society, 1947. 4to, original black and blue cloth, gilt. vi, 74 pages; title printed in red and black; 4 fine photographic plates. Endpapers spotted, else fine. **\$80**
- 809** Cline, J.H. **STANDING LIBERTY QUARTERS.** First edition. No publication information. 8vo, original blue leatherette, gilt; jacket. 135, (1) pages. Near fine. **\$20**
- 810** Cogan, Edward. **CATALOGUE OF AMERICAN GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS AND MEDALS WITH COLONIAL, WASHINGTON AND PATTERN PIECES, AMONGST WHICH WILL BE FOUND SOME VERY FINE AND RARE SPECIMENS; ALSO A BOOK, THE LAWS OF MARYLAND, 1790, CONTAINING A LETTER FROM MARTHA WASHINGTON. THE PROPERTY OF COLIN LIGHTBODY, ESQ.** New York: Messrs. Bangs, Merwin & Co., December 6–7, 1866. 8vo, original printed paper covers. (2), 38 pages, blank leaf, 774 lots, partly priced. 23 x 15 cm. A trifle dusty, lacking rear wrapper; very good. **\$50**
Inscribed in ink at head of front wrapper: "L. Bayard Smith, Sept. — 1866." Attinelli page 45: "An interesting catalogue. Mr. Lightbody was by occupation, a plumber in the city. An enthusiastic seeker after fine and rare pieces; that he was quite successful, the high average, brought by his collection, amply proves." Adams A-: "Clinton 1¢, other RR colonials. Early US medals. Gem copper. RRR Washington, e.g. 50¢ in silver." A scarce and important catalogue. Ex Harry W. Bass library. Ex Kolbe Sale 77.
- 811** Cogan, Edward. **CATALOGUE OF A VERY EXTENSIVE AND VALUABLE COLLECTION OF GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS AND MEDALS, OF VARIOUS COUNTRIES, THE PROPERTY OF THE LATE EX-GOVERNOR PACKER, OF PENNSYLVANIA.** New York, February 27–March 3, 1871. 8vo, original printed paper covers. (2), 106 pages; 3018 lots. Very good. **\$30**
Adams 26, rated A– overall: "Superb coins of the world. 1854 ff proof sets. 2 1796 \$2.50. RR Washington. New England and willow tree shillings." Attinelli page 58: "This collection... was one of the finest ever offered." Adams 27.
- 812** Cogan, Edward. **CATALOGUE OF A VERY VALUABLE AND INTERESTING COLLECTION [WILLIAM J. JENKS] OF GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS, TOGETHER WITH THE MOST VARIED ASSORTMENT OF PATTERN PIECES WHICH HAS EVER BEEN OFFERED AT PUBLIC AUCTION...** New York, April 12–13, 1877. 8vo, original printed paper covers. (2), 42 pages, 949 lots. Partially hand-priced in pencil. Very good. **\$30**
Adams 51.
- 813** Cohen, Roger S., Jr. **AMERICAN HALF CENTS: THE "LITTLE HALF SISTERS."** Bethesda, 1971. First edition. 4to, original tan cloth. (2), ix, (3), 105, (1) pages; illustrated. Signed by author on title page. Fine. **\$30**
One of the more important works on the subject. Clain-Stefanelli 12278. Davis 268. Ex John Dirnbauer library.
- 814** Coin World. **COIN WORLD ALMANAC.** Sixth edition. Sidney, 1990. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 743, (1) pages. Near fine. **\$20**
- 815** Collins, Jack. **FIXED PRICE LIST FEATURING SELECTIONS FROM THE COLLECTION OF WASHINGTONIA FROM THE ESTATE OF F.C.C. BOYD, FORMERLY THE PROPERTY OF JOHN J. FORD, JR....** South Gate, 1991. Large 4to, original pictorial white card covers, gilt. Frontispiece portrait; (8), 50 pages; 702 listings; 36 plates. Price list laid in. Fine. **\$30**
A handsome production, extensively illustrated and featuring original research and information not found elsewhere.
- 816** Colonial Coin Collectors Club / McCawley, Chris, and Bob Grellman. **THE JOHN M. GRIFFEE SALE OF UNITED STATES COLONIAL COINS, IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE FIRST ANNUAL CONVENTION OF THE COLONIAL COIN COLLECTORS CLUB** Pennsauken, New Jersey, October 21, 1995. 4to, original pictorial card covers; spiral bound. 128 pages; 652 lots. Inscribed and dated by author to John Dirnbauer on front flyleaf. Elongated from the C4 1995 convention taped to flyleaf; C4 1995 Convention Committee ribbon and John Griffée's business card laid in. Fine. **\$100**
Significant for Griffée's New Jersey coppers. Apparently, McCawley and Grellman intended to issue these with additional photographic plates, which never materialized.
- 817** Colonial Coin Collectors Club / McCawley, Chris, and Bob Grellman. **THE SCOTT BARNES SALE OF UNITED STATES COLONIAL COINS, IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE SECOND ANNUAL CONVENTION OF THE COLONIAL COIN COLLECTORS CLUB.** Pennsauken, New Jersey, October 12, 1996. 4to, original crimson pebbled cloth, gilt; original pictorial card covers bound in. 100 pages; 624 lots; illustrated throughout. Prices realized list in special pocket on rear board. Fine. **\$100**
The special hardcover edition of the second C4 sale. Notable for Barnes's extensive collection of New Jersey coppers, among other offerings.
- 818** Colonial Coin Collectors Club / McCawley, Chris, and Bob Grellman. **THE THIRD ANNUAL C-4 CONVENTION SALE OF U.S. COLONIAL COINS.** Boston, November 8, 1997. 4to, original green cloth, gilt; original pictorial card covers bound in. 96 pages; 550 lots; illustrated. Prices realized list in pocket. Fine. **\$100**
The sale included an impressive offering of Machin's Mills coppers.
- 819** Colonial Coin Collectors Club / McCawley, Chris, and Bob Grellman. **THE FOURTH ANNUAL C-4 CONVENTION SALE OF U.S. COLONIAL COINS.** Boston, November 21, 1998. 4to, original black pebbled cloth, gilt; original pictorial card covers bound in. 76 pages; 515 lots; illustrated throughout. Prices realized list in special pocket on rear board. Fine. **\$100**
The special hardcover edition of the fourth C4 sale, catalogued by Tom Rinaldo and Mary Sauvain. Notable for an extensive collection of Connecticut coppers, among other offerings.
- 820** Colonial Coin Collectors Club / McCawley, Chris, and Bob Grellman. **THE FIFTH ANNUAL C-4 CONVENTION SALE OF U.S. COLONIAL COINS.** Boston, November 6, 1999. 4to, original maroon pebbled cloth, gilt; original pictorial card covers bound in. 80 pages; 525 lots; illustrated throughout. Prices realized list in special pocket on rear board. Fine. **\$100**
The special hardcover edition of the fifth C4 sale, produced in limited numbers.

- 821** Colonial Coin Collectors Club / McCawley, Chris, and Bob Grellman. **THE SIXTH ANNUAL C-4 CONVENTION SALE OF U.S. COLONIAL COINS, FEATURING THE ALBANY COLLECTION OF MACHINS MILLS COINAGE.** Boston, November 18, 2000. 4to, original brown cloth, gilt; original pictorial card covers bound in. 108 pages; 542 + 16 lots; illustrated throughout. PRL in pocket on back cover. Fine. **\$100**
The scarce hardcover edition. Significant for the Albany collection of Machin's Mills contemporary counterfeit coppers (the Mike Ringo collection).
- 822** Colonial Coin Collectors Club / McCawley, Chris, and Bob Grellman. **THE SEVENTH ANNUAL C-4 CONVENTION SALE OF U.S. COLONIAL COINS, FEATURING THE ALBANY COLLECTION OF MACHINS MILLS COINAGE.** Boston, November 10, 2001. 4to, original black cloth, gilt; original pictorial card covers bound in. 108 pages; 534 lots; illustrated throughout. PRL in pocket on back cover. Near fine. **\$100**
The special hardcover edition of the seventh C4 sale, significant for the Bud Bibbins collection of Vermont coppers.
- 823** Colonial Coin Collectors Club / McCawley, Chris, and Bob Grellman. **THE NINTH ANNUAL C-4 CONVENTION SALE OF U.S. COLONIAL COINS.** Boston, November 8, 2003. 4to, original brown cloth, gilt; original pictorial card covers bound in. 142, (2) pages; 678 + 5 lots; illustrated throughout. Prices realized list in special pocket on rear board. Near fine. **\$100**
The special hardcover edition of the ninth C4 sale, significant for the John Griffiee collection of Saint Patrick farthings.
- 824** Comparette, Thomas Louis. **CATALOGUE OF COINS, TOKENS, AND MEDALS IN THE NUMISMATIC COLLECTION OF THE MINT OF THE UNITED STATES AT PHILADELPHIA, PA. PREPARED UNDER THE DIRECTION OF THE DIRECTOR OF THE BUREAU OF THE MINT.** Washington: Government Printing Office, 1913. Second edition. Thick 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. 634 pages; frontispiece; 15 plates with printed tissue guards. Near fine. **\$50**
Clain-Stefanelli 12558.
- 825** Conder Token Collectors Club. **THE CONDER TOKEN NEWSLETTER / THE CONDER TOKEN COLLECTORS JOURNAL.** Title varies. (1996–2010). Nineteen issues, includes: Vol. IV, No. 4; Vol. V, Nos. 2–4; Vol. VI, Nos. 1–4; Vol. VI, Nos. 1–4; Vol. VIII, Nos. 1, 3; Vol. IX, Nos. 2–4; Vol. X, No. 1; Vol. XV, No. 1. All 4to, original stapled printed card covers. Fine. **\$50**
Infrequently available. A necessary publication for anyone interested in the late 18th-century provincial tokens of Great Britain and Ireland, with articles ranging from the chatty and casual to the scholarly and serious.
- 826** Coronet Coin and Stamp Shop. **A "GENTLEMAN'S STUDY COLLECTION" OF UNITED STATES HALF DOLLARS.** Manhasset, circa 1968–1969. 8vo. Original black card covers, printed in silver. 39, (1) pages, 467 listings, numerous text illustrations, Addenda leaf laid in. Near fine. **\$20**
A notable fixed price list of important half dollars in the collection of Burton (or Barton) W. Krouner.
- 827** Coudert, Louis L. **SECURITY PRINTING.** American Bank Note Company, [nd]. 12mo, original printed card covers. 12 pages. Fine. **\$30**
- 828** Coulter, E. Merton. **AURARIA: THE STORY OF A GEORGIA GOLD-MINING TOWN.** Athens, Georgia, 1956. 8vo, original brown cloth, gilt; jacket. 149, (1) pages; illustrated, map. Embossed stamp on title page; jacket clipped and a bit worn; very good. **\$20**
- 829** Crigler, Robert L., and Lloyd Stephenson [editors]. **THE KENTUCKY STAMP MAGAZINE.** Volume I, No. 2 (Covington, June 15, 1888). 8vo, self-covered as published. 4 pages, paginated (9)–12. Very good or better. **\$80**
Bourne 1880-102. Its title aside, the front-page article, which extends onto the following page, is entirely on coins. This is the second issue of only four published of this rare Northern Kentucky periodical. Crawford 609. Ex M. Bourne Library.
- 830** Crosby, Sylvester Sage. **THE UNITED STATES COINAGE OF 1793. CENTS AND HALF CENTS. DESCRIPTIONS OF THE VARIOUS DIES BEARING THAT DATE, WITH NOTES ON THE ESTABLISHMENT OF THE MINT.** Chicago: Lee. F. Hewitt, 1933 reprint. Small 4to, original maroon cloth, gilt. 35, (1) pages; 3 photographic plates. Very good. **\$60**
Issued with photographic facsimiles of the original half-tone plates.
- 831** Crosby, Sylvester S. **THE EARLY COINS OF AMERICA.** Lawrence: Quarterman, 1974 reprint. 4to, original blue cloth, jacket. xiv, 378, (18) pages; 10 + 1 plates; text illustrations. Jacket a bit worn, else fine. **\$40**
With an added bibliographical forward and appendix by Eric P. Newman.
- 832** Crosby, Sylvester Sage. **THE UNITED STATES COINAGE OF 1793. CENTS AND HALF CENTS. DESCRIPTIONS OF THE VARIOUS DIES BEARING THAT DATE, WITH NOTES ON THE ESTABLISHMENT OF THE MINT.** Chicago: Lee. F. Hewitt, 1933 reprint. Small 4to, original printed card covers. 35, (1) pages; 3 photographic plates. Near fine. **\$40**
Issued with photographic facsimiles of the original half-tone plates.
- 833** Davis, Andrew McFarland. **EMERGENT TREASURY-SUPPLY IN MASSACHUSETTS IN EARLY DAYS.** Worcester, 1905. 8vo, original printed paper covers. 34, (2) pages. Library sticker on front cover; near fine. **\$20**
An offprint from the Proceedings of the American Antiquarian Society.
- 834** Davis, Andrew McFarland. **CERTAIN ADDITIONAL NOTES TOUCHING UPON THE SUBJECTS OF IGNOMINIOUS PUNISHMENTS AND OF THE MASSACHUSETTS CURRENCY.** *Proceedings of the American Antiquarian Society.* New Series, Volume XIII, Part 1 (1899). 8vo, original printed paper covers. 100 pages. [Davis's article appears on pages 67–73.] Entire issue present. Light chipping to covers; very good. **\$20**
An odd contribution to numismatic literature, being both some supplementary notes on past punishments for various crimes (including counterfeiting) as well as some supplementary material on Davis's 1898 paper on Massachusetts currency. Ex Dan Freidus Library.
- 835** Davis, Charles. **AMERICAN NUMISMATIC LITERATURE: AN ANNOTATED SURVEY OF AUCTION SALES, 1980–1991.** Lincoln: Quarterman, 1992. 4to, original black cloth, lettered in gilt. xii, 218, (2) pages; 1208 entries. Inscribed by author on title page. Fine. **\$40**

Visit our online store at numislit.com
to browse even more titles

- 836** Davison, Alvah [editor]. **THE COLLECTOR'S LEDGER.** Formerly *The Youth's Ledger*. Volume IV, Nos. 2, 4, 5 and 11 (Bloomfield, New Jersey, May, July and August 1888, and February 1889). 8vo, original printed card covers. Folded for mailing. Near fine. [with] Batchelder, M.D. [editor]. **OUR AMERICAN YOUTH.** Volume II, No. 3 (St. Louis, April 1885). Tabloid [39.5 by 27.5 cm], original printed paper covers. 8 pages. Plus three subsequent issues, published in octavo format (also with printed paper covers): Volume II, Nos. 7, 10 and 11 (St. Louis, September 1885, and January and February 1886). Generally very good. **\$80**
Bourne 1880-100 and 1880-31. *The Collector's Ledger* focused more on philately than on numismatics, but featured articles about coins in at least half of its issues. Very scarce. The August 1888 issue includes a profile of Hiram Deats. Crawford 841 (under *Youth's Ledger*). *Our American Youth* billed itself in its earlier issues as "For Stamp, Coin and Curiosity Collectors," though it later focused exclusively on philately. Ex M. Bourne Library.
- 837** Deering, Frank Cutter. **THE PROPRIETORS OF SACO AND A BRIEF SKETCH OF THE YEARS FOLLOWING THE FIRST SETTLEMENT OF THE TOWN ALSO A LITTLE ABOUT AN OLD BANK IN SACO, MAINE.** Saco, 1931. 12mo, original blue cloth and boards, gilt. 59 pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$30**
- 838** Demling, Michael A. **MASSACHUSETTS COPPERS: A COMPREHENSIVE ANALYSIS AND ATTRIBUTION GUIDE OF MASSACHUSETTS COLONIAL COPPERS.** [n.p.], 2015. 4to, original green leatherette, gilt. Inscribed by author to John Dirnbauer. vi, 228 pages; well illustrated. Fine. **\$40**
- 839** Detroit Coin Co. **FIRST AUCTION SALE OF RARE COINS, MEDALS AND PAPER MONEY.** Detroit, June, 18, 1938. 8vo, original printed card covers. 40 pages; 1004 lots. Some pencil markings; near fine. **\$20**
- 840** DeWitt, J. Doyle. **ALFRED S. ROBINSON: HARTFORD NUMISMATIST.** Connecticut Historical Society, 1968. 12mo, original printed card covers. (4), 28 pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$20**
An illustrated catalogue of 19 "facsimile coins and historical medalets" produced by Robinson along with a few similar concoctions misattributed to him.
- 841** Dillistin, William H. **BANK NOTE REPORTERS AND COUNTERFEIT DETECTORS 1826-1866.** New York: ANS, 1949. 8vo, original printed card covers. vi, 175, (1) pages; 19 fine plates. Near fine. **\$40**
Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 114. The essential work on the subject. Clain-Stefanelli 13624*.
- 842** Doering, David and Susan. **CALIFORNIA FRACTIONAL GOLD.** Santa Monica, 1980. First edition. 4to, original black pictorial boards. (3), vi-xviii, 144 pages; illustrated. Generally fine. **\$30**
- 843** Doty, Richard G. [editor]. **AMERICA'S SILVER COINAGE 1794-1891.** New York: ANS, 1987. 8vo, original blue cloth printed in silver. xii, 210 pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$30**
Coinage of the Americas Conference, Proceedings No. 3.
- 844** Doty, Richard. **THE SOHO MINT & THE INDUSTRIALIZATION OF MONEY.** London, 1998. 4to, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. viii, 351, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$40**
British Numismatic Society *Special Publication* No. 2.
- 845** Doty, Richard G. [editor]. **THE TOKEN: AMERICA'S OTHER MONEY.** New York: ANS, 1995. 8vo, original brown cloth, gilt. xii, 224, (4) pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$30**
The proceedings of the tenth Coinage of the Americas Conference.
- 846** Doughty, Francis Worcester. **THE CENTS OF THE UNITED STATES: A NUMISMATIC STUDY. EXTENSIVELY ILLUSTRATED FROM SELECTED SPECIMENS.** New York: Scott, 1890. 8vo, contemporary olive cloth, gilt. (6), 115, (1) pages; text figures; 2 tables (1 folding); 4 lithographic plates of coins. Near fine. **\$80**
Dr. Sheldon notes that Doughty's work was based on research conducted by David Proskey a decade earlier and published in a series of articles in the *Coin Collector's Journal*. "Proskey was the first to try to bring descriptive order to the study of early cents as a whole." For unknown reasons, Proskey appears to have passed the work and his unfinished notes on to Doughty who republished the work in 1890 under his own name. Sheldon further observes that "The Proskey designations thus became Doughty designations, although it has been said that Doughty scarcely knew one date from another." The first edition is encountered in a variety of bindings.
- 847** Doughty, Francis Worcester. **THE CENTS OF THE UNITED STATES: A NUMISMATIC STUDY. EXTENSIVELY ILLUSTRATED FROM SELECTED SPECIMENS.** New York: Scott, 1890. First edition. 8vo, later black cloth, gilt; marbled end papers; original printed wraps bound in. (6), 115, (1) pages; text figures; 2 tables (1 folding); 4 lithographic plates of coins. Near fine. **\$80**
Dr. Sheldon notes that Doughty's work was based on research conducted by David Proskey a decade earlier and published in a series of articles in the *Coin Collector's Journal*. "Proskey was the first to try to bring descriptive order to the study of early cents as a whole." For unknown reasons, Proskey appears to have passed the work and his unfinished notes on to Doughty who republished the work in 1890 under his own name. Sheldon further observes that "The Proskey designations thus became Doughty designations, although it has been said that Doughty scarcely knew one date from another."
- 848** Doughty, Francis Worcester. **THE CENTS OF THE UNITED STATES: A NUMISMATIC STUDY. EXTENSIVELY ILLUSTRATED FROM SELECTED SPECIMENS.** New York: Scott, 1890. 8vo, original russet cloth, lettered and decorated in gilt. (6), 115, (1) pages; text figures; 2 tables (1 folding); 4 lithographic plates of coins. Marginal tear to folding plate; binding worn at spine; very good. **\$80**
Dr. Sheldon notes that Doughty's work was based on research conducted by David Proskey a decade earlier and published in a series of articles in the *Coin Collector's Journal*. "Proskey was the first to try to bring descriptive order to the study of early cents as a whole." For unknown reasons, Proskey appears to have passed the work and his unfinished notes on to Doughty who republished the work in 1890 under his own name. Sheldon further observes that "The Proskey designations thus became Doughty designations, although it has been said that Doughty scarcely knew one date from another." The first edition is encountered in a variety of bindings. Ex Charles Davis's Sale 15 (1992), lot 225; ex Jim Neiswinter Library.
- 849** Doughty, Francis Worcester. **THE CENTS OF THE UNITED STATES: A NUMISMATIC STUDY. EXTENSIVELY ILLUSTRATED FROM SELECTED SPECIMENS.** New York: Scott, 1890. 8vo, contemporary olive cloth, gilt. (6), 115, (1) pages; text figures; 2 tables (1 folding); 4 lithographic plates of coins. Near fine. **\$80**
Dr. Sheldon notes that Doughty's work was based on research conducted by David Proskey a decade earlier and published in a series of articles in the *Coin Collector's Journal*. "Proskey was the first to try to bring descriptive order to the study of early cents as a whole." For unknown reasons, Proskey appears to have passed the work and his unfinished notes on to Doughty who republished the work in 1890 under his own name. Sheldon further observes that "The Proskey designations thus became Doughty designations, although it has been said that Doughty scarcely knew one date from another." The first edition is encountered in a variety of bindings.

- 850** Doughty, Francis Worcester. **THE CENTS OF THE UNITED STATES: A NUMISMATIC STUDY. EXTENSIVELY ILLUSTRATED FROM SELECTED SPECIMENS.** 1934 Holland Davis reprint of the 1890 original. 8vo, contemporary brown cloth, gilt. (6), 115, (1) pages; text figures; 2 tables (1 folding); 4 lithographic plates of coins. Stain on cover; very good. **\$30**
A later reprint, one of two produced in the 1930s.
- 851** Douglas, Damon G. **THE COPPER COINAGE OF THE STATE OF NEW JERSEY.** Edited by Gary A. Trudgen. New York: ANS, 2003. 4to, original brown cloth, gilt, jacket. x, 126 pages. Fine. **\$40**
A transcription of the important manuscript by Douglas in the ANS Library, supplemented with commentary by a number of scholars.
- 852** Durand, Roger H. **INTERESTING NOTES ABOUT HISTORY.** (Rehoboth), 1990. 8vo, original printed card covers; mounted illustration. (4), 170, (2) pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$20**
One of Durand's books examining different facets of U.S. paper money. Quite interesting, indeed.
- 853** Durst, Lorraine S. **UNITED STATES NUMISMATIC AUCTION CATALOGS: A BIBLIOGRAPHY.** New York, 1981. 4to, original maroon leatherette, gilt. (8), 87, (1) pages. Fine. **\$20**
Arranged by auction house, an approach not used elsewhere.
- 854** Durst, Sanford J. **COMPREHENSIVE GUIDE TO AMERICAN COLONIAL COINAGE. IT'S (sic) ORIGINS, HISTORY AND VALUE.** New York, 1976. 8vo, original blue leatherette, gilt. vi, 154 pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$20**
An unusual production.
- 855** Durst, Sanford J. [compiler]. **EARLY AMERICAN COPPERS ANTHOLOGY.** New York: Durst, 1977. 4to, original orange leatherette, gilt. (4), 545, (3) pages. Inscribed and dated by publisher to John Dirnbauer on title page. Fine. **\$20**
Reprints many of the pre-Sheldon works on early coppers.
- 856** Dusterberg, Richard B. **THE OFFICIAL INAUGURAL MEDALS OF THE PRESIDENTS OF THE UNITED STATES.** Cincinnati, 1971. First edition. 8vo, original blue leatherette, gilt. viii, 107, (1) pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$20**
- 857** Early American Coppers. **EARLY AMERICAN COPPERS CONVENTION SALES.** Twelve catalogues 1983–2000. All 4to, original printed card covers. Includes sales from 1983, 1986–1994, 1999–2000. Many with PRLs laid in. Fine. **\$60**
Ex Kolbe sale 110, lot 569. Ex Cardinal Collection Library.
- 858** Eckberg, William R., Robert L. Fagaly, Dennis E. Fuoss, Raymond J. Williams. **GRADING GUIDE FOR EARLY AMERICAN COPPER COINS.** Early American Coppers, 2014. 4to, original tan cloth, printed in copper; jacket. xii, 180 pages; illustrated in color. Fine. **\$50**
- 859** Eckberg, William R. **THE HALF CENT, 1793–1857: THE STORY OF AMERICA'S GREATEST LITTLE COIN.** West Palm Beach, 2019. 4to, original tan cloth, gilt; jacket. v, (1), 137, (1) pages; illustrated in color. Inscribed by author on title page. Fine. **\$100**
A highly readable and very useful overview of the subject, with a nice balance of historical background and technical (die variety) discussion. Good color photography provides an improvement over earlier works.
- 860** Eckfeldt, Jacob R., and William E. Du Bois. **NEW VARIETIES OF GOLD AND SILVER COINS, COUNTERFEIT COINS, AND BULLION; WITH MINT VALUES....** New York: Putnam, 1851. Second edition. 8vo, original straight-grained dark brown cloth; covers intricately paneled in blind; gilt-let-tered COINS / COINAGE AND / BULLION within a boldly impressed decorative gilt wreath on the upper cover. (6), 72, (2), xvi, 2, (16), 2 pages; table; 5 lithographic black on white plates, mostly depicting pioneer gold coins. Spine weak and reinforced with black adhesive cloth; small stain through opening pages. Good to very good. **\$100**
The more frequently encountered binding for the 1851 edition. Clain-Stefanelli 11882.
- 861** Edelman, George W. **THE BULLION DEALER'S GUIDE.** Second edition. New York: George F. Nesbitt, 1868. 4to, embossed brown cloth with beveled edges; gilt. 37, (3) pages. Binding frayed and text block detached. Good. **\$50**
Rare. Written by the Deputy Treasurer of the United States Assay Office in New York City, and intended to assist bankers and bullion brokers.
- 862** Elder, Thomas L. **FOURTH PUBLIC AUCTION SALE.** New York, March 23–24, 1906. 8vo, original gilt-printed green card covers. 92 pages; 1485 lots. Near fine. **\$20**
- 863** Elder, Thomas L. **CATALOGUE OF THE THIRTEENTH PUBLIC AUCTION SALE OF COINS, WAR MEDALS, JACKSON TOKENS, PAPER MONEY, FOREIGN AND UNITED STATES GOLD, ETC. THE PROPERTIES OF J.N.T. LEVICK, MRS. MINNIE HIRSCH, E.S. SELEE, AND OTHERS.** New York: Daniel R. Kennedy, October 14–15, 1907. 4to, original gilt-printed card covers. 122, (2) pages; 1992 lots. Hand-priced in ink. Cover detached, a few pages loose; very good. **\$100**
Adams 13. Elder's first plated sale, offered here without plates. He proclaimed it to be "the finest and largest sale that I have yet held." Adams concurs, with this catalogue being the first of many Elder sales to be awarded an A rating. The sale featured Levick's notable collection of Jackson tokens ("probably the finest ... ever offered"). Davis 347. Fanning, *Ancient Coins in Early American Auctions*, 24.
- 864** Elder, Thomas L. [publisher]. **COLLECTING AND HOBBIES, WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO COIN, MEDAL AND PAPER MONEY COLLECTING.** New York, 1917. 8vo, later blue cloth, gilt. 63, (1) pages. Near fine. **\$30**
A collection of short articles by an impressive lineup of authors, including Henry Phillips, Jr., Frank Higgins, T. Louis Comparette and Elder himself.
- 865** Elder, Thomas L. **THE MEDALS AND TOKENS OF HENRY CLAY. AN ADDRESS BY THOMAS L. ELDER DELIVERED BEFORE THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY, JANUARY MEETING, 1918.** No publisher information. 8vo, original printed card covers. 15, (1) pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$30**
A still-useful overview of the medallic tributes to this extraordinarily influential leader of the Whig Party.
- 866** Elder, Thomas L. **THE MEDALS AND TOKENS OF HENRY CLAY. AN ADDRESS BY THOMAS L. ELDER DELIVERED BEFORE THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY, JANUARY MEETING, 1918.** No publisher information. 8vo, original printed card covers. 15, (1) pages; illustrated. Some wear to cover; else near fine. **\$30**
A still-useful overview of the medallic tributes to this extraordinarily influential leader of the Whig Party.

- 867** Elder, Thomas L. **CATALOGUE OF THE SPLENDID RARE COIN COLLECTION OF THE LATE HENRY C. MILLER, ESQR. OF NEW YORK CITY.** New York, May 26–29, 1920. (8), 154, (6) pages; 2212 lots; original printed prices realized list bound in. [*bound with*] Elder, Thomas L. **CATALOGUE OF THE IMPORTANT COLLECTION OF RARE COINS AND MEDALS FORMED BY THE LATE DR. GEORGE ALFRED LAWRENCE...** New York, June 26–28, 1929. (8), 107, (5) pages; original printed prices realized list bound in. 4to, somewhat later brown cloth, gilt; original gilt-printed card covers of both catalogues bound in. Near fine. **\$100**
Adams 172 and 222. The scarce special large format editions of both of these landmark sales. Ex Kenyon V. Painter Library (Kolbe Sale 72, lot 887), with his ink stamp on the inside front cover; ex Craig Smith Library (Kolbe Sale 95, lot 348); ex Cardinal Collection Library.
- 868** Elder, Thomas L. **GROUP OF CATALOGUES BY THOMAS ELDER.** Pleasantville, NY, 1913–1938. Sixteen catalogues, includes: July 8–9, 1913; April 28–May 1, 1926; September 27–28, 1929; April 5–7, 1934; November 16–17, 1934; January 25–26, 1935; May 10–11, 1935; June 22, 1935; September 20–21, 1935; November 23, 1935; April 3–4, 1936; June 19–20, 1936; May 13–15, 1937; December 10–11, 1937; February 26, 1938; and September 17, 1938. All 8vo, original printed card covers. Generally near fine. **\$100**
Adams 81, 205, 223, 257, 262, 264, 266, 268, 269, 271, 273, 275, 281, 285, 287, and 290.
- 869** Elder, Thomas L. **GROUP OF CATALOGUES BY THOMAS ELDER.** Pleasantville, NY, 1913–1939. Sixteen catalogues, includes: July 8–9, 1913; June 22–25, 1921; September 27–28, 1929; February 27, 1932; September 14–15, 1934; January 25–26, 1935; May 10–11, 1935; June 22, 1935; September 20–21, 1935; October 25–26, 1935; April 3–4, 1936; May 8–9, 1936; December 11–12, 1936; November 5–6, 1937; January 28–29, 1938; and May 12, 1939. All 8vo, original printed card covers. Generally near fine. **\$100**
Adams 81, 179, 223, 241, 260, 264, 266, 267, 269, 270, 273, 274, 278, 284, 286, and 291.
- 870** Elder, Thomas L. **GROUP OF CATALOGUES BY THOMAS ELDER.** Pleasantville, NY, 1913–1940. Seventeen catalogues, includes: July 8–9, 1913; October 25–26, 1918; September 27–28, 1929; January 16–17, 1931; June 19–22, 1934; December 14–15, 1934; May 10–11, 1935; June 19–21, 1935; September 20–21, 1935; October 25–26, 1935; January 22–25, 1936; April 3–4, 1936; June 19–20, 1936; November 5–6, 1937; January 28–29, 1938; May 14, 1938; and May 25, 1940. All 8vo, original printed card covers. Generally near fine. **\$100**
Adams 81, 159, 223, 232, 259, 263, 266, 267, 269, 270, 272, 273, 275, 282, 286, 289, and 292.
- 871** Elder, Thomas L. **CATALOGUE OF THE SPLENDID RARE COIN COLLECTION OF THE LATE HENRY C. MILLER, ESQ.** New York: Daniel R. Kennedy, Auctioneer, May 26–29, 1920. 8vo, original printed card covers. 154, (4) pages; 2212 lots. Covers torn and detached; very good. **\$20**
The regular edition of this important sale. Adams 172 (rated A+). Clain-Stefanelli 14081. Davis 365.
- 872** Elder, Thomas L. **CATALOGUE OF THE SPLENDID RARE COIN COLLECTION OF THE LATE HENRY C. MILLER, ESQ.** New York: Daniel R. Kennedy, Auctioneer, May 26–29, 1920. 8vo, original printed card covers. 154, (4) pages; 2212 lots. Prices realized list laid in. Near fine. **\$50**
The regular edition of this important sale. Adams 172 (rated A+). Clain-Stefanelli 14081. Davis 365. Ex Dan Freidus Library.
- 873** Elder Coin & Curio Company. **THE RARE COIN COLLECTION OF THE LATE M.K. MCMULLIN.** New York, February 23–26, 1921. 8vo, original printed wraps. 150 pages; 2856 lots. Near fine. **\$30**
- 874** Elder, Thomas L. **PUBLIC AUCTION SALE. FINE COLLECTION OF NUMISMATIC AND REFERENCE BOOKS OF THE LATE CLARENCE S. BEMENT, ESQ., OF PHILADELPHIA, PA.** New York, March 29, 1923. 8vo, original printed card covers. 36, (4), (2) pages; 435 lots. Covers chipped; some water damage to front cover and title page; very good. **\$20**
An outstanding library, providing eloquent testimony to Bement's wide-ranging numismatic interests and numismatic connoisseurship. Kolbe 954.
- 875** Elder, Thomas L. **1937 SALE CATALOGUES.** Five catalogues included: January 20–23, the Street and Other Important Collections; April 1–3, Properties of Dr. Clifton Wheeler, L.J. Troy, Messrs. D.P. Dickie, Mr. Poole, and Others; May 13–15, the Dr. Clifton Wheeler, Sigmund Vonm Lieven, Dr. George Ross and Other Collections; November 5–6, the General McC. Reeve Collection and Others; December 10–11, the Reynolds, Daniels and Other Collections. All 8vo, original printed card covers. All near fine. **\$40**
Ex Dan Freidus Library.
- 876** Evans, George G. **HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES MINT AT PHILADELPHIA, ILLUSTRATING THE PROCESS OF MELTING, ASSAYING, REFINING AND COINING GOLD AND SILVER, WITH SHORT BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES OF THE PAST AND PRESENT OFFICERS, TO WHICH IS ADDED THE LATEST OFFICIAL TABLES, SHOWING THE PRODUCTS OF GOLD AND SILVER IN THE DIFFERENT STATES, WITH MONETARY STATISTICS OF THE CIVILIZED WORLD. ILLUSTRATED WITH PHOTOTYPES AND ENGRAVINGS.** Philadelphia: Evans, 1885. New revised edition. 8vo, original maroon cloth decorated in blind and gilt. Frontispiece engraving of Washington medal; vii, (1), 162, (3) pages; 12 plates. **\$60**
By the turn of the century, over 100,000 copies of this famous work had been issued in at least a dozen different editions and upwards of two hundred different varieties. Although of considerable interest to American numismatists, this work was not written from that perspective. Like his predecessor A.M. Smith, Evans mainly sold copies to persons visiting the Mint.
- 877** Ewing, George E. **DIE VARIETIES OF THE 1794 LARGE CENT.** American Numismatic Society: New York, 1984. 27 color slides with accompanying printed booklet, housed in cardboard box. Fine. **\$50**
- 878** Faylor, K.M. **MEDALS OF THE UNITED STATES MINT.** Washington, DC: Library of Congress, 1969. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 312, (6) pages; well illustrated. Near fine. **\$30**
- 879** Fanning, David F. **AUCTION SALES I–III.** Columbus, 2008–2009. Three catalogues, complete. Crown 4to, original pictorial card covers. 110 + 100 + 100 pages; 787 + 640 + 673 lots; 4 + 4 + 4 color plates. Fine. **\$50**
The three Fanning solo sales, later integrated into the Kolbe & Fanning series as Nos. 113–115.

- 880** Fanning, David and Maria [editors]. **FIFTY YEARS OF NUMISMATIC BOOKSELLING: A TRIBUTE TO GEORGE FREDERICK KOLBE.** Gahanna: Kolbe & Fanning, 2017. 8vo, original heavy textured card covers, printed on fine paper. 100 pages; illustrated in color. Fine. **\$70**
A tribute volume in celebration of George F. Kolbe's 50th anniversary in the field of numismatic books. The 100-page volume brings together short recollections and appreciations of Kolbe by nearly thirty clients, friends and colleagues, and also includes a detailed listing of his auction catalogues and an introduction by David Fanning. Limited edition of 100.
- 881** Farmers National Bank. **100th ANNIVERSARY FARMERS NATIONAL BANK, READING, PA. 1814–1914.** Reading, 1914. 8vo, original card covers printed in brown, green and white. 32 pages; illustrated. Previous owner's bookplate inside cover. Near fine. **\$30**
Sullivan 1282.
- 882** Federal Coin Exchange / Federal Brand Enterprises. **NUMISMATIC AUCTION CATALOGUES.** Cleveland, 1954–1967. Twenty-four sale catalogues. Varying card covered formats. Generally near fine. **\$100**
A difficult series to collect, with many scarce catalogues. The company was founded by Michael Kolman as Federal Coin Exchange and is generally regarded as a second-tier firm, though they conducted three ANA sales (1954, 1957 and 1964). As discussed by Gengerke, the firm split in 1961, with the auction business continued by Kolman as Federal Brand Enterprises and a retail operation run by Ed Kolman as Federal Coin Exchange. The latter was continued after Ed Kolman's retirement, and that iteration of the business conducted at least one auction that is not considered part of the present series.
- 883** Fivaz, Bill, and J.T. Stanton. **THE CHERRY-PICKERS' GUIDE TO RARE DIE VARIETIES.** Wolfeboro: Bowers & Merena Galleries, 1994. Third edition. 8vo, original maroon leatherette, gilt. xxxvii, (1), 305, (1) pages; illustrated throughout. Inscribed by both authors; further inscription to Patrick Breen from Bill Fivaz, presenting this edition (which was dedicated to Breen's memory) to him. Binding scuffed and a bit discolored; fore-edge smudged. Very good. **\$80**
The third edition of the *Cherry-picker's Guide* was dedicated to Walter Breen, who had died the year before, and this copy was presented to Breen's son Patrick in his honor. Breen admired the work done by Fivaz and Stanton and had written the Foreword to the second edition. Ex Syd Martin Library.
- 884** Flannagan, John H. **TRYING TIMES: ECONOMIC DEPRESSION IN NEW HAMPSHIRE 1781–1789. PART I.** April 1972. 4to, original black binder. ix, map; 368 photocopied pages. **\$20**
Copy of a doctoral dissertation at Georgetown University.
- 885** Fletcher, William I. **INDEX TO THE CATALOGUE OF THE AMERICAN LIBRARY OF THE LATE MR. GEORGE BRINLEY...** New York, 1946 reprint of 1893 original. 8vo, original printed card covers. 80 pages; prices realized lists bound in. Near fine. **\$30**
- 886** Flynn, Kevin, and John Wexler. **TREASURE HUNTING FRANKLIN AND KENNEDY HALF DOLLAR DOUBLED DIES.** Brooklyn, 2003. 4to, original printed card covers. 155, (1) pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$20**
- 887** Flynn, Kevin. **THE 1894-S DIME: A MYSTERY UNRAVELED.** Rancocas, 2005. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 129, (7) pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$30**
An interesting compendium on the subject.
- 888** [Ford, John J.]. **TWO-PART INTERVIEW WITH JOHN J. FORD, JR.** *Legacy*, Volume III, Nos. 1 and 2 (Spring and Summer 1990). Near fine copies. **\$25**
Two complete issues of this magazine, published by Heritage, including the complete two-part interview with Ford conducted by Mark Van Winkle. The best interview of Ford ever published, covering a wide variety of subjects.
- 889** Frey, Albert R., and Ed Frossard. **THE COPPER COINS OF THE UNITED STATES. BEING THE ACTUAL PRICES REALIZED FOR COINS AT AUCTIONS DURING 1900–1901. VOLUME I.** New York: Frossard, 1901. 16mo, original imitation black limp leather. 56 pages. Binding a bit worn (as seems always to be the case); very good. **\$60**
A production of Ed Frossard's son of the same name (though at times miscatalogued as by the father, he died in 1899 and was not reporting on the 1900–01 auction season). No further volumes were published.
- 890** Fricke, Pierre. **COLLECTING CONFEDERATE PAPER MONEY: A COMPLETE AND FULLY ILLUSTRATED GUIDE TO COLLECTING ALL CONFEDERATE NOTE TYPES AND VARIETIES.** New York, 2005. Thick 4to, original pictorial boards. 800 pages; text illustrations; 12 color plates. Inscribed and dated by author to John Dirnbauer. Fine. **\$50**
- 891** Fricke, Pierre. **COLLECTING CONFEDERATE PAPER MONEY: A COMPLETE AND FULLY ILLUSTRATED GUIDE TO COLLECTING ALL CONFEDERATE NOTE TYPES AND VARIETIES.** New York, 2005. Thick 4to, original pictorial boards. 800 pages; text illustrations; 12 color plates. Fine. **\$50**
- 892** Frossard, Ed. **ANCIENT, AMERICAN AND FOREIGN COIN SALES.** Five catalogues, including: April 10, 1885; December 22, 1885; February 9, 1887; June 10, 1887; and December 1, 1893. All 8vo, original printed paper covers. First hand-priced. Very good. **\$60**
Adams 42, 48, 64, 70, and 121.
- 893** Frossard, Ed. **ANCIENT, AMERICAN AND FOREIGN COIN SALES.** Five catalogues, including: May 22, 1885; July 24, 1885; December 22, 1885; October 12–13, 1887; July 20, 1888. All 8vo, original printed paper covers. Very good. **\$50**
Adams 43, 45, 48, 73, and 85.
- 894** Frossard, Ed. **RUSSIAN COLLECTION, PART III.** New York: Leavitt, May 24–25, 1887. 8vo, original printed paper covers. 52 pages; 981 lots. Hand-priced in red ink. Chipping; very good. **\$20**
Adams 69.
- 895** Frossard, Ed. **COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS OF THE UNITED STATES.** Cover title cited. New York, March 2–3, 1897. 8vo, original printed paper covers. 45, (1) pages; 927 lots. Hand-priced in ink. Near fine. [with] Frossard, Ed. **NEW JERSEY COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES COINS. GOLD, SILVER, COPPER.** Cover title cited. New York, March 8–9, 1898. 8vo, original printed card covers. 41, (1) pages; 1104 lots. Hand-priced in ink. Fine. **\$30**
First title Adams 144, rated A– overall. The collections of W.H. Johnson and B.H. Collins. Second title, Adams 153, rated A– overall.

Visit our online store at numislit.com
to browse even more titles

- 896** Frossard, Ed., and W.W. Hays. **VARIETIES OF UNITED STATES CENTS OF THE YEAR 1794, DESCRIBED AND ILLUSTRATED BY ED. FROSSARD AND W.W. HAYS. FROM THE MAGNIFICENT CENT COLLECTION OF E. GILBERT, ESQR. OF NEW YORK CITY, AND REPRINTED WITH ADDITIONAL NUMBERS BY THOS. L. ELDER OF N.Y. CITY.** New York, 1910. 4to, original brown card covers printed in gilt. 26, (2), (4) pages; 59 descriptions; 4 fine photographic plates. Spine worn, with covers detached, but present. Still very good. **\$80**
One of only 300 copies printed of the updated edition using Ebenezer Gilbert's collection and published by Tom Elder (who had the front cover printed as by Elder-Gilbert, not mentioning the people who actually wrote the book until the title page). Ex Jim Neiswinter Library.
- 897** [Fuld, George and Melvin]. **DIE PHOTOS & FULD/MOORE LISTINGS UPDATE, SECTIONS 3 & 4 OF 4TH REVISED EDITION PATRIOTIC CIVIL WAR TOKENS.** Dale H. Cade et al., eds. N.p.: CWTS, 1993. Small 8vo, original flexible maroon leatherette, gilt. x, 124, (2) pages; illustrated; folding table. Fine. **\$20**
- 898** [Fuld, George and Melvin]. **DIE PHOTOS & FULD/MOORE LISTINGS UPDATE, SECTIONS 3 & 4 OF 4TH REVISED EDITION PATRIOTIC CIVIL WAR TOKENS.** Dale H. Cade et al., eds. N.p.: CWTS, 1993. Small 8vo, original flexible maroon leatherette, gilt. x, 124, (2) pages; illustrated; folding table. Some ink annotations throughout. Near fine. **\$20**
A necessary update.
- 899** Garlock, Fred Landreth. **COUNTRY BANKING IN WISCONSIN DURING THE DEPRESSION.** Washington, DC, 1941. 8vo, original printed card covers. 112 pages; charts; illustrated. Near fine. **\$40**
- 900** Garrett, Jeff, and Ron Guth. **ENCYCLOPEDIA OF U.S. GOLD COINS 1795-1933. CIRCULATING, PROOF, COMMEMORATIVE, AND PATTERN ISSUES.** Atlanta: Whitman, 2008. Second edition. 4to, original pictorial boards; jacket. xviii, 636 pages; illustrated in color. Inscribed and dated by author to John Dirnbauer. Fine. **\$40**
The current edition.
- 901** Garrett, Jeff, and Q. David Bowers. **GOLD: EVERYTHING YOU NEED TO KNOW TO BUY AND SELL TODAY.** Atlanta: Whitman, 2010. Oblong 8vo, original pictorial boards, housed in matching slipcase. 120 pages; illustrated in color; color inserts in pockets throughout. Fine. **\$10**
- 902** **GAZETTE OF THE UNITED STATES.** New-York, Wednesday, April 21, 1790. Volume II, No. 107. Tabloid [40 by 23.5 cm]. 4 pages. Very worn and stained, with loss to first leaf not affecting the numismatic content. Poor. **\$100**
While the overall condition of this newspaper is poor, its content is of considerable importance. Among the many proposals discussed in the years leading up to the establishment of the United States Mint was one that struck some as of the highest merit: that of Matthew Boulton's Soho Mint, acknowledged experts in the field of coining. Thomas Jefferson, however, as Secretary of State under Washington, lost little time in pointing out the dangers of entrusting the nation's coinage to a manufactory in another country. In this report (here of some 11 column inches), Jefferson deftly and fatally wounds the proposal, summing up as follows: "In fine, the carrying on a coinage in a foreign country, as far as the Secretary knows, is without example; and general example is weighty authority. He is therefore of opinion on the whole—That a mint, whenever established, should be established at home: that the superiority, the merit, and means of the undertaker, will suggest him as the proper person to be engaged in the establishment and conduct of a mint, on a scale, which, relinquishing nothing in the perfection of the coin, shall be duly proportioned to our purposes." Volume XVI of the *Papers of Thomas Jefferson* discuss this subject in considerably greater detail. Ex Syd Martin Library.
- 903** Gilbert, Ebenezer. **THE UNITED STATES HALF CENTS. FROM THE FIRST YEAR OF ISSUE, IN 1793, TO THE YEAR WHEN DISCONTINUED, 1857. ALL DATES AND VARIETIES DESCRIBED AND ILLUSTRATED.** Undated reprint. 8vo, maroon leatherette, gilt; marbled end papers. (2), 43, (1) pages; 5 plates. Fine. **\$30**
- 904** Gilbert, Ebenezer. **THE UNITED STATES HALF CENTS.** Undated reprint. 8vo, original maroon cloth, gilt; decorative endpapers. (3)–43 pages; 6 plates. Near fine. **\$20**
Still important. Clain-Stefanelli 12288. Davis 428.
- 905** Gilbert, Ebenezer. **THE UNITED STATES HALF CENTS... 1940s Seitz reprint** comprised of the original text and later photographic prints of the plates (plates not present). 8vo, later brown cloth, gilt. 43, (1) pages. Fine. **\$20**
An early reprint of this major work.
- 906** Gilbert, E., and Thomas L. Elder. **THE VARIETIES OF THE UNITED STATES CENTS OF 1796.** New York, 1909. 4to, later maroon cloth, gilt. (16) pages; 2 fine plates. Previous owner's stamp on pastedown; near fine. **\$60**
One of only 300 copies printed, most of which were bound in card covers. In a letter sold in our June 1990 Adams sale, George Clapp wrote: "Rud Kohler wrote me that Gilbert once told him that he had loaned his manuscript of 1796 to Elder who wished to look it over, and the first thing he knew, Elder had published it without consulting him." Sheldon confirms this and notes that "Gilbert had the material for a first-rate monograph. It was either not ready or not intended for publication and was badly edited."
- 907** Gilbert, E., and Thomas L. Elder. **THE VARIETIES OF THE UNITED STATES CENTS OF 1796.** New York, 1909. 4to, original gilt-printed brown card covers. (16) pages; 2 fine plates. Near fine. **\$60**
One of only 300 copies printed. In a letter sold in our June 1990 Adams sale, George Clapp wrote: "Rud Kohler wrote me that Gilbert once told him that he had loaned his manuscript of 1796 to Elder who wished to look it over, and the first thing he knew, Elder had published it without consulting him." Sheldon confirms this and notes that "Gilbert had the material for a first-rate monograph. It was either not ready or not intended for publication and was badly edited."
- 908** Glaser, Lynn [publisher]. **THE NUMISMATIC JOURNAL.** No. 2 (November 1961). 8vo, self-covered. 27, (1) pages. Inscribed by Walter Breen to his wife, Marion Zimmer Bradley. Stained. Good. **\$70**
Inscribed "To Marion with love (signed) Walter." The first number of this publication was issued under the auspices of the Metropolitan Coin Company as the *Metropolitan Numismatic Journal*. This second issue, dated November 1961, was renamed *The Numismatic Journal* "as Glaser took over the journal and withdrew from the Metropolitan Coin Company which had moved to New York City where it was operated by Paul Weinstein" (Ken Lowe, "American Numismatic Periodicals from 1860 to 1960: An Overview Based on Remy Bourne's Book of the Same Name"). It is substantially more rare than the first issue. Youthful hubris aside, both issues of the *Journal* are numismatically significant. In the present issue, Breen and Glaser collaborated on "Miss Liberty's American Debut," a meritorious exposition on numismatic iconography. Following the Q&A and a "New Discoveries" section, the issue features the concluding segment of Breen's Massachusetts silver checklist. Despite Glaser's assertion that "future issues will appear bi-monthly," the *Journal* ceased publication after its second issue. Ex M. Bourne Library.
- 909** Glendining. **CATALOGUE OF EARLY AMERICAN COINS.** London, March 21, 1935. Crown 4to, original printed card covers. 20 pages; 262 lots; 4 fine plates. Some pages loose; very good. **\$80**
Ex Walter Breen library.

- 910** Glendining & Co. **AN IMPORTANT COLLECTION OF COINS OF THE U.S.A. AND WASHINGTON MEDALS.** London, 30 October 1968. Crown 4to, original printed card covers. 24 pages; 314 lots; 6 fine plates. Very good. **\$40**
Entirely devoted to U.S. and colonial coins, with some excellent material.
- 911** Goldberg, Ira and Larry, with McCawley-Grellman. **THE DAN HOLMES COLLECTION: PART I. THE EARLY DATES.** Beverly Hills, September 6, 2009. 4to, original printed card covers. 394, (2) pages; 572 lots. Photocopy prices realized list laid in. Fine. **\$20**
- 912** Goldberg, Ira and Larry, with McCawley-Grellman. **THE DAN HOLMES COLLECTION: PART I. THE EARLY DATES.** Beverly Hills, September 6, 2009. 4to, original red leatherette lettered in silver. 394, (2) pages; 572 lots. Photocopy prices realized list. Fine. **\$80**
Special Hardcover Edition. A very important large cent sale, being the only complete collection of early date large cents (including all NCs not in institutions) ever formed.
- 913** Goldberg, Ira and Larry, with McCawley & Grellman. **THE TED NAFTZGER COLLECTION, PART III: THE LATE DATES.** Beverly Hills, September 7, 2009. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 398, (2) pages; 714 lots; illustrated in color. Some marks on cover; near fine. **\$20**
- 914** Goldberg, Ira and Larry, with Stack's. **9/09 HAWAII COLLECTION.** [bound with] Goldberg, Ira and Larry. **THE TOM KELLY COLLECTION OF CALIFORNIA GOLD.** Beverly Hills, September 7, 2009. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 124 + 51 pages; 527 + 352 lots; illustrated in color. Near fine. **\$30**
- 915** Goldberg, Ira and Larry, with McCawley-Grellman. **THE DAN HOLMES COLLECTION: PART IV. THE LATE DATES.** Beverly Hills, January 30, 2011. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 375, (1) pages; 689 lots. Fine. **\$30**
The Holmes collection featured the only complete collection of early dates (including all NCs not in institutions) ever formed.
- 916** Goldberg, Ira & Larry. **THE TOM REYNOLDS COLLECTION, PART I.** Los Angeles, January 31, 2016. 4to, original brown leatherette, gilt; jacket. (4) 277, (3) pages; 332 lots; illustrated in color. Fine. **\$100**
The Special Hardcover Edition of this notable sale devoted entirely to early date large cents.
- 917** Gonzalez, Jaime. **A PUERTO RICAN COUNTERSTAMP.** New York: ANS, 1940. 16mo, original printed card covers. (6), 21, (1) pages; 2 plates. Fine. **\$30**
Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 88.
- 918** Grady, Orville J. **MAIL BID SALE NO, VIII FEATURING NUMISMATIC LITERATURE, THE LIBRARIES OF BRUCE ELESHEWICH AND DANIEL REDEFFER...** Omaha, August 31, 1989. 8vo, original gray cloth printed in black. iv, 86 pages; 918 lots. Prices realized list laid in. Fine. **\$50**
The Special Hardcover Edition.
- 919** Grellman, John R., Jr. **THE DIE VARIETIES OF UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS, 1840-1857.** N.p., 2001. 4to, original blue leatherette, gilt. xiv, 450 pages; illustrated. Last few pages have corner folds prior to trimming; near fine. **\$100**
The revised 2021 edition of the standard reference on late date large cents.
- 920** Grellman, Jr., John R. **THE DIE VARIETIES OF UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS, 1840-1857.** N.p., 2001. 4to, original brown grained leatherette, gilt. xiv, 450 pages; illustrated. Inscribed to John Dirnbauer and dated by author on title page. Also included is the *Attribution Guide for United States Large Cents 1840-1857*. Fine. **\$80**
The current edition of the standard reference.
- 921** Gresham, Otto. **THE GREENBACKS OR THE MONEY THAT WON THE CIVIL WAR AND THE WORLD WAR.** Chicago, 1927. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt. x, 312 pages. Small stain to cloth; else near fine. **\$40**
- 922** Gruchy, Allan Garfield. **SUPERVISION AND CONTROL OF VIRGINIA STATE BANKS.** New York, 1937. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. ix, (1), 329, (1) pages. Jacket worn; else near fine. **\$30**
- 923** Guth, Ron. **PRICE LISTS. Price List #10,** July 1982 and "The Baltimore Collection" of United States half cents. Printed on yellow paper. Near fine **\$20**
- 924** Guth, Ron, and Bill Gale. **UNITED STATES PROOF SETS AND MINT SETS (1936-2002).** New York, 2002. 4to, original black leatherette, gilt; jacket. 199, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$20**
- 925** Gwynne & Day. **THE DESCRIPTIVE REGISTER OF GENUINE BANK NOTES...** Anderson, 1977 reprint of the 1862 edition. 4to, original green cloth, gilt. 168 pages; a few illustrations and diagrams. Fine. **\$20**
A useful reprint of this rare publication.
- 926** Hale, W.B. [publisher]. **THE COLLECTORS' WORLD.** Volume I, No. 1 and Volume II, Nos. 3-4 [double issue] (Williamsville, Massachusetts, November 20, 1887 and February 20, 1888). 8vo, first issue in original printed paper covers; second issue self-covered, as published. 6 + 12 pages. Bilingual (English and German). Very good. **\$80**
Bourne 1880-91. Rare: the only issues we have handled. According to Crawford, the first volume consists of two issues, and the second (and final) volume consists of Nos. 3-6, of which the first two are the double issue encountered in this lot. Crawford 512. Ex M. Bourne Library.
- 927** Hall, Thomas. **A DESCRIPTIVE LIST OF THE COPPERS ISSUED BY AUTHORITY, FOR THE STATE OF CONNECTICUT, FOR THE YEAR 1787.** Glen Rock, 1987 reprint. 8vo, original pebbled and maroon cloth, gilt. 30, (2), 31-58 pages. Fine. **\$90**
The Hall work was intended as a sort of checklist to be distributed among a select circle of fellow collectors. With the benefit of their comments and additions to the list, an expanded version of the work was to be published but it never saw fruition. The original edition is extremely rare and only fifty copies of this attractive reprint, derived from Henry Phelps's annotated copy, were issued.
- 928** Halperin, James L., et al. **THE COINAGE OF AUGUSTUS SAINT-GAUDENS AS ILLUSTRATED BY THE PHILIP H. MORSE COLLECTION.** Dallas: Heritage, 2006. 4to, original black cloth, gilt; jacket. 253, (1) pages; illustrated in color. Fine. **\$60**
A beautifully illustrated work.

Sign up for sale email notifications

numislit.com

- 929** Halperin, James L., and Gregory J. Rohan. **THE COLLECTOR'S HANDBOOK. TAX PLANNING, STRATEGY, AND ESTATE ADVICE FROM COLLECTIBLES EXPERTS FOR COLLECTORS AND THEIR HEIRS.** Dallas, 2007. 8vo, original printed card covers. 126 pages; illustrated in color. Fine. **\$20**
- 930** Hamlen, L.M. [publisher]. **THE CAPITAL CITY PHILATELIST.** Volume I, Nos. 3 and 9, and Volume II, No. 10 (Augusta, Maine, February and August 1885, September 1886). 8vo, original printed paper covers. Folded; covers detached from last issue, though present. Very good. **\$80**
Bourne 1880-37. The first issue includes an article on colonial coins, discussing Washington pieces and the 1721-1722 9 deniers. Lyman Low was an advertiser. Crawford 491. Ex M. Bourne Library.
- 931** Hanna, Hugh Sisson. **A FINANCIAL HISTORY OF MARYLAND (1789-1848).** The Johns Hopkins Press: Baltimore, 1907. 8vo, original printed paper covers. 131, (13) untrimmed pages. Cover chipped; else near fine. **\$30**
- 932** Harkness, Andrew, Timothy Corio and Ted Harkness. **AGRICULTURAL AND MECHANICAL SOCIETY AWARD MEDALS OF THE UNITED STATES.** [np], 2015. Third edition. 4to, original pictorial card covers. xiii, 236 pages; illustrated in color. Fine. **\$80**
- 933** Haseltine, John W. **CATALOGUE OF THE ENTIRE COLLECTION OF SYLVESTER S. CROSBY...** Reprint of the June 1883 sale. Rocky River: Money Tree, 1992. Original printed card covers. (2), 92, ii pages; 1817 lots; priced. Fine. **\$50**
Copy 32 of 50 copies of the Money Tree reprint of this classic sale. Adams 70 (rated A+: "Some of the finest colonial and Washington material ever assembled — a core sale").
- 934** Heath, Laban. **HEATH'S GREATLY IMPROVED AND ENLARGED INFALLIBLE GOVERNMENT COUNTERFEIT DETECTOR, AT SIGHT...** Boston and Washington: Heath, 1870 [incorrect patent date of July 12, 1867, stated on cover]. No printer's imprint. Third edition. Small 4to, original green cloth, front cover lettered and decorated in gilt. (4), 42, (1) pages, pagination skipping one page, with 3 unnumbered leaves of advertising following the plates; frontispiece; Treasury Department facsimile letter; unnumbered and unpunched Heath bank note facsimile plate; 11 (of 16) engraved plates of bank notes or elements, comprising impressions of genuine and counterfeit fractional currency notes (Plate 1) and 10 engraved plates numbered 2-11 depicting genuine bank note design elements. Plate 5 printed in green ink; full-size counterfeit plates printed in green and black ink and hole-punched as issued. Lacks the five plates of counterfeit impressions called for. Good. **\$100**
The 3-BH printings can be confusing, with close attention required to ensure against missing significant points. This is partly because this edition has an unusual number of errors in it in, including erroneous page numbers, poor indexing, incorrect plate numbering and misleading phrasing. This edition includes the first advertising for the American Bond Detector in the Banking House and Counting Room Edition.
- 935** Henderson, J.M. **AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION CONVENTION OF 1938. OFFICIAL PROGRAM AND AUCTION.** Columbus, August 16, 1938. 8vo, original printed card covers. (32) pages; 510 lots. Fine. **\$30**
The 1938 ANA convention auction sale, as issued in the Official Program. The final sale catalogued by Dr. Henderson.
- 936** Heritage Auctions. **THE 1990 AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION SALE.** Seattle, August 22-25, 1990. 4to, original spiral-bound pictorial card covers. 320 pages; 3766 lots; illustrated; color plates. Near fine. **\$40**
- 937** Heritage Auctions. **THE WES RASMUSSEN COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS.** Fort Lauderdale, January 13, 2005. 4to, original printed card covers. (26), 393, (1) pages; lots 3001-3771; including 11 color plates of large cents and other color illustrations; enlarged illustrations of large cents throughout the catalogue. Near fine. **\$30**
The collection included 20 "non-collectables," complete Sheldon varieties (excepting the S-79) and complete middle date varieties.
- 938** Heritage Auctions. **THE WES RASMUSSEN COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS.** Fort Lauderdale, January 13, 2005. 4to, original black leatherette lettered in copper; jacket. (26), 393, (1) pages; lots 3001-3771; including 11 color plates of large cents and other color illustrations; enlarged illustrations of large cents throughout the catalogue. Slight wear to jacket; near fine. **\$80**
The Limited Library Edition. The collection included 20 "non-collectables," complete Sheldon varieties (excepting the S-79) and complete middle date varieties.
- 939** Heritage Auctions. **THE PHILLIP H. MORSE COLLECTION OF SAINT-GAUDENS COINAGE.** Palm Beach, November 3, 2005. 4to, original black leatherette, gilt; jacket. (12), 227, (1) pages; 214 lots numbered 6501-6714; illustrated throughout in color. Fine. **\$40**
The Limited Library Edition, produced in limited numbers.
- 940** Heritage. **THE PHILLIP H. MORSE COLLECTION OF SAINT-GAUDENS COINAGE.** Palm Beach, November 3, 2005. 4to, original black leatherette, gilt; jacket. (12), 227, (1) pages; 214 lots numbered 6501-6714; illustrated throughout in color. Small tear to jacket; else fine. **\$40**
The Limited Library Edition, produced in limited numbers.
- 941** Heritage Auctions. **THE PHILLIP H. MORSE COLLECTION OF SAINT-GAUDENS COINAGE.** Palm Beach, November 3, 2005. 4to, original black leatherette, gilt. (12), 227, (1) pages; 214 lots; illustrated in color. Fine. **\$40**
The Limited Library Edition, produced in limited numbers.
- 942** Heritage Auctions. **THE JULES REIVER COLLECTION.** Dallas, January 24-28, 2006. 4to, original black leatherette, gilt; jacket. (12), 320; 220; 348 pages; over 5000 lots; illustrated in color. Fine. **\$100**
The combined hardcover edition, bringing together all three volumes (nearly 900 pages) of the Reiver collection into one volume. Reiver's collection is especially important for die varieties and states of early U.S. federal coins, and is a prime example of a "collector's collection."
- 943** Heritage Auctions. **ERIC P. NEWMAN COLLECTION. SALE II. EARLY U.S. SILVER.** New York, Nov. 15-16, 2013. 4to, original red embossed cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 484, (60) pages; 1827 lots; illustrated in color; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$80**
Special Hardcover Edition.
- 944** Heritage Auctions. **ERIC P. NEWMAN COLLECTION. SALE III. WORLD COINS.** New York, Jan. 15, 2014. 4to, original red embossed cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 395, (49) pages; 1910 lots; illustrated in color; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$80**
Special Hardcover Edition.

- 945** Heritage Auctions. **THE ADAM MERVIS LARGE CENT COLLECTION.** Orlando, January 10, 2014. 4to, original black cloth, gilt; jacket. 256, (8) pages; lots 2001–2880; illustrated throughout in color. Fine. **\$100**
The Limited Library Edition, with a bookplate signed by Mervis, cataloguer Mark Borckhardt, and Heritage President Greg Rohan. A complete set of U.S. large cents by Sheldon variety is showcased, along with other large cents.
- 946** Heritage Auctions. **ERIC P. NEWMAN COLLECTION. SALE IV. AMERICAN COLONIAL COINS.** New York, May 16–17, 2014. 4to, original red embossed cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 498, (8) pages; 752 lots; illustrated in color; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$80**
Special Hardcover Edition.
- 947** Heritage Auctions. **ERIC P. NEWMAN COLLECTION. SALE V. CONTINENTAL, CONFEDERATION, AND FEDERAL AMERICAN COINS.** New York, Nov. 14–15, 2014. 4to, original red embossed cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 432, (8) pages; 965 lots; illustrated in color; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$80**
Special Hardcover Edition.
- 948** Heritage Auctions. **ERIC P. NEWMAN COLLECTION. SALE VII. WORLD, COLONIAL / CONTINENTAL AND OBSOLETE CURRENCY.** Dallas, Oct. 21–24, 2015. 4to, original red embossed cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 324, (6) pages; 2228 lots; illustrated in color; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$80**
Special Hardcover Edition.
- 949** Heritage Auctions. **ERIC P. NEWMAN COLLECTION. SALE VIII VOLS. 1 & 2: COLONIAL AND US PAPER MONEY.** Dallas, Nov. 1–2, 2017. Parts 1 & 2, complete, bound in one volume. 4to, original red embossed cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 440, (6) pages; 1624 lots; illustrated in color; prices realized list bound in. New. **\$80**
Special Hardcover Edition.
- 950** Heritage Auctions. **ERIC P. NEWMAN COLLECTION. SALE IX: COLONIAL AND US COINS.** Dallas, Nov. 1 & 3, 2017. 4to, original red embossed cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 188, (6) pages; 514 lots; illustrated in color; prices realized list bound in. New. **\$80**
Special Hardcover Edition.
- 951** Heritage Auctions. **THE ERIC P. NEWMAN COLLECTION. SALE X: AMERICAN PAPER CURRENCY. INCLUDES WASHINGTON GOLD PIECE CATALOGUE.** Dallas, November 7 & 10, 2018. 4to, original red embossed cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 224, (6) pages; 526 lots; illustrated in color throughout; prices realized list bound in. New. **\$80**
Special Hardcover Edition.
- 952** Heritage Auctions. **THE ERIC P. NEWMAN COLLECTION. SALE XI: PARTS 1 & 2: COINS, MECHANICAL DEVICES BOOKS AND DOCUMENTS.** Dallas: Heritage Auctions, November 7 & 10, 2018. 4to, original red embossed cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 270, (6) pages; 416 lots; illustrated in color throughout; prices realized list bound in. New. **\$80**
Special Hardcover Edition. Includes the Newman Numismatic Library, catalogued by David Fanning.
- 953** Hessler, Gene. **U.S. ESSAY, PROOF AND SPECIMEN NOTES.** Port Clinton, 2004. Second edition. 8vo, original pictorial boards. 262 pages; illustrated. Errata sheet laid in. Near fine. **\$30**
- 954** Hewitt, Lee F. **PRICE CATALOG. HARD TIMES TOKENS. 1934 EDITION.** Chicago, 1934. 12mo, original printed card covers. 16 pages; 183 lots. Near fine. **\$20**
- 955** Hewitt, Lee F. [publisher]. **NUMISMATIC SCRAPBOOK. Volume II Numbers 1–4, complete (Chicago, 1936).** 16mo, original printed card covers. Covers a bit dusty; very good or better. **\$50**
During its height, the *Scrapbook* was the voice of commercial American numismatics.
- 956** Hewitt, Lee F. [publisher]. **NUMISMATIC SCRAPBOOK. Volume III Numbers 1–12, complete (Chicago, January–December 1937).** 8vo, original printed card covers. Covers a bit dusty; very good or better. **\$40**
- 957** Hewitt Bros. **HEWITT'S NUMISMATIC INFORMATION SERIES.** Five titles: Walter Breen's *Major Varieties of U.S. Gold Dollars*; Clyde D. Mervis' *Cleaning Coins*; Arlie R. Sigaugh's *Encased Postage Stamps: U.S. and Foreign* and *Prisoner of War Monies and Medals*; and Otto C. Steinberger's *Indian Cent Date Varieties*. Chicago, 1964–1967. All 8vo, original printed card covers. Near fine. **\$40**
- 958** Higgin, Lincoln W. **THE COLONIAL COINAGE OF THE U.S. VIRGIN ISLANDS.** Whitman, 1962. 61, (3) pages; illustrated. [with] Gould, Maurice M. and Lincoln W. Higgin. **THE MONEY OF PUERTO RICO.** Whitman, 1962. 83, (1) pages; illustrated. [with] Gould, Maurice M. and Kenneth Bressett. **ALASKA'S COINAGE THROUGH THE YEARS.** Whitman, 1960. 46 pages; illustrated. [with] Gould, Maurice M. and Kenneth Bressett. **HAWAIIAN COINS, TOKENS AND PAPER MONEY.** Whitman, 1961. Second revised edition. 48 pages; illustrated. All 12mo, original black leatherette, gilt. Fine. **\$40**
- 959** **THE HISTORICAL MAGAZINE, AND NOTES AND QUERIES CONCERNING THE ANTIQUITIES, HISTORY AND BIOGRAPHY OF AMERICA.** Volume 1, No. 6 (June, 1857). Boston: C. Benjamin Richardson. Ed. John Ward Dean. 8vo, original printed wraps in plastic folder. 161–192, (6) pages. Very good. **\$40**
An issue from the scarce first volume of this important publication. *The Historical Magazine* was an early source of numismatic information, and is mentioned in the "Introductory" of the first issue of the *American Journal of Numismatics* as being one of the primary American sources for information on coins. Attinelli 109.
- 960** Hoch, A.D. [editor]. **CANADIAN TOKENS AND MEDALS: AN ANTHOLOGY.** Lawrence: Quarterman, 1974. 8vo, original yellow cloth, gilt; jacket. 333, (1) pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$30**
An important collection of articles that are otherwise difficult to obtain.
- 961** Hodder, Michael, and Q. David Bowers. **THE NORWEB COLLECTION: AN AMERICAN LEGACY.** Wolfeboro: Bowers & Merena, 1987. 4to, original maroon leatherette, gilt. 285, (3) pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$30**
An excellent accompaniment to the three auction sale catalogues of this landmark U.S. collection.

- 962 Hodder, Michael, and Q. David Bowers. **THE NORWEB COLLECTION: AN AMERICAN LEGACY.** Wolfeboro: Bowers and Merena, 1987. 4to, original maroon leatherette, gilt. 285, (3) pages; illustrated. Fine. \$30
An excellent accompaniment to the three auction sale catalogues of this landmark U.S. collection.
- 963 Hodges, Edward M. **HODGES' AMERICAN BANK NOTE SAFE-GUARD...** Anderson, 1977 reprint of the 1865 edition, with additions from the 1863 edition. 4to, original green cloth, gilt. 320, (28) pages. Near fine. \$30
An infrequently seen reprint of this rare publication.
- 964 Hood, Jennings, and Charles J. Young. **AMERICAN ORDERS & SOCIETIES AND THEIR DECORATIONS. THE OBJECTS OF THE MILITARY AND NAVAL ORDERS, COMMEMORATIVE AND PATRIOTIC SOCIETIES OF THE UNITED STATES AND THE REQUIREMENTS FOR MEMBERSHIP THEREIN. WITH ILLUSTRATIONS IN COLORED RELIEF.** Philadelphia: Published by Bailey, Banks & Biddle Company, 1917. Small 4to, original textured blue cloth, gilt. 107, (1) pages; 18 most attractive embossed plates of medals and ribbons, printed in colors and metallic tints. Fine. \$100
The quality of the embossed illustrations present here has never been equaled in an American numismatic work. Clain-Stefanelli 15709. Suetens 476.
- 965 Hoskins, Charles R. **THE STORY OF THE DOLLAR.** Library 1 Volume 2. International Numismatic Collector Society, 1970. 65 pages; 18 slides in plastic holders; illustrated in color. Copy No. 00064. Ex John M. Dirnbauer with his bookplate on pastedown. Missing 5 slides. Near fine. \$40
- 966 Howes, Wright. **U.S.IANA (1650-1950): A SELECTIVE BIBLIOGRAPHY IN WHICH ARE DESCRIBED 11,620 UNCOMMON AND SIGNIFICANT BOOKS RELATING TO THE CONTINENTAL PORTION OF THE UNITED STATES.** New York: R.R. Bowker Co. for the Newberry Library, 1962. Reprint of revised and enlarged edition. Tall 8vo, original brown cloth, gilt. 652 pages. Near fine. \$40
- 967 Infanti, Steven, and Andrew Stednitz. **THE NOBLE PEACE PRIZES: A STUDY OF THE GEORGE WASHINGTON ADMINISTRATION AND TREATY OF GREENVILLE INDIAN PEACE MEDALS.** Bear, 1990. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt. (1), iv, 163, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. \$30
- 968 Ingholt, Harald [editor]. **CENTENNIAL PUBLICATION OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY.** New York: ANS, 1958. Thick 4to, original embossed red cloth, gilt. xii, 712 pages; text illustrations; 50 fine plates. Near fine. \$40
The important festschrift volume published to commemorate the centennial of the ANS. Includes monographs on American colonial coins, medieval coinages and, especially, ancient numismatics.
- 969 Ivy Numismatic Auctions, Steve. **THE R.A. DONOVAN SALE. PART II.** Dallas, July 28-29, 1978. 4to, original black leatherette, gilt; original pictorial card covers. 68, (2) pages; 1892 lots; illustrated, often in color. Near fine. \$30
Special Hardbound Edition, issued in limited numbers. NERCG impressed in gilt on the front cover.
- 970 Jaeger, Katherine and Q. David Bowers. **100 GREATEST AMERICAN MEDALS AND TOKENS.** Atlanta: Whitman, 2007. 4to, original pictorial boards; jacket. xxiv, 119, (5) pages; illustrated in color throughout. Spine cracked; very good. \$10
- 971 Jaeger, Katherine and Q. David Bowers. **100 GREATEST AMERICAN MEDALS AND TOKENS.** Atlanta: Whitman, 2007. 4to, original pictorial boards; jacket; red silk marker. xxiv, 119, (5) pages; illustrated in color throughout. Inscribed by author on flyleaf. Fine. \$30
- 972 Jeffress, R.V. **BOB'S COINS.** Gainesville, 1968-1969. Folio [40 by 29.5 cm], original black pebbled cloth, gilt. Bound volume comprising Issues 9-17 of *Bob's Coins*, including the firm's Mail Bid Sales 9-17, interspersed with blank leaves on some of which have been affixed various clippings from numismatic newspapers and other publications, primarily on the subject of error coins. Starting with issue 11, the front page begins to call itself "Volume # 1," with Issue 13 beginning Volume 2. Issues are generally 16 to 24 pages, including the mail bid sale. Folded for mailing, with various address labels, etc. Generally near fine. \$80
The only issues of this obscure amateur publication that we recall seeing—and we think we'd remember encountering it before. Not listed in Gengerke, the ANS Library catalogue, or anywhere else it occurred to us to check. Ex M. Bourne Library.
- 973 Johnson, A.B. **A TREATISE ON BANKING: THE DUTIES OF A BANKER AND HIS PERSONAL REQUESTS THEREFORE.** New York, 1968 reprint of 1850 original. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt. 44 pages. Fine. \$20
- 974 Jordan, Louis. **JOHN HULL, THE MINT AND THE ECONOMICS OF MASSACHUSETTS COINAGE.** Hanover: University Press of New England for C4, 2002. 4to, original blue cloth lettered in silver; jacket. xx, 348 pages; illustrated throughout. Inscribed by the author. Fine. \$20
An excellent work, Jordan's detailed analysis of contemporary records has shed important new light on the origins of the Massachusetts silver coinage.
- 975 Judd, J. Hewitt. **UNITED STATES PATTERN, EXPERIMENTAL AND TRIAL PIECES.** Atlanta: Whitman, 2003. Eighth edition. 8vo, original pictorial boards. 330 pages; illustrated. \$30
- 976 Judd, J. Hewitt. **UNITED STATES PATTERN, EXPERIMENTAL AND TRIAL PIECES.** Atlanta: Whitman, 2003. Eighth edition. 8vo, original pictorial boards. 336 pages; illustrated. Fine. \$30
- 977 Judd, J. Hewitt. **UNITED STATES PATTERN, EXPERIMENTAL AND TRIAL PIECES.** Atlanta: Whitman, 2005. Ninth edition. 8vo, original pictorial boards. 344 pages; illustrated. Fine. \$30
- 978 Kagin's / Hollinbeck Coin Co. **NUMISMATIC AUCTION SALES.** Des Moines, 1951-1954. Ten catalogues, being numbers: 107, 109, 111, 121, 123, 128, 164, 172, 182* and 184*. Catalogues indicated with an asterisk include original printed prices realized lists. Also included is the firm's 1956 Bargain Price List No. 75. 8vo, original printed or pictorial card or paper covers. Generally very good or better, with a couple of exceptions. \$40
A lengthy and difficult series to collect.

979 Kagin's. **THE PHILIP VAN CLEAVE COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS 1794-1857 INCLUDING THE CHARLES S. BARKELEW, CHRIS PETERSON AND JOHN HUNTER COLLECTIONS.** Long Beach, January 30–February 1, 1986. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt. x, 246, (4), 11, (1) pages; 3257 lots; 7 halftone plates; 4 photographic plates. Prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$70**

The hardcover edition, limited to 300 copies. Includes four mounted photographic plates not available in the regular edition. Bookplate signed by Van Cleave, A.M. Kagin and George Fuld. The cents constituted the most complete collection by Sheldon variety to be offered at auction at the time. The sale did include Van Cleave's 1793-dated cents, despite the blundered title.

980 Kagin's. **THE PHILIP VAN CLEAVE COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS 1794-1857 INCLUDING THE CHARLES S. BARKELEW, CHRIS PETERSON AND JOHN HUNTER COLLECTIONS.** Long Beach, January 30–February 1, 1986. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt. x, 246, (4), 11, (1) pages; 3257 lots; 7 halftone plates; 4 photographic plates. Prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$70**

The hardcover edition, limited to 300 copies, of which this is number 56. Includes four mounted photographic plates not available in the regular edition. Bookplate signed by Van Cleave, A.M. Kagin and George Fuld. The cents constituted the most complete collection by Sheldon variety to be offered at auction at the time. The sale did include Van Cleave's 1793-dated cents, despite the blundered title.

981 Kagin's. **THE PHILIP VAN CLEAVE COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS 1794-1857 INCLUDING THE CHARLES S. BARKELEW, CHRIS PETERSON AND JOHN HUNTER COLLECTIONS.** Long Beach, January 30–February 1, 1986. 4to, original printed card covers. x, 246, (4), 11, (1) pages; 3257 lots; 7 halftone plates. Prices realized list laid in. Fine. **\$20**

The cents constituted the most complete collection by Sheldon variety to be offered at auction at the time. The sale did include Van Cleave's 1793-dated cents, despite the blundered title.

982 Kagin, Donald H. **PRIVATE GOLD COINS AND PATTERNS OF THE UNITED STATES.** New York: Arco, 1981. Small 4to, original black cloth, jacket. xiv, (2), 406 pages. Jacket a bit rubbed; near fine. **\$30**

A standard work on the subject. Combines a detailed history of the subject with a catalogue of the pieces themselves.

983 Katen, Frank J. [Milford Coin & Stamp Co.]. **OFFICIAL PROGRAM AND AUCTION CATALOG. AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION. 57TH ANNIVERSARY CONVENTION.** Boston, August 21–25, 1948 [sale August 23–27, 1948]. 8vo, original printed card covers. 176, (12) pages; 2763 lots; text illustrations. Priced realized list. Some pencil markings, very good. **\$30**

984 Katen, Frank and Laurese. **PUBLIC AND MAIL BID SALES 31–42.** Washington, D.C., etc., 1966–1975. Twelve consecutive catalogues. Six with prices realized lists, including both Fuld sales. Near fine. **\$80**

Includes a number of important numismatic literature catalogues from what may be considered to be Frank & Laurese Katen's peak, culminating in the 1971 sales of the George Fuld Library (Sales 36 and 37). Also present are the notable catalogues of the Floyd B. Newell, Nathan N. Eglit, R.L. Noyes and Sol Kaplan libraries. Numismatists in general and numismatic bibliophiles in particular are in Frank Joseph Katen's debt. In the second half of his numismatic career not only did he, assisted by his wife Laurese, almost single-handedly supply an entire generation with rare and out of print publications necessary for serious numismatic research, he also pointed the way to the cadre of numismatic booksellers who sprang up in the 1970s and 1980s as the field expanded.

985 Katen, Frank and Laurese. **AUCTION CATALOGUES.** Silver Spring, 1976–1984. Seventeen catalogues, includes: September 11–12, 1976; March 19, 1977; April 29–30, 1977; December 2–3, 1977; March 18, 1978; April 15, 1978; September 15–16, 1978; April 20–21, 1979; October 12–13, 1979; October 24–25, 1980; April 24–26, 1981; April 23–24, 1982; October 15–16, 1982; April 22–23, 1983; December 9, 1983; May 11–12, 1984; and December 8, 1984. All 8vo, original printed card covers. All near fine. **\$100**

Sale Nos. 43–59.

986 Katen, Frank and Laurese. **AUCTION CATALOGUES.** Silver Spring, 1985–1997. Twenty-four catalogues, includes: April 19, 1985; February 1, 1986; April 18–19, 1986; December 5–6, 1986; April 10–11, 1987; October 16–17, 1987; July 8–9, 1988; December 2–3, 1988; July 14–15, 1989; April 13–14, 1990; October 19–20, 1990; April 5–6, 1991; June 19–20, 1992; June 11–12, 1993; March 23–24, 1994; March 25–26, 1994; November 18–19, 1994; December 2, 1994; March 24–25, 1995; December 8–9, 1995; June 14–15, 1996; April 26, 1996; November 15–16, 1996; and July 11–12, 1997. All 4to, original printed card covers. All near fine. **\$80**

Sale Nos. 60–71, 73–77, 77.5, 78–79 and 81–84.

987 Katen, Frank and Laurese. **76TH–81ST PUBLIC AND MAIL BID AUCTION SALES. THE WORLD-WIDE NUMISMATIC LIBRARY OF FRANK AND LAURESE KATEN. PARTS 1–6.** Baltimore etc., 1994–96. Six parts complete, bound in one volume. 4to, original maroon cloth, gilt; original printed card covers and prices realized lists bound in. Fine. **\$50**

No. 75 of the Special Collected Hardbound Edition, limited to 100 copies, with Russell Hibbs's name impressed in gilt on the front cover.

988 Keenan, James P. **THE ART OF THE BOOKPLATE.** New York, 2003. 8vo, original black cloth, gilt; jacket. 175, (1) pages; illustrated in color throughout. Fine. **\$20**

989 Kelly, Don C. **NATIONAL BANK NOTES: A GUIDE WITH PRICES.** Oxford, Ohio, 2008. Sixth edition. 4to, original black cloth, gilt. xii, 510, (6) pages; illustrated. CD Supplement. Fine. **\$40**

990 Kelly, James. **AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION DIAMOND JUBILEE CONVENTION.** Phoenix, August 25–29, 1951. 8vo, original printed card covers. 110 pages; 2103 lots; illustrated. Prices realized list laid in. Near fine. **\$20**
The 1951 ANA sale.

991 Kelly, James. **CHI-ANA CONVENTION AUCTION SALE.** Chicago, August 22–25, 1956. 4to, original red pebbled cloth, gilt; original pictorial card covers bound in. 64, (8) pages; 2395 lots; illustrated; prices realized list bound in. A bit shaken; very good. **\$30**

The Special Hardbound Edition of the 1956 ANA sale. Kelly's hardcover editions are scarce, but poorly bound, and they are often encountered with the contents "shaken" (i.e., pulled somewhat loose from the binding).

992 Kerrigan, Evans. **AMERICAN WAR MEDALS AND DECORATIONS.** New York, 1971. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. 173 pages; illustrated. Also included is *A Pocket Reference Guide to Army, Navy Marine Corps Insignia* (1943). Jacket worn; near fine. **\$30**

- 993** Kerrigan, Evans. **AMERICAN MEDALS AND DECORATIONS.** New York, 1990. 4to, original blue cloth printed in silver; jacket. 80 pages; illustrated in color. Spine sunned; else fine. \$30
- 994** Kessler, Alan. **THE FUGIO COPPERS: A SIMPLE METHOD FOR IDENTIFYING DIE VARIETIES WITH RARITY LISTING AND PRICE GUIDE.** Newtonville, 1976. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. (2), viii, 84, (2) pages; illustrated throughout. Fine. \$80
Still important. Clain-Stefanelli 12135.
- 995** Keystone View Company. **STEREOGRAPH: MAKING PAPER MONEY. BUREAU OF PRINTING AND ENGRAVING, WASHINGTON, D.C.** (Meadville), c. 1916. Photographic print mounted on dark gray cardboard, with printed text on back. 9 by 18 cm. Near fine. \$30
A stereograph, consisting of two nearly identical photographic images, paired to produce the illusion of a single three-dimensional image when viewed through a stereoscope. Depicted are dozens of workers inspecting sheets of paper money in a very large Treasury Department room. The text describes the "making of paper money," prominently mentioning the "so-called 'Government Mill,' owned by the Crane family," and continuing: "The paper is sent to the Treasury Department in packages of 1,000 sheets. The printing of the bills is done from plates on hand presses. Each pressman is given one package of note paper, enough to make 4,000 bills. With the aid of one woman helper, he prints 2,000 bills a day, on one side only. At the end of the day all stock is carefully checked before the workmen can leave. This is to prevent stealing. In the printing department of the Treasury, over 600 people are employed."
- 996** Kinder, Gary. **SHIP OF GOLD IN THE DEEP BLUE SEA.** 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. xvi, (2), 507, (1) pages. Previous owner's bookplate on flyleaf. Near fine. \$30
An account of Tommy Thompson's reclamation of the *SS Central America*.
- 997** King, Robert P. **LINCOLN IN NUMISMATICS.** 1966 Token and Medal Society reprint. 8vo, original maroon cloth, gilt. (2), 145, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. \$30
- 998** Kleeberg, John M. [editor]. **MONEY OF PRE-FEDERAL AMERICA.** New York: ANS, 1992. 8vo, original maroon cloth, gilt. xi, (1), 253, (7) pages. Fine. \$30
Coinage of the Americas Conference, Proceedings No. 7.
- 999** Kolbe, George Frederick. **1981 CONVENTION OF INTERNATIONAL NUMISMATICS. AUCTION SALE NINE. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC BOOKS, FEATURING THE NUMISMATIC LIBRARY OF THE LATE KENNETH W. LEE, IMPORTANT DUPLICATES FROM THE ARMAND CHAMPA LIBRARY AND THE NOTEWORTHY HOLDINGS OF A PROMINENT HISTORICAL INSTITUTION.** Los Angeles, June 12–13, 1981. 4to, original full white cowhide, gilt; original gilt-printed card covers bound in. 120, (2) pages; 1025 lots; 8 color and 12 black and white plates. Prices realized list bound in. Extremities rubbed; near fine. \$80
The Special Leatherbound Edition. One of only 40 copies issued by subscription (5 additional copies, each housed in a different color custom-made half morocco clamshell book box, were reserved for presentation). Kolbe's 9th sale, in which numismatic literature truly came into its own. Prices surpassed all expectations, demonstrating to all what was possible when one combined outstanding books with a matchless cataloguing effort. The catalogue itself was issued in the format of a large-size Chapman catalogue.
- 1000** Kolbe, George Frederick. **CATALOGUE OF THE CELEBRATED NUMISMATIC LIBRARY FORMED BY THE LATE THEODORE LOUIS CRAIGE: IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC BOOKS, PERIODICALS AND AUCTION CATALOGUES. ALSO FEATURING WORKS FROM THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY, THE COLLECTION OF B. MAX MEHL MEMORABILIA FORMED BY DR. RONALD STOCKER, AND OTHER IMPORTANT PROPERTIES...** Los Angeles, August 13, 1983. 4to, original maroon leatherette, gilt. 163, (1), (4) pages; 1124 lots; 2 color plates; illustrated throughout in black and white; prices realized list bound in. Fine. \$70
The hardcover edition of this important sale. An outstanding sale, featuring Virgil Brand's coin journals in addition to the Craige library and Stocker collection of Mehl memorabilia.
- 1001** Kolbe, George Frederick. **THE OUTSTANDING AMERICAN NUMISMATIC LIBRARY FORMED BY DENNIS MENDELSON, COMPRISING MAJOR WORKS ON UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS & AMERICAN AUCTION SALE CATALOGUES WITH PHOTOGRAPHIC PLATES.** Long Beach, October 17, 1992. Small 4to, original printed card covers. 111, (1) pages; 222 lots; prices realized list laid in. Fine. \$20
A highly important sale featuring all of the classic works on early U.S. coppers, generally in unimpeachable condition. Kolbe notes in his introduction that he had never before offered so few lots in a single sale, and the fact that he spent 111 pages describing 222 lots gives some indication of the quality of the sale's contents.
- 1002** Kolbe, George Frederick. **THE OUTSTANDING AMERICAN NUMISMATIC LIBRARY FORMED BY DENNIS MENDELSON, COMPRISING MAJOR WORKS ON UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS & AMERICAN AUCTION SALE CATALOGUES WITH PHOTOGRAPHIC PLATES.** Long Beach, October 17, 1992. Small 4to, original black cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in at rear. 111, (1) pages; 222 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine. \$50
The regular hardcover edition of a highly important sale featuring all of the classic works on early U.S. coppers, generally in unimpeachable condition. Kolbe notes in his introduction that he had never before offered so few lots in a single sale, and the fact that he spent 111 pages describing 222 lots gives some indication of the quality of the sale's contents. In addition to this regular hardcover edition of Kolbe's 52nd sale, a full morocco edition was also issued.
- 1003** Kolbe, George Frederick. **MAIL BID SALE FIFTY-THREE. NUMISMATIC LITERATURE. FEATURING PART I OF THE EXTENSIVE NUMISMATIC LIBRARY FORMED BY THE LATE ALFRED SZEGO.** Crestline, Nov. 7, 1992. 4to, original light tan cloth, lettered in black; original printed card covers bound in. 51, (1), (2) pages; 993 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine. \$50
The hardbound edition.
- 1004** Kolbe, George Frederick. **MAIL BID AUCTION SALE SIXTY-THREE. NUMISMATIC LITERATURE.** Crestline, Oct. 14, 1995. 4to, original black cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 66, (2), (2) pages; 1475 lots; prices realized list. Fine. \$50
The hardbound edition.
- 1005** Kolbe, George Frederick. **AUCTION SALE SEVENTY-NINE. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC BOOKS. AN EXCEPTIONALLY IMPORTANT AND WIDE-RANGING SALE OF RARE AND SIGNIFICANT WORKS.** Crestline, Nov. 13, 1999. 4to, original red cloth, stamped in silver; original printed card covers bound in. 119, (1) pages; 1834 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine. \$40
The hardbound edition.

1006 Kolbe, George Frederick. **THE HARRY W. BASS, JR. LIBRARY. PART FOUR.** Crestline, June 10, 2000. 4to, original matching printed card covers. 171, (1), (2) pages; 600 lots; frontispiece portraits; numerous color and monochrome text illustrations throughout; index. Fine. **\$20**

One of the most important libraries on American numismatics ever formed.

1007 Kolbe, George Frederick [in association with Stack's]. **NUMISMATICA AMERICANA. THE JOHN J. FORD, JR. REFERENCE LIBRARY. PART ONE.** Riverside, June 1, 2004. 4to, original brown quarter morocco; fine black cloth sides lettered in gilt with a color illustration mounted on the front cover; all page edges gilt; silk marker; specially commissioned marbled endpapers; clear dust-jacket. 308, (2) pages; 1000 lots; numerous color and monochrome illustrations, prices realized list. Fine. **\$100**

The Special Leatherbound Edition of Kolbe Sale 93. A landmark American numismatic library.

1008 Kolbe, George Frederick [in association with Stack's]. **NUMISMATICA AMERICANA. THE JOHN J. FORD, JR. REFERENCE LIBRARY. PART ONE.** Riverside, June 1, 2004. 4to, original brown quarter morocco; fine black cloth sides lettered in gilt with a color illustration mounted on the front cover; all page edges gilt; silk marker; specially commissioned marbled endpapers; clear dust-jacket. 308, (2) pages; 1000 lots; numerous color and monochrome illustrations, prices realized list. Fine. **\$100**

The Special Leatherbound Edition of Kolbe Sale 93. A landmark American numismatic library.

1009 Kolbe, George Frederick [in association with Stack's]. **NUMISMATICA AMERICANA. THE JOHN J. FORD, JR. REFERENCE LIBRARY. PART ONE.** Riverside, June 1, 2004. 4to, original printed card covers. 308 pages; 1000 lots. PRL laid in. Near fine. **\$20**

1010 Kolbe, George Frederick. **AUCTION SALE NINETY-EIGHT. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC WORKS....** Crestline, November 17, 2005. 4to, original burgundy cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 72 pages; 777 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$50**

The hardbound edition.

1011 Kolbe, George Frederick. **AUCTION SALE 100. PART ONE: ONE HUNDRED NOTABLE WORKS.** Folding frontispiece; 62, (2) pages; 100 lots. [bound with] **PART TWO: THE ALAN M. MEGHRIG LIBRARY, PART I.** 44 pages; lots 101–250. [bound with] **PART THREE: ATTINELLIANA: EARLY AMERICAN NUMISMATIC PUBLICATIONS FROM THE LIBRARY OF JOHN W. ADAMS.** 56 pages; lots 251–475. [bound with] **PART FOUR: TWENTY-FIVE NOTABLE WORKS.** 12 pages; lots 476–500. Long Beach, June 3, 2006. 4to, original tan cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. Cumulative index and prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$70**

The regular hardbound edition of Kolbe's 100th sale, available only to subscribers to his hardcover catalogues.

1012 Kolbe, George Frederick. **AUCTION SALE 100. PART ONE: ONE HUNDRED NOTABLE WORKS.** Folding frontispiece; 62, (2) pages; 100 lots. [with] **PART TWO: THE ALAN M. MEGHRIG LIBRARY, PART I.** 44 pages; lots 101–250. [with] **PART THREE: ATTINELLIANA: EARLY AMERICAN NUMISMATIC PUBLICATIONS FROM THE LIBRARY OF JOHN W. ADAMS.** 56 pages; lots 251–475. [with] **PART FOUR:**

TWENTY-FIVE NOTABLE WORKS. 12 pages; lots 476–500. Long Beach, June 3, 2006. 4to, original printed card covers. Cumulative index laid in. Fine. **\$40**

The regular edition.

1013 Kolbe, George Frederick. **AUCTION SALE ONE HUNDRED SEVEN. THE TWINLEAF LIBRARY.** New York, January 10, 2009. 4to, original white embossed Japanese cloth, stamped in green; original printed card covers bound in; silk marker. 72 pages; 100 lots; prices realized list bound in. Spine marked; else near fine. **\$80**

The deluxe hardcover edition of the Twinleaf Library sale, sold as part of Kolbe's two-volume 2009 New York Book Auction. The library featured outstanding U.S. material.

1014 Kolbe, George Frederick. **AUCTION SALE ONE HUNDRED SEVEN. THE TWINLEAF LIBRARY.** New York, January 10, 2009. 4to, original silver cloth, stamped in green; original printed card covers bound in. 72 pages; 100 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$50**

The regular hardcover edition of the first of Kolbe's two-part 2009 New York Book Auction.

1015 Kolbe, George Frederick. **AUCTION SALE 111. HIGHLIGHTS FROM THE STACK FAMILY LIBRARY.** New York, January 9, 2010. 4to, original card covers, printed in silver. 172 pages; 400 lots; illustrated in color throughout; Stack's history and photos included. Prices realized list laid in. Fine. **\$20**

1016 Kolbe, George Frederick. **HIGHLIGHTS FROM THE STACK FAMILY LIBRARY.** New York, January 9, 2010. 172 pages; 400 lots; illustrated in color. [bound with, as issued] Kolbe, George Frederick. **IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC LITERATURE: DUPLICATES FROM THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY LIBRARY.** New York, January 9, 2010. 28 pages; 401–500 lots. 4to, original green Japanese cloth, impressed in silver; original printed card covers and prices realized lists bound in. Fine. **\$80**

The deluxe hardbound edition of Sale 111, highlights from the Stack Family numismatic library. Issued in limited numbers. The Stack library was one of the finest numismatic libraries formed in this country—almost certainly the finest formed by a commercial firm. It was only the second numismatic library to bring over \$1 million in a single-day auction.

1017 Kolbe, George Frederick. **HIGHLIGHTS FROM THE STACK FAMILY LIBRARY.** New York, Jan. 9, 2010. 172 pages; 400 lots; illustrated in color. [bound with, as issued] Kolbe, George Frederick. **IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC LITERATURE: DUPLICATES FROM THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY LIBRARY.** New York, Jan. 9, 2010. 28 pages; 401–500 lots. 4to, original green Japanese cloth, impressed in silver; original printed card covers bound in; prices realized lists bound in. Fine. **\$80**

The deluxe hardbound edition of Sale 111, highlights from the Stack Family numismatic library. Issued in limited numbers. The Stack library was one of the finest numismatic libraries formed in this country—almost certainly the finest formed by a commercial firm. It was only the second numismatic library to bring over \$1 million in a single-day auction.

1018 Kolbe, George Frederick. **AUCTION SALE 111. HIGHLIGHTS FROM THE STACK FAMILY LIBRARY.** New York, January 9, 2010. 4to, original black pebbled cloth, printed in silver; original printed card covers bound in. 172 pages; 400 lots; illustrated in color throughout; Stack's history and photos included. Prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$50**

The hardbound edition.

- 1019** Kolbe, George Frederick. **AUCTION SALE 111. HIGHLIGHTS FROM THE STACK FAMILY LIBRARY.** New York, January 9, 2010. 4to, original black pebbled cloth, printed in silver; original printed card covers bound in. 172 pages; 400 lots; illustrated in color throughout; Stack's history and photos included. Prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$50**
The hardbound edition.
- 1020** Kolbe & Fanning Numismatic Booksellers. **AUCTION SALE ONE HUNDRED SIXTEEN. PART TWO: PART TWO: THE STACK FAMILY LIBRARY.** Gahanna, June 3, 2010. 4to, original black textured cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 112 pages; 1072 lots. Prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$50**
The hardbound edition.
- 1021** Kolbe & Fanning Numismatic Booksellers. **AUCTION SALE 120. THE 2011 NEW YORK SALE.** New York, January 8, 2011. 4to, original Japanese cloth printed in silver; original printed card covers bound in. 128 pages; 500 lots. Prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$70**
The hardcover edition, available only to subscribers. An important sale, featuring exceptional material and realizing strong prices.
- 1022** Kolbe & Fanning Numismatic Booksellers. **AUCTION SALE 120. THE 2011 NEW YORK SALE.** New York, Jan. 8, 2011. 4to, original Japanese cloth printed in silver; original printed card covers bound in. 128 pages; 500 lots. Prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$70**
The hardcover edition, available only to subscribers. An important sale, featuring exceptional material and realizing strong prices.
- 1023** Kolbe & Fanning Numismatic Booksellers. **SALE ONE 124. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC LITERATURE.** Gahanna, Feb. 23, 2012. 4to, original brown cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 104 pages; 1225 lots. Prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$40**
The hardcover edition, available only to subscribers. Featured the Russell Hibbs library and other properties.
- 1024** Kolbe & Fanning Numismatic Booksellers. **SALE 125. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC LITERATURE.** Gahanna: June 7, 2012. 4to, original mauve cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 76 pages; 815 lots. Prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$50**
Special Hardcover Edition, available by subscription.
- 1025** Kolbe & Fanning Numismatic Booksellers. **SALE 126. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC LITERATURE.** Gahanna: October 4, 2012. 4to, original slate blue cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 100 pages, 1092 lots. Prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$50**
Special Hardcover Edition, available by subscription.
- 1026** Kolbe & Fanning Numismatic Booksellers. **SALE 128. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC LITERATURE.** Gahanna: February 28, 2013. 4to, original slate blue cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 102 pages, 1267 lots. Prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$50**
Special Hardcover Edition, available by subscription.
- 1027** Kolbe & Fanning Numismatic Booksellers. **SALE 129. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC LITERATURE, INCLUDING ITEMS FROM THE LIBRARY OF DEL BLAND.** Gahanna, July 18, 2013. 4to, original tan linen, gilt; original pictorial covers bound in. 80 pages; 660 lots. Prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$40**
Special Hardcover Edition, available by subscription.
- 1028** Kolbe & Fanning Numismatic Booksellers. **SALE 130. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC LITERATURE.** Gahanna: September 26, 2013. 4to, original green cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 68 pages; 633 lots. Prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$40**
Special Hardcover Edition, available by subscription.
- 1029** Kolbe & Fanning Numismatic Booksellers. **THE 2014 NEW YORK BOOK AUCTION: THE QUENTIN ARCHER LIBRARY.** New York, Jan. 11, 2014. 4to, original red linen, gilt; original pictorial card covers bound in. 47, (1) pages; 166 lots; illustrated in color. Prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$40**
The hardcover edition of the Quentin Archer Russian library sale, one of the finest Russian numismatic libraries ever offered at public sale in the United States.
- 1030** Kolbe & Fanning Numismatic Booksellers. **THE 2014 NEW YORK BOOK AUCTION: THE HERBERT KREINDLER LIBRARY.** New York, Jan. 11, 2014. 4to, original green linen, gilt; original pictorial card covers bound in. 120 pages; 600 lots numbered 1001–1600; illustrated in color. Prices realized list bound in. **\$40**
The hardcover edition of the first Kreindler library sale, notable for its comprehensive scope in the field of ancient numismatics.
- 1031** Kolbe & Fanning Numismatic Booksellers, in conjunction with Künker. **SALE 133. THE HERBERT KREINDLER LIBRARY, PART II.** Gahanna, February 13, 2014. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt; original pictorial covers bound in. 92 pages; 800 lots. Prices realized list bound in. **\$40**
The Special Hardcover Edition.
- 1032** Kolbe & Fanning Numismatic Booksellers. **SALE 133. THE HERBERT KREINDLER LIBRARY, PART II.** eLive Sale in Conjunction with Fritz Rudolf Künker. Gahanna, February 13, 2014. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt; original pictorial covers bound in. 92 pages; 800 lots. Prices realized list bound in. **\$40**
The Special Hardcover Edition.
- 1033** Kolbe & Fanning Numismatic Booksellers. **SALES 134–135. THE PHILIP W. RALLS LIBRARY.** Gahanna, May 15–16, 2014. Two sales in one volume. 4to, original brown cloth, gilt; original pictorial covers bound in. 44 + 39, (1) pages; 294 + 354 lots; color illustrations. Prices realized lists bound in. **\$40**
The Special Hardcover Edition.
- 1034** Kolbe & Fanning Numismatic Booksellers. **SELECT NUMISMATIC BOOKS FOR SALE AT FIXED PRICES.** 8vo, original charcoal cloth, gilt; original pictorial covers bound in. 110 pages. Illustrated in color throughout. Fine. **\$40**
An unusual member of the hardcover Kolbe & Fanning series, offered to subscribers to our regular hardcover auction catalogues as an optional addition. The catalogue offered 92 listings of important numismatic works.
- 1035** Kolbe & Fanning Numismatic Booksellers. **SALE 136. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC LITERATURE.** Gahanna, September 12–13, 2014. 4to, original green cloth, gilt; original pictorial covers bound in. 64 pages; 654 lots. Prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$40**
Special Hardcover Edition, available by subscription.
- 1036** Kolbe & Fanning Numismatic Booksellers. **SALE 137. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC LITERATURE. THE BALTIMORE BOOK AUCTION: THE LIBRARY OF A JOURNEYMAN NUMISMATIST AND OTHER PROPERTIES.** Baltimore, November 1, 2014. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt; original pictorial covers

bound in. 88 pages; 213 lots; color illustrations. Prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$40**

Special Hardcover Edition, available by subscription. The important library of a notable American coin dealer.

1037 Kolbe & Fanning Numismatic Booksellers. **SALE 138. THE 2015 NEW YORK BOOK AUCTION. FEATURING SELECTIONS FROM THE DAVE STEINE LIBRARY AND OTHER IMPORTANT PROPERTIES.** New York, January 10, 2015. 8vo, original brown cloth, gilt; original pictorial covers bound in. 130 pages; 329 lots; color illustrations. Prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$50**

Special Hardcover Edition, available by subscription.

1038 Kosoff, A. [Numismatic Gallery]. **SALE CATALOGUE NO. 17. 1942 AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASS'N. CONVENTION.** Cincinnati, August 25, 1942. 8vo, original orange printed card covers. 71, (1) pages; 1190 lots. Fine. **\$30**

The 1942 ANA sale, as printed in the Official Program.

1039 Kosoff, A., and Abner Kreisberg [Numismatic Gallery]. **THE OUTSTANDING COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS FORMED BY MR. OSCAR J. PEARL, NEW YORK CITY. FOR SALE AT FIXED PRICES.** New York: Numismatic Gallery, 1944. 4to, original cloth-backed printed card covers. 24, xl pages; 479 listings; 16 plates of Pearl large cents; 7 other plates. Near fine. **\$20**

An important catalogue, produced with Kosoff and Kreisberg's usual flair. After listing 479 large cents of exceptionally fine quality and depicting both sides of 288 of them, the duo appended illustrated reprints of Crosby on 1793s and Chapman on 1794s.

1040 Kosoff, A., and Abner Kreisberg [Numismatic Gallery]. **1946 ANA CONVENTION SALE.** Davenport, August 20–21, 1946. As published in the convention program. 8vo, original printed card covers. 110, (2) pages; 2197 lots. Near fine. **\$30**

The 1946 ANA sale, the first ANA sale to attain an A-level rating by Adams (albeit an A-).

1041 Kosoff, A., and Abner Kreisberg [Numismatic Gallery]. **OFFICIAL PROGRAM AND AUCTION CATALOGUE. AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION CONVENTION. 1947 CONVENTION.** Buffalo, August 23–27, 1947. 8vo, original perfect-bound printed orange card covers. 176 pages; 1754 lots; text illustrations. Near fine. **\$30**

The 1947 ANA sale, featuring "The Sheraton Collection" of choice large cents.

1042 Kosoff, A., and Abner Kreisberg [Numismatic Gallery]. **AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION. 1949 CONVENTION AUCTION SALE.** San Francisco, August 22–25, 1949. 8vo, original printed card covers. (4), 90, (2) pages; 2195 lots; text illustrations. Near fine. **\$30**

1043 Kosoff, A. [Numismatic Gallery]. **CATALOGUE NO. 76 THE LEE G. AGNEW COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES COINS AND LARGE CENTS FROM THE COLLECTION OF HOMER K. DOWNING.** Beverly Hills, December 9, 1952. 8vo, original printed card covers. 39, (1) pages; 1179 lots. PRL laid in. Near fine. **\$40**

1044 Kosoff, A. **THE T. JAMES CLARKE COLLECTION / UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS AND THE THOMAS G. MELISH CATALOGUE.** New York: April 21, 1956; Indianapolis: April 27–28, 1956. 8vo, original padded brown leatherette,

gilt, in slipcase as issued. (6), 107, (1) pages; 2639 lots; 13 plates; printed prices realized. GILBERT D. EATON impressed in gilt on the front cover. Fine. **\$50**

The Special Library Edition of the Clarke and Melish catalogues. Limited to 200 copies. Adams 87 and 88 (both A- overall). According to Del Bland, none of the coins in the sale actually belonged to Melish, Kosoff having paid Melish's widow for the privilege of using his name. The gold belonged to R.E. Naftzger, Jr.

1045 Kosoff, A. **THE T. JAMES CLARKE COLLECTION / UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS AND THE THOMAS G. MELISH CATALOGUE.** New York, April 21, 1956; Indianapolis, April 27–28, 1956. 8vo, original padded brown leatherette, gilt, in slipcase as issued. (6), 107, (1) pages; 2639 lots; 13 plates; printed prices realized. WILLIAM P. DONLON impressed in gilt on the front cover. Fine. **\$50**

The Special Library Edition of the Clarke and Melish catalogues. Limited to 200 copies. Adams 87 and 88 (both A- overall). According to Del Bland, none of the coins in the sale actually belonged to Melish, Kosoff having paid Melish's widow for the privilege of using his name. The gold belonged to R.E. Naftzger, Jr.

1046 Kosoff, A. **THE T. JAMES CLARKE COLLECTION / UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS AND THE THOMAS G. MELISH CATALOGUE.** New York: April 21, 1956; Indianapolis: April 27–28, 1956. 8vo, original padded brown leatherette, gilt, in slipcase as issued. (6), 107, (1) pages; 2639 lots; 13 plates; printed prices realized. H.L. COHN impressed in gilt on the front cover. Fine. **\$50**

The Special Library Edition of the Clarke and Melish catalogues. Limited to 200 copies. Adams 87 and 88 (both A- overall). According to Del Bland, none of the coins in the sale actually belonged to Melish, Kosoff having paid Melish's widow for the privilege of using his name. The gold belonged to R.E. Naftzger, Jr.

1047 Kosoff, A. **THE T. JAMES CLARKE COLLECTION / UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS AND THE THOMAS G. MELISH CATALOGUE.** New York: April 21, 1956; Indianapolis: April 27–28, 1956. 8vo, original padded brown leatherette, gilt, in slipcase as issued. (6), 107, (1) pages; 2639 lots; 13 plates; printed prices realized. C. GLENN CURTIS, M.D. impressed in gilt on the front cover. Fine. **\$50**

The Special Library Edition of the Clarke and Melish catalogues. Limited to 200 copies. Adams 87 and 88 (both A- overall). According to Del Bland, none of the coins in the sale actually belonged to Melish, Kosoff having paid Melish's widow for the privilege of using his name. The gold belonged to R.E. Naftzger, Jr.

1048 Kosoff, A. **THE WILLIAM P. DONLON COLLECTION. UNITED STATES COINS AND CURRENCY.** Beverly Hills, November 23–25, 1956. 4to, original red leatherette, lettered in gilt; matching slipcase. (2), 112, (2) pages; 2623 lots; illustrated; prices realized printed by each lot. HARRY L. COHN impressed in gilt on front cover. Slipcase cracked; volume near fine. **\$50**

Adams 89. Special Library Edition. The Donlon sale is rated A- overall by Adams: "Proof 1796 25¢. MS 1795 (2), 1796 50¢. 1866-S 50¢. Gem 1839, 1851, 1852 \$1. Proof 1860-O \$1. Some proof gold. 1803 1¢, NC-1. Proof sets, 1858-1915. Extensive national bank notes." Ex Cardinal Collection Library.

1049 Kosoff, A. **THE DR. JAMES O. SLOSS COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS PLUS SELECTIONS FROM ANOTHER COLLECTION.** New York, October 21, 1959. Tall 8vo, original brown cloth, lettered in gilt. (16) pages; 356 lots; plate supplement housed in special pocket as issued; prices realized printed by each lot. Near fine. **\$50**

The Special Library Edition, one of 100 issued. A-: "MS 1793 1¢, S-2, ex-Beckwith. MS 1795, 1796, 1797, 1800, 1802, 1803, 1807 (Comet), 1811, 1812, 1823 and gem late date cents. Hines perfect date 1799 1¢, Hall-Brand 1799 overdate."

- 1050** Kosoff, A. **UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS. THE SPLENDID COLLECTION FORMED BY MR. EDWARD H. SCHWARTZ PLUS SELECTIONS FROM THE COLLECTIONS OF MR. EMANUEL TAYLOR AND MR. RAYMOND GALLO.** New York, October 11–12, 1961. Tall 8vo, original brown cloth, gilt. (2), 34 pages; 1170 lots; plate supplement housed in special pocket as issued, along with the November 1961 issue of *Kosoff's Coin Bulletin*; prices realized printed by each lot. Fine. **\$50**
Adams 99. Special Library Edition. Schwartz is notable for large cents (continuing to quote Adams): "Important cents: S-15 (C-14K), S-27, S-35, S-53, plus many RR varieties 1795–1814; extensive (790 lots) late dates." Ex Cardinal Collection Library.
- 1051** Kosoff, A. **UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS. THE SPLENDID COLLECTION FORMED BY MR. EDWARD H. SCHWARTZ PLUS SELECTIONS FROM THE COLLECTIONS OF MR. EMANUEL TAYLOR AND MR. RAYMOND GALLO.** New York, Oct. 11–12, 1961. Tall 8vo, original brown cloth, gilt; JACQUES SWEYD impressed in gilt on front cover. (2), 34 pages; 1170 lots; plate supplement; prices realized printed by each lot. Inscribed by author to Jacques Sweyd on flyleaf. Browning to end pages; else near fine. **\$30**
The Special Library Edition. Adams B+: "Important cents: S-15 (C-14K), S-27, S-35, S-53, plus many RR varieties 1795–1814; extensive (790 lots) late dates."
- 1052** Kosoff, A. **UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS. THE SPLENDID COLLECTION FORMED BY MR. EDWARD H. SCHWARTZ PLUS SELECTIONS FROM THE COLLECTIONS OF MR. EMANUEL TAYLOR AND MR. RAYMOND GALLO.** New York, Oct. 11–12, 1961. Tall 8vo, original brown cloth, gilt. (2), 34 pages; 1170 lots; plate supplement; prices realized printed by each lot. Fine. **\$30**
The Special Library Edition. Adams B+: "Important cents: S-15 (C-14K), S-27, S-35, S-53, plus many RR varieties 1795–1814; extensive (790 lots) late dates."
- 1053** Kosoff, A. **AUCTION SALE CATALOGUE FEATURING THE OUTSTANDING COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES COINS FORMED BY MR. LEE G. LAHRMAN.** New York, February 1–2, 1963. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt. (1), 39 pages; 1357 lots; plate supplement in a special pocket; prices realized printed by each lot. Fine. **\$50**
The Special Library Edition. SOL KAPLAN impressed in gilt on the front cover. Adams B+: "Half cent varieties, proofs. Proof 1824, 1831, 1840, 1841, 1845 (gem), 1848, 1849, 1854, 1855 (3), 1857 (2) 1¢. MS 1815 50¢. Set of 20 1856-1869 'white' cents."
- 1054** Kosoff, A. **FOREIGN GOLD COINS, UNITED STATES COINS AND PAPER MONEY FORMED BY MR. JACQUES D. SWEYD PLUS ADDITIONAL CONSIGNMENTS.** New York, April 30–May 1, 1963. 8vo, original gold cloth, lettered in blue. (36) pages; 1230 lots; 4 plates; prices realized printed by each lot. Near fine. **\$30**
The Special Library Edition. Adams B-: "MS 1808 half cent. MS 1795 \$5. Demand, interest bearing notes."
- 1055** Kosoff, A. **THE ALEX SHUFORD COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES COINS, PAPER MONEY AND PIONEER GOLD.** Encino, May 14, 1968. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt. (2), 55, (3), 8 pages; 2856 lots; text illustrations; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$20**
The Special Library Edition. CARLISLE KAUFMAN impressed in gilt at base of front cover. Adams B+: "Attributed half cents: 1796 G-1, 1797 G-1. 1876-CC 20¢, ex-Green. Attributed early silver. Branch mint silver. 1796 no stars \$2.50. 1819, 1824 \$5. 1858, 1933 \$10. 55 lots of Bechtlers."
- 1056** Kreisberg, Abner, and Hans M.F. Schulman. **THE BRAND-LICHTENFELS ET AL. COLLECTIONS.** New York, March 18–21, 1964. 8vo, original gold cloth printed in red. (3)-215, (1) pages; 4058 lots; plates. Prices realized list tipped in. Ex TNA Library; some markings throughout; otherwise near fine. **\$40**
A significant sale.
- 1057** Lange, David W. **THE COMPLETE GUIDE TO BUFFALO NICKELS.** Virginia Beach, 1992. 4to, original brown cloth; gilt. vi, 124, (2) pages. Fine. **\$20**
Ex Phil Carrigan Library.
- 1058** Lange, David W. **HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES MINT AND ITS COINAGE.** Atlanta, 2006. 4to, original pictorial boards. 190, (2) pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$20**
An informative work.
- 1059** Lange, David W. **COIN COLLECTING ALBUMS: A COMPLETE HISTORY & CATALOG: VOLUME ONE. THE NATIONAL COIN ALBUM.** Lakewood Ranch, 2013. 4to, original pictorial boards. v, (1), 288 pages; illustrated. Signed by author on title page. Fine. **\$40**
- 1060** Lange, David W. **COIN COLLECTING ALBUMS: A COMPLETE HISTORY & CATALOG: VOLUME TWO. LIBRARY OF COINS AND TREASURY OF COINS.** Lakewood Ranch, 2015. 4to, original pictorial boards. vii, 136 pages; illustrated in color. Signed by author on title page. Fine. **\$50**
- 1061** Lapp, Warren A., and Herbert A. Silberman [editors]. **UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS, 1793–1857.** Lawrence: Quarterman, 1975. 8vo, original tan cloth; jacket. (2), xiv, 647, (9) pages. Illustrated throughout. Inscribed by Silberman on flyleaf. Near fine. **\$40**
Reprints over 100 articles from *The Numismatist*, including ones on half cents (despite the title). Davis 605.
- 1062** Lawrence, Richard Hoe. **CATALOGUE OF THE NUMISMATIC BOOKS IN THE LIBRARY OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC AND ARCHAEOLOGICAL SOCIETY. WITH A SUBJECT INDEX TO THE IMPORTANT ARTICLES IN THE AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS, AND OTHER PERIODICALS TO THE END OF 1882.** New York: 25 University Building, 1883. 4to, original printed paper covers. (4), 31, (1) pages. Lacking rear cover. Pages very brittle, with marginal chipping. First few leaves with upper corner chipped, but textually complete. Spine reinforced with archival mending tissue. Good. **\$30**
The first separately printed catalogue of the American Numismatic Society's library. While admittedly poorly preserved, this is the first copy we have handled in quite some time. The catalogue is arranged by author and subject, and includes indexes to the principal numismatic and historical periodicals of the day, including the *American Journal of Numismatics*, *Canadian Antiquarian and Numismatic Journal*, *Coin and Stamp Journal*, *Coin Collector's Journal*, *Historical Magazine*, *Magazine of American History*, *Mason's Coin and Stamp Collectors' Magazine*, and *Numisma*.
- 1063** Leach, Frank A. **RECOLLECTIONS OF A MINT DIRECTOR.** Reprint. Wolfeboro: Bowers, 1987. 8vo, original printed card covers. 136 pages. Fine. **\$20**
- 1064** Leavitt & Co., Geo. A. **CATALOGUE OF A PRIVATE COLLECTION OF AMERICAN AND FOREIGN COPPER, SILVER & GOLD COINS, MEDALS, TOKENS, ETC.** New York, April 21, 1871 [postponed from April 13, 1871]. 8vo, original printed paper covers. 12 pages; 300 lots. Near fine. **\$20**
Included items from the collection of John W. Kline, about whom Joel J. Orosz has written a monograph, *The Curious Case of the Coin Collectors Kline* (Wolfeboro, 1997). Attinelli 59.

- 1065** Leonard & Co. **CATALOGUE OF RARE AMERICAN & FOREIGN SILVER AND COPPER COINS AND MEDALS, COIN BOOKS AND CATALOGUES.** Boston, November 16, 1864. Tall 8vo, self-covered as issued. 8 pages; 269 lots. Priced in pencil; some pen markings; very good. **\$30**
According to Attinelli, this collection was the property of Henry Cook, the Boston coin dealer. Catalogue made of two sheets of paper, folded and the one placed inside the other's fold and glued.
- 1066** Leonard & Co. **AUCTION CATALOGUES.** Two numismatic auction sales: Nov. 16, 1864 and May 23–24, 1866. Both 8vo, self-covered as issued. Generally very good or so. **\$40**
According to Attinelli, the first collection was the property of Henry Cook, the Boston coin dealer. The second sale is quite scarce. The note from Cogan states that he plans to attend.
- 1067** Levi, Harold, and George Corell. **THE LOVETT CENT: A CONFEDERATE STORY.** Lulu edition. Blairsville, 2006. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. xxii, 192 pages; illustrated in color. Fine. **\$20**
- 1068** Levi, Harold, and George Corell. **THE LOVETT CENT: A CONFEDERATE STORY.** Second edition. Blairsville, 2013. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. (8), xxx, 348, (6) pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$20**
- 1069** Live Stock National Bank of Chicago. **THEN AND NOW: A CONTRAST. 70TH ANNIVERSARY OF THE LIVE STOCK NATIONAL BANK OF CHICAGO.** Chicago, 1938. 8vo, original printed card covers. Unpaginated. Illustrated. Covers dusty; near fine. **\$40**
Program from the 70th anniversary celebration. Contains many historical photos of Chicago. Sullivan 300.
- 1070** Loewinger, Robert J. **PROOF GOLD COINAGE OF THE UNITED STATES.** Edited by John West Dannreuther. New York, 2003. Tall 8vo, original black boards, gilt; jacket. (10), 117, (1) pages; illustrated in color. Fine. **\$20**
One of the few substantive books on the topic until Dannreuther's recent encyclopedic work.
- 1071** Logan, Robert R. **EARLY BANKING IN NEW MEXICO.** [np], 1941. 8vo, original printed card covers. 16 pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$30**
Reprinted from *New Mexico Business Review*, October, 1940.
- 1072** Logan, Robert R. **NOTES ON NEW MEXICO BANKING.** [np], 1941. 8vo, original printed card covers. 11, (1) pages. Near fine. **\$20**
Reprinted from *The New Mexico Quarterly Review*. May, 1941, Vol. XI, No. 2.
- 1073** Loring, Denis W. [editor]. **MONOGRAPHS ON VARIETIES OF UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS, 1795-1803.** Lawrence: Quarterman, 1976. 4to, original tan cloth, jacket. ix, (1), 233, (3) pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$30**
Reprints the Clap and Newcomb works for these years. Clain-Stefanelli 12324. Davis 630.
- 1074** Low, Lyman H. **DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF HARD TIMES TOKENS ISSUED FOR AND AGAINST THE UNITED STATES BANK, AND WITH REFERENCE TO THE FINANCIAL TROUBLES OF 1834-41...** Boston: T.R. Marvin & Son, Numismatic Printers, 1886. 8vo, contemporary black textured boards lettered in gilt. iv, (5)–18, (2) pages, including corrections and addendum on final leaf; title printed in red and black; text illustrations. A few annotations. Spine and hinges taped. Very good or so. **\$100**
A later issue of the first work, with "Corrections" and "Addendum" overprinted at the head and foot of the penultimate page in red ink. There are three corrections and the addendum is dated May 25, 1887. In it, Low states "that numbers 46, 47, 48, 95 and 96, exist in silver; and that number 133 is found in brass ... there is a degree of certainty in stating that they are all unique." Davis 638: "The first attempt at classifying tokens issued with reference to the U.S. Bank, to popular political and satirical maxims of the day, or with devices imitating legal coinage." Ex David F. Fanning Numismatic Literature, Auction I, lot 559; ex Cardinal Collection Library.
- 1075** MacNeil, Neil. **THE PRESIDENT'S MEDAL, 1789-1977.** New York, 1977. 4to, original blue cloth and gray boards, gilt. 160 pages; illustrated; 4 color plates. Jacket worn; else near fine. **\$30**
- 1076** MacNeil, Neil. **THE PRESIDENT'S MEDAL, 1789-1977.** New York, 1977. 4to, original printed card covers. 160 pages; illustrated; 4 color plates. Errata laid in. Covers rubbed; else near fine. **\$20**
- 1077** Malehorn, Merlin K. and Tim Davenport. **UNITED STATES SALES TAX TOKENS AND STAMPS: A HISTORY AND CATALOG.** Bryantown, Maryland: 1993. 4to, original red cloth, gilt. xiii, (1), 390 pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$20**
- 1078** Margolis, Richard. **BENJAMIN FRANKLIN IN TERRA COTTA. PORTRAIT MEDALLIONS BY JEAN-BAPTISTE NINI AT THE CHATEAU OF CHAUMONT.** Gahanna: Kolbe & Fanning, 2015. Folio [13 by 10 inches], original terra cotta cloth, gilt; jacket. 232 pages; illustrated in color. Fine. **\$90**
Benjamin Franklin in Terra Cotta discusses the numerous varieties of Nini medallions, methods of distinguishing originals from aftercasts, and the artistic context within which these pieces were created. Each medal is presented in actual size in exquisite detail. Thoroughly documented and useful to both the novice as well as the expert, this handsome, large-format volume is finely illustrated throughout in full color.
- 1079** Margolis, Richard. **BENJAMIN FRANKLIN IN TERRA COTTA. PORTRAIT MEDALLIONS BY JEAN-BAPTISTE NINI AT THE CHATEAU OF CHAUMONT.** Gahanna: Kolbe & Fanning, 2015. Folio [13 by 10 inches], original terra cotta cloth, gilt; jacket. 232 pages; illustrated in color. Fine. **\$100**
Benjamin Franklin in Terra Cotta discusses the numerous varieties of Nini medallions, methods of distinguishing originals from aftercasts, and the artistic context within which these pieces were created. Each medal is presented in actual size in exquisite detail. Thoroughly documented and useful to both the novice as well as the expert, this handsome, large-format volume is finely illustrated throughout in full color.
- 1080** Maris, Edward. **A HISTORIC SKETCH OF THE COINS OF NEW JERSEY...** Lawrence: Quarterman, 1974 reprint. Folio, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. viii, (2), 21, (1) pages; fine double-page plate. Jacket with tears; volume fine. **\$100**
The high-quality reprint of Maris, featuring an excellent reproduction of the plate and a price guide.
- 1081** Maris, Edward. **A HISTORIC SKETCH OF THE COINS OF NEW JERSEY...** Lawrence: Quarterman, 1974 reprint. Folio, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. viii, (2), 21, (1) pages; fine double-page plate. Jacket with tears and tape repair; volume fine. **\$100**
The high-quality reprint of Maris, featuring an excellent reproduction of the plate and a price guide. Ex Syd Martin Library.

- 1082** [Maris, Edward] Davis, Charles. **THE WOODBURY-TYPE PLATE OF DR. EDWARD MARIS.** Wenham, 1996. 4to, self-covered as issued. vi, (2) pages; high-quality reprint plate. Fine. **\$50**
One of only 100 copies issued. A high-quality reproduction of the famous Maris plate of colonial coins issued to supplement Crosby's *Early Coins of America*, issued with an article by Davis examining the relationship between Maris and Crosby, intended for inclusion in the Quarterman reprint of the work.
- 1083** Martin, Sydney F. **FRENCH COINAGE SPECIFICALLY FOR COLONIAL AMERICA.** Colonial Coin Collectors Club: Ann Arbor, 2015. 4to, original black leatherette, gilt; jacket. xviii, 462 pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$50**
The new standard work, covering the 1670 *Gloriam Regni* coinage, the 1717 *Perpignan* coppers and the 1721-22 9 deniers.
- 1084** Martin, Sydney F. **THE ROSA AMERICANA COINAGE OF WILLIAM WOOD.** Colonial Coin Collectors Club, 2011. 4to, original black leatherette, gilt; jacket. xxiv, 504 pages; numerous coin enlargements and other illustrations. Inscribed by author to John Dirnbauer on title page. Fine. **\$50**
The standard reference.
- 1085** Martin, Sydney F. **SAINT PATRICK COINAGE (FOR IRELAND AND NEW JERSEY).** Colonial Coin Collectors Club, 2018. 4to, original black leatherette, gilt; jacket. xxii, 506 pages; illustrated in color. Fine. **\$90**
The long-awaited work on these poorly understood coins, and the new standard reference.
- 1086** Mason & Co. **THE "FEWSMITH CABINET," A COLLECTION OF INTERESTING AND VALUABLE SILVER AND COPPER COINS, MEDALS, ETC., EMBRACING A FINE ASSORTMENT OF FOREIGN AND AMERICAN PIECES, ALSO, A CHOICE LINE OF COLONIALS, WASHINGTONS, PATTERN PIECES, POLITICALS, STORE CARDS, TOKENS, &C., IN VARIOUS METALS, FORMERLY THE PROPERTY OF WM. FEWSMITH, A.M.** New York, October 4-7, 1870. Large 4to, original gilt-printed paper covers. 102, (2) pages; 2501 lots. Covers worn; very good. **\$60**
Adams 13. Rated A: "The high point ... of Mason's entire career was the sale of the Fewsmith Cabinet on October 4, 1870. This collection was rich not only in patterns but in copper, colonials and early proofs as well as several other useful departments." Though not a rare catalogue, it is frequently encountered in poor condition due to the oversized format.
- 1087** Mason & Co. **MASON & CO.'S TENTH SALE. CATALOGUE OF A VALUABLE COLLECTION OF COINS, AUTOGRAHS AND CURIOSITIES, BEING A PORTION OF THE COLLECTION OF PROF. MONTROVILLE WILSON DICKESON...** Philadelphia, December 22, 1869. 8vo, original printed wraps. 12 pages; 422 lots. Lower corners chipped and stained. Good. **\$30**
Atinelli 55.
- 1088** Mason, Ebenezer Locke. **MASON'S STAMP AND COIN COLLECTORS' MAGAZINE, VOLUMES I-VI (1867-1872).** Wenham, 1996 reprint in two octavo volumes. [with] **THE LATER PUBLICATIONS OF EBENEZER LOCKE MASON.** Wenham, 1998 reprint, quarto. All three volumes bound in russet cloth, gilt. Fine. **\$100**
The Charles Davis reprints of the entirety of Ebenezer Mason's rare and highly readable periodicals, issued over a 25-year period that saw the numismatic hobby mature from the rapid growth of the 1860s to the established industry of the 1890s. Among the most interesting and provocative 19th-century American numismatic house organs. Reprint limited to 215 copies. Kolbe 818 and 819.
- 1089** Mayer, Lewis. **CATALOGUE OF THE MANUSCRIPTS, MAPS, MEDALS, COINS, STATUARY, PORTRAITS AND PICTURES; AND AN ACCOUNT OF THE LIBRARY OF THE MARYLAND HISTORICAL SOCIETY...** Baltimore, 1854 8vo, removed from previous binding. 49, (3) pages. Very good. **\$100**
Atinelli 83. Davis 665 (only one appearance noted). Pages 40-45 comprise a partial descriptive listing of the Society's collection of coins and medals. Included are a number of American colonial medals and coins and the General Towson cabinet, largely put together at the end of the eighteenth century by the American minister to France, Joel Barlow (1754-1812). Rare.
- 1090** McDowell, Christopher R. **ABEL BUELL AND THE HISTORY OF THE CONNECTICUT AND FUGIO COINAGES.** C4, 2015. 4to, original black boards, gilt; jacket. vii, (1), 231, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$80**
- 1091** McKay, George L. **EARLY AMERICAN CURRENCY.** New York: ANS, 1944. Typophile Chap Book No. X edition. 16mo, original mauve cloth, printed paper inset. (4), xxiv, 85, (3) pages including 36 illustrations of colonial and Continental currency. Near fine. **\$60**
Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 104. Still important for the history and printing of early American paper money. Davis 669.
- 1092** McKay, George L. **EARLY AMERICAN CURRENCY.** New York: ANS, 1944. 16mo, original printed card covers. (4), xxiv, 85, (3) pages including 36 illustrations of colonial and Continental currency. Near fine. **\$40**
Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 104. Still important for the history and printing of early American paper money. Davis 669.
- 1093** Mehl, B. Max. **THE JAMES TEN EYCK NUMISMATIC COLLECTION.** Fort Worth, May 2, 1922. 4to, original gilt and brown-printed card covers. 193, (1) pages; 2754 lots; 6 fine plates. Prices realized written in pencil next to each lot. Spine detached and taped; sticker residue on cover; interior pages near fine. **\$60**
Adams 63 (rated A+): "1798 small eagle, 1815 \$5. 1826, 1827, 1834 with motto \$2.50. Proof 1875-1877 \$3. 1819, 1827-32 \$5. Baldwin \$10. Brasher doubloon. Brasher counterstamps (6). 1804 \$1. 1827 25¢. 1792 Disme. RRR N.J. varieties. Clinton, New Hampshire 1¢. Virginia, Gloucester shilling. 'Happy While United.'" Mehl's first blockbuster sale.
- 1094** Mehl, B. Max. **THE CELEBRATED COLLECTION OF LARGE UNITED STATES CENTS FORMED BY DR. GEO. P. FRENCH...** Fort Worth, (1930). 4to, later green cloth, gilt; original printed brown card covers, with Frank Duffield's name printed on them, bound in. 139, (1) pages; 823 listings; halftone text illustrations of large cents. Signed by Mehl on the first leaf to Duffield and dated May 12, 1930. Near fine. **\$100**
Mehl's famous fixed price catalogue of this major collection. This is a presentation copy, being the regular card-covered edition, but with the recipient's name printed on the front cover and inscribed by Mehl. Duffield served as President of the American Numismatic Association from 1913 to 1915. Ex Roger Persichilli Library.
- 1095** Mehl, B. Max. **AUCTION CATALOGUES.** Fort Worth, 1931-1955. Five catalogues, includes: *F.J. Knoop* (December 8, 1931); *Morse, Faelten and Todd* (June 23, 1936); *William B. Hale* (November 28, 1939); *L.W. Hoffecker* (November 30, 1954); and *James H. Collins and Captain Ernest C. May* (October 25, 1955). All 8vo, original printed card covers. Generally very good to near fine. **\$40**
Adams 84, 89, 94, 115, and 116.

1096 Mehl, B. Max. **CATALOG OF THE CELEBRATED NUMISMATIC COLLECTION FORMED BY WILLIAM FORRESTER DUNHAM. COMPLETE SERIES OF THE UNITED STATES COINAGE...** Fort Worth, June 3, 1941. 4to, later maroon and black cloth; original embossed gold and silver card covers inset on front cover. 287, (1) pages; 4169 lots; frontispiece portrait of Dunham; text illustrations and facsimiles. Original prices realized list and inserts. Library sticker on spine; some general wear; near fine. **\$100**

A well-preserved copy of one of Mehl's most important sales, with the original mailing box. Adams A+: "Landmark Sale. Virginia shilling. 1822 \$5. Proof Kellogg \$50. MS 1822 10¢. 1804 \$1, 12 page write-up. Proof 1852 half cent, original. Definitive for encased postage, pattern dimes. Fine Confederate, Canadian, hard times tokens."

1097 Mehl, B. Max. **AUCTION CATALOGUES.** Fort Worth, 1936–1955. Five catalogues, includes: *Morse, Faelten and Todd Collections* (June 23, 1936); *Thomas W. Voetter* (Jan, 26, 1943); *W.A. Philpott and Henry L. Zander* (November 23, 1945); *L.W. Hoffecker* (November 30, 1954); and *James H. Collins and Captain Ernest C. May Collections* (October 25, 1955). All 8vo, original printed card covers. Generally very good to near fine. **\$30**
Adams 89, 100, 107, 115, and 116.

1098 Mehl, B. Max. **CATALOGUE OF THE FAMOUS AND COMPLETE COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS FORMED BY WILLIAM CUTLER ATWATER... INCLUDING THE CELEBRATED STICKNEY 1804 DOLLAR AND THE IDLER 1804 DOLLAR...** Fort Worth, June 11, 1946. 4to, later brown cloth, gilt; original printed front card cover bound in. 199, (7); (12) pages; 2398 lots; frontispiece portrait of Atwater; text illustrations; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$100**

A highly important sale. Adams A+: "MS wreath, Cap 1793 1¢. MS 1823 1¢ (2). Gem 1796 half cent. MS 1794–1803 \$1. 1804 \$1 (2). MS 1797, 1801 50¢. 1838-O 50¢. Proof 1878-S 50¢. MS 1855-S, 1878-S 25¢. MS 1822 10¢. 1858 \$10. Extensive proof gold. 1798 \$5, small eagle. 1815, 1829 \$5." A "Who's Who," with biographies of twelve famous American coin collectors, is appended at the end.

1099 Merkin, Lester. **LOUIS HELFENSTEIN COLLECTION OF LARGE CENTS, 1793–1857.** New York, August 14, 1964. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 64 pages; 332 lots. Illustrated throughout. Prices realized list. Fine. **\$20**

Merkin's first auction sale, the important collection of U.S. large cents formed by Lou Helfenstein. Catalogued by Walter Breen (though his typescript was heavily edited, with many changes made). The color photo on the front cover was the first to be used on a U.S. numismatic auction catalogue, and is a classic.

1100 Merritt, Fred D. **THE EARLY HISTORY OF BANKING IN IOWA.** Iowa City, 1900. 8vo, original printed card covers. viii, 150 pages. Edges sunned and chipped; very good. **\$80**

1101 Metcalf, William E. [editor]. **AMERICA'S GOLD COINAGE.** New York: ANS, 1990. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. xi, (1), 132 pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$30**

The sixth volume of proceedings of the Coinage of the Americas Conference.

1102 Metropolitan Coin Company. **THE METROPOLITAN NUMISMATIC JOURNAL.** Walter H. Breen, editor. Issue 1 (May–June 1961). 8vo, self-covered. 16 pages. Fine. **\$50**

The Metropolitan Coin Company was founded by C. Lynn Glaser and Paul Weinstein. According to Ken Lowe ("American Numismatic Periodicals from 1860 to 1960: An Overview Based on Remy Bourne's Book of the Same Name"), "apparently between 200 and 300 copies of the first issue were produced. The second issue, dated November 1961, was renamed *The Numismatic Journal* as Glaser took over the journal and withdrew from the Metropolitan Coin Company

which had moved to New York City where it was operated by Paul Weinstein." Youthful hubris aside, both issues of the *Journal* are numismatically significant. Breen contributed to this first issue articles on a 1795 dollar overstruck on a 1794 dollar, Massachusetts silver, and a new sub-variety of 1794 cent. Glaser's contribution was "The Beginnings of Inflation" at the U.S. Mint. Ex M. Bourne Library.

1103 Michels, Ivan C. **THE CURRENT GOLD AND SILVER COINS OF ALL NATIONS, TOGETHER WITH THEIR WEIGHTS, FINENESS AND INTRINSIC VALUE, REDUCED TO THE STANDARD OF THE UNITED STATES. ALSO, HISTORY OF THE OFFICIAL COINAGE OF THE UNITED STATES MINT FROM 1792 TO THE PRESENT DAY...** Philadelphia, 1880. First edition. 4to, original maroon cloth, handsomely decorated in blind and lettered in gilt. 112 pages; numerous coin illustrations. Spine perished; covers detached but present; good. **\$60**

The handsome first edition of this interesting work, crammed with American numismatic legend and lore. As a cambist, it has many useful numismatic applications, but the section on American coins is by far the most interesting. Historical facts and unsubstantiated rumor are interwoven indiscriminately into entertaining if not always accurate accounts.

1104 Middle Atlantic Numismatic Association. **MANA NEWS.** Volume 2, No. 1 (March 1954) and Volume 3, No. 2 (August 1955). 8vo, self-covered, as issued. 8 + 16 pages. Very good to fine. **\$10**

Mostly noteworthy because Walter Breen was serving as editor at the time and most issues, including these, include brief articles by Breen. The second is the 1955 re-convention issue.

1105 Miller, Henry C. **THE STATE COINAGE OF CONNECTICUT.** 1981 New York reprint. 8vo, original green leatherette, gilt. 92 pages; 30 plates. **\$20**

1106 Miners National Bank. **A CENTURY OF PROGRESS: 1828–1928.** 4to, original maroon card covers printed in gold, black and white. 28 pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$50**
Illustrated edition. Sullivan 1346.

1107 Moline, Judith Ann. **A LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF HOW NUMISMATICS WORK: INFORMATION NEEDS FOR SCHOLARLY RESEARCH INVOLVING ARTIFACTS.** Syracuse University Graduate School, December 14, 1993. 4to, photocopy of doctoral dissertation in black leatherette binder. v, 198, (2) pages. Fine. **\$50**

1108 Moore, Roger Addison. **THE COINS OF COLONIAL VIRGINIA.** Colonial Coins Collectors Club, 2019. 4to, original black leatherette, gilt; jacket. viii, 318 pages; illustrated in color. Fine. **\$80**

The most comprehensive work ever published on the subject, providing both historical background and a carefully written die study.

1109 Morgan, S.H. **CATALOGUE OF COINS AND MEDALS.** Pittsburgh: D.F. Henry, June 27, 1879. 8vo, original printed paper covers. 8 pages; 221 lots. Cover chipped; interior near fine. **\$20**

1110 Morgan, S.H. **CATALOGUE OF COINS AND MEDALS.** Pittsburgh: D.F. Henry, September 23, 1880. 8vo, original yellow printed paper covers. 12 pages; 322 lots. Near fine. **\$20**

"With Compliments of Geo. W. Rode... Who will make purchases Free of Commission," according to the front paper cover.

1111 Morgan, S.H. **CATALOGUE OF COINS AND MEDALS.** Pittsburgh: D.F. Henry, Sept. 23, 1880. 8vo, original yellow printed paper covers. 12 pages; 322 lots. Near fine. **\$20**
"With Compliments of Geo. W. Rode... Who will make purchases Free of Commission," according to the front paper cover.

- 1112 Morley, Tom. 1794 LARGE CENTS, GRADED AND UPDATED. THE LATEST INFORMATION ON THE 1794'S. PLUS FOR THE FIRST TIME A PHOTOGRAPHIC GRADING GUIDE TO THE SERIES. Cape Kennedy, 1979. 8vo, original brown cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. (10), 42 pages; illustrated throughout. Fine. \$80
The Special Hardbound Edition.
- 1113 Mossman, Philip L. [editor]. COINAGE OF THE AMERICAN CONFEDERATION PERIOD. New York: ANS, 1996. 8vo, original maroon cloth, lettered in silver. xii, 346, (2) pages. Fine. \$30
The proceedings of the 11th Coinage of the Americas Conference.
- 1114 Mossman, Philip L. [editor]. COINAGE OF THE AMERICAN CONFEDERATION PERIOD. New York: ANS, 1996. 8vo, original maroon cloth, lettered in silver. xii, 346, (2) pages. Fine. \$30
The proceedings of the 11th Coinage of the Americas Conference.
- 1115 Mossman, Philip L. MONEY OF THE AMERICAN COLONIES AND CONFEDERATION: A NUMISMATIC, ECONOMIC AND HISTORICAL CORRELATION. New York: ANS, 1993. 4to, original red cloth, lettered in gilt; jacket. 314 pages; text illustrations. Fine. \$50
Numismatic Studies, No. 20. An essential work.
- 1116 Mossman, Philip L. MONEY OF THE AMERICAN COLONIES AND CONFEDERATION: A NUMISMATIC, ECONOMIC AND HISTORICAL CORRELATION. New York: ANS, 1993. 4to, original red cloth, lettered in gilt; jacket. 314 pages; text illustrations. Slight jacket wear; near fine. \$50
Numismatic Studies, No. 20. An essential work.
- 1117 Mossman, Philip L. MONEY OF THE AMERICAN COLONIES AND CONFEDERATION: A NUMISMATIC, ECONOMIC AND HISTORICAL CORRELATION. New York: ANS, 1993. 4to, original red cloth, lettered in gilt; jacket. 314 pages; text illustrations. Ex Harry W. Bass, Jr. library, with his bookplate on pastedown. Jacket a bit worn; near fine. \$50
Numismatic Studies, No. 20. An essential work.
- 1118 Moulton, Karl. HENRY VOIGT AND OTHERS INVOLVED WITH AMERICA'S EARLY COINAGE. Sunnyvale, 2007. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. (4), vii, (1), 231, (1) pages; illustrated, often in color. Signed by the author on title page. Tear to jacket; else fine. \$30
- 1119 Mumey, Nolie. CLARK, GRUBER AND COMPANY (1860-1865): A PIONEER DENVER MINT. HISTORY OF THEIR OPERATION AND COINAGE. Denver: Artcraft, 1950. 8vo, original tan cloth printed in black; jacket. xii, 93, (3) pages; illustrated in color. Jacket a bit worn; else near fine. \$50
A well-executed work on this important private mint. No. 147 of 800 copies.
- 1120 Munsell, Joel. BIBLIOTHECA MUNSELLIANA: A CATALOGUE OF THE BOOKS AND PAMPHLETS ISSUED FROM THE PRESS OF JOEL MUNSELL FROM THE YEAR 1828 TO 1870. Burt Franklin's 1969 reprint. 8vo, original teal cloth, gilt. 191, (1) pages. Fine. \$30
- 1121 Murray, William Bain ("Colonel Bill"). THE NEW-MISMATIST. Typewritten printout including: 1) photocopy cover letter to Cal Wilson dated 3 January 1984; 2) book proposal (2 pages); 3) Table of Contents; 4) Introduction (3 pages); 5) Chapter 5 on Numismatic Books (46 pages); 6) Chapter 7 on Grading (31 pages). Marks from paper clips, else fine. \$80
Bill Murray's column for new collectors began life in the *Numismatic Scrapbook Magazine*, but shifted over to *Coin World* after the *Scrapbook* was discontinued. A proposed book, reprinting a variety of Murray's columns, was considered, but ultimately not published. Ex M. Bourne Library.
- 1122 Myers, Minor, Jr. THE INSIGNIA OF THE SOCIETY OF THE CINCINNATI. Washington, DC: Society of the Cincinnati, 1998. Oblong 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. 120 pages. Fine. \$50
A beautifully illustrated history of the Society's distinctive insignia, and the 80 varieties of badges that have been produced bearing it.
- 1123 Myers, Minor, Jr. THE INSIGNIA OF THE SOCIETY OF THE CINCINNATI. Washington, DC: Society of the Cincinnati, 1998. Oblong 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. 120 pages. Fine. \$50
A beautifully illustrated history of the Society's distinctive insignia, and the 80 varieties of badges that have been produced bearing it.
- 1124 National Bank of North America. THE NATIONAL BANK OF NORTH AMERICA IN NEW YORK: SEMI-CENTENNIAL, 26TH FEBRUARY, 1901. New York, 1901. 8vo, original maroon cloth, paneled and lettered in gilt, with gilt image of Jubilee seal on front cover; all page edges gilt. (8), 53, (1) pages; illustrated throughout, including currency, signatures and personnel; 3 plates depicting a map of North America, the invitation to the Semi-Centennial dinner and the menu from the same. Near fine. \$70
A beautifully produced work. Sullivan 1033.
- 1125 Neiswinter, Jim. ABOUT CENTS II. New York, 2017. 4to, original pictorial card covers. x, 134 pages; illustrated. Signed by the author. Fine. \$50
An interesting collection of essays relating to early American large cents and especially on collector J.N.T. Levick.
- 1126 Neiswinter, Jim. THE ARISTOCRAT: THE STORY OF THE 1793 SHELDON 15. N.p., 2013. 4to, original gray boards, gilt; jacket. xiv, 118 pages, illustrated throughout, partly in color. Signed by the author. Fine. \$60
A thorough study of this rare 1793 cent variety.
- 1127 Neiswinter, Jim. THE ARISTOCRAT: THE STORY OF THE 1793 SHELDON 15. N.p., 2013. 4to, original gray boards, gilt; jacket. xiv, 118 pages, illustrated throughout, partly in color. Signed by the author. Minor damp-stain to rear jacket and board; text fine. \$50
A thorough study of this rare 1793 cent variety.
- 1128 Nelson, Philip. THE COINAGE OF WILLIAM WOOD, 1722-1733. Spink: London, 1959 reprint. 8vo, original printed card covers. 44 pages; text illustrations; 3 plates. Fine. \$30
- 1129 New England Rare Coin Auctions. BOSTON JUBILEE AUCTION FEATURING THE COLLECTIONS OF DR. CHARLES NIEMEYER AND DR. STANLEY WOOLLAMS. Cambridge, July 24-26, 1980. Oblong 4to, original maroon leatherette, gilt. 122, (4) pages; 1978 lots; illustrated; 3 color plates. Fine. \$20

1130 New Netherlands Coin Company, with Numismatic Fine Arts, Hans M.F. Schulman and Henry Grunthal. **1952 ANNUAL NATIONAL CONVENTION OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION, OFFICIAL PUBLIC AUCTION SALE.** New York, August 16–21, 1952. Small 4to, original printed card covers. (7), 158, (3) pages; 4880 lots; 48 plates. Prices realized list laid in. Near fine. **\$20**

Possibly the finest ANA convention sale. Conducted jointly by four different firms, the New Netherlands material tends to receive the most attention, including as it does the Homer K. Downing large cents and selections from his library. John J. Ford, Jr. claimed to have done much editing of the other three firms' material, in addition to his work on the New Netherlands section. Cataloguing the Downing large cents was the first job Walter Breen did for New Netherlands. Other material includes the Gibbs Canadian, Rumbel's patterns and Leshner dollars, Wayte Raymond's assay medals, and coins of the world. A classic sale (rated A+ overall by Adams). Adams 38 (under New Netherlands) and 10 (under Schulman). Davis 779.

1131 New Netherlands Coin Company, with Numismatic Fine Arts, Hans M.F. Schulman and Henry Grunthal. **1952 ANNUAL NATIONAL CONVENTION OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION, OFFICIAL PUBLIC AUCTION SALE.** New York, August 16–21, 1952. Small 4to, original printed card covers. (7), 158, (3) pages; 4880 lots; 48 plates. Photocopy prices realized list laid in. Very good. **\$40**

Possibly the finest ANA convention sale. Conducted jointly by four different firms, the New Netherlands material tends to receive the most attention, including as it does the Homer K. Downing large cents and selections from his library. John J. Ford, Jr. claimed to have done much editing of the other three firms' material, in addition to his work on the New Netherlands section. Cataloguing the Downing large cents was the first job Walter Breen did for New Netherlands. Other material includes the Gibbs Canadian, Rumbel's patterns and Leshner dollars, Wayte Raymond's assay medals, and coins of the world. A classic sale (rated A+ overall by Adams). Adams 38 (under New Netherlands) and 10 (under Schulman). Davis 779.

1132 New Netherlands Coin Company. **THREE CATALOGUES OF U.S. LARGE CENTS AND HALF CENTS.** Includes Forty-First Catalog (September 26, 1953); Forty-Fourth Catalog (June 23, 1954); and Fiftieth Catalog (December 6–7, 1957). All 8vo, original printed card covers. Near fine. **\$40**

1133 New Netherlands Coin Company. **56TH CATALOGUE OF NORTH AND SOUTH AMERICAN, FOREIGN COINS, TOKENS, MEDALS. THE PROPERTY OF A EUROPEAN GENTLEMAN, PART II FEATURING FINE UNITED STATES HALF CENTS, LARGE CENTS.** New York, June 27–28, 1962. 8vo, original printed card covers. 51, (2) pages; 795 lots; 4 fine plates. Prices realized list laid in. Fine. **\$10**
Rated A– overall by Adams.

1134 New Netherlands Coin Company. **59TH CATALOGUE OF UNITED STATES COINS ... CANADIAN DECIMAL COINS ... U.S. NUMISMATIC LITERATURE...** New York, June 13–15, 1967. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. (2), 136 pages; 1370 lots; 6 plates. Prices realized list laid in. Fine. **\$10**
Lots 15–163 comprised an excellent selection of rare and desirable American numismatic literature, superbly catalogued at the zenith of his career by John J. Ford, Jr., in characteristically meticulous, inimitable style. A copy of the catalogue belongs in the library of anyone seriously interested in American numismatics.

1135 New Netherlands Coin Company & B.A. SEABY. **EARLY U.S. LARGE CENTS, 1793–1814, THE PROPERTY OF MR. R.E. NAFTZGER, JR. AND ANCIENT GREEK COINS, THE PROPERTY OF A DIPLOMAT...** New York, November 14–15,

1973. Small 4to, original pictorial card covers. 105, (3) pages; 1066 lots; 48 plates. Near fine. **\$20**

Adams A: "Naftzger's remarkable large cents (his duplicates if you will): MS 1793 wreath (4), Crosby 12-K and 14-L: almost all other dates in MS and near complete in Sheldon varieties. A landmark offering."

1136 New Netherlands Coin Company & B.A. SEABY. **EARLY U.S. LARGE CENTS, 1793–1814, THE PROPERTY OF MR. R.E. NAFTZGER, JR. AND ANCIENT GREEK COINS, THE PROPERTY OF A DIPLOMAT...** New York, Nov. 14–15, 1973. Small 4to, original pictorial card covers. 105, (3) pages; 1066 lots; 48 plates. Prices realized list laid in. Fine. **\$20**

Adams A: "Naftzger's remarkable large cents (his duplicates if you will): MS 1793 wreath (4), Crosby 12-K and 14-L: almost all other dates in MS and near complete in Sheldon varieties. A landmark offering."

1137 New York Public Library. **LIST OF WORKS RELATING TO NUMISMATICS.** New York: *Bulletin of the New York Public Library*, 1913–1914. 4to, original printed paper covers. Approximately 200 pages. The complete work, as first published in the December 1913 and January, February and April 1914 issues of the *Bulletin*. Very good or better. **\$80**

A well-written catalogue of an extensive library, comprising an important source of bibliographical information encompassing the entire range of numismatics. Kolbe 377.

1138 Newman, Eric P. **COINAGE FOR COLONIAL VIRGINIA.** New York: ANS, 1956. 8vo, original printed card covers. (8), 57, (1) pages; 6 plates. Fine. **\$30**

Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 135. Still the standard work on the subject. Clain-Stefaneli 12235.

1139 Newman, Eric P. **THE EARLY PAPER MONEY OF AMERICA.** Iola: Krause, 2008. Fifth edition. 4to, original pictorial boards. 495, (1) pages; illustrated in color and black & white. Fine. **\$70**

The latest edition of this standard work, now out of print. Rarely encountered signed by the author. Voted as one of the Numismatic Bibliomania Society's "One Hundred Greatest Items of United States Numismatic Literature."

1140 Newman, Eric P. **THE EARLY PAPER MONEY OF AMERICA.** Iola: Krause, 2008. Fifth edition. 4to, original pictorial boards. 495, (1) pages; illustrated in color and black & white. Fine. **\$70**

The latest edition of this standard work, now out of print. Rarely encountered signed by the author. Voted as one of the Numismatic Bibliomania Society's "One Hundred Greatest Items of United States Numismatic Literature."

1141 Newman, Eric P., and Kenneth E. Bressett. **THE FANTASTIC 1804 DOLLAR.** Racine: Whitman, 1962. 8vo, original brown textured cloth lettered in silver. 144 pages; illustrated. Various ephemera about the 1804 dollar included. Ex John Dirnbauer library with his bookplate on pastedown. Wear to spine; very good. **\$20**

The second printing. Among the most important numismatic books on an American subject published in the 20th century.

1142 Newman, Eric P., and Kenneth E. Bressett. **THE FANTASTIC 1804 DOLLAR.** Whitman: Atlanta, 2009. 8vo, original full processed leather, gilt. 208 pages; illustrated. Bookplate signed by the authors, as issued. Near fine. **\$80**

The leatherbound version of the Tribute Edition, limited to 250 copies.

1143 Newman, Eric P. and Kenneth E. Bressett. **THE FANTASTIC 1804 DOLLAR TRIBUTE EDITION.** Racine, Whitman: 2009. 8vo, original pictorial boards. 208 pages; illustrated in color. Fine. **\$30**

- 1144 Newman, Eric P. **UNITED STATES FUGIO COPPER COINAGE OF 1787.** Ypsilanti, 2008. 4to, original blue leatherette, gilt. (168) pages; color enlargements of all varieties. Fine. \$70
The standard work.
- 1145 Newman, Eric P. **THE SECRET OF THE GOOD SAMARITAN SHILLING: SUPPLEMENTED WITH NOTES ON OTHER GENUINE AND COUNTERFEIT MASSACHUSETTS SILVER COINS.** New York: ANS, 1959. 8vo, original printed card covers. xii, 72 pages; 9 plates. Near fine. \$30
Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 142. Newman's detective work makes this a classic of colonial numismatic literature. Davis 773.
- 1146 Newman, Eric, and Richard G. Doty [editors]. **STUDIES ON MONEY IN EARLY AMERICA.** New York: ANS, 1976. 8vo, original pictorial boards. (6), 216, (2) pages; illustrated. Covers rubbed and a bit sunned; near fine. \$40
A fundamental group of essays and required reading for anyone interested in colonials.
- 1147 Newman, Eric P., and A. George Mallis. **U.S. COIN SCALES AND MECHANICAL COUNTERFEIT COIN DETECTORS.** [np], 1999. 4to, original pictorial card covers, spiral-bound. (392) pages; illustrated. Fine. \$40
The most comprehensive work on the subject, printed in small numbers.
- 1148 Nipper, Wil. **IN YANKEE DOODLE'S POCKET: THE MYTH, MAGIC AND POLITICS OF MONEY IN EARLY AMERICA.** Conway, 2008. 4to, original dark blue cloth, printed in copper ink; jacket. iii, (1), 568 pages; illustrated. Inscribed by author to John Dirnbauer on title page. Fine. \$50
- 1149 Noe, Sydney P. **THE MEDALLIC WORK OF A.A. WEINMAN.** New York: ANS, 1921. 16mo, original printed card covers. Frontispiece; (2), 47, (1) pages; 16 fine plates. Near fine. \$50
Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 7. A scarce and important work.
- 1150 Noe, Sydney P. **THE CASTINE DEPOSIT: AN AMERICAN HOARD.** New York: ANS, 1942. 16mo, original printed card covers. (4), 37, (1) pages; 4 fine double-page plates. Printed notice regarding delayed publication of *NNM* 99 affixed to front cover, as issued. Fold on front cover; very good.. \$30
Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 100.
- 1151 Noe, Sydney P. **THE PINE TREE COINAGE OF MASSACHUSETTS.** New York: ANS, 1952. 8vo, original printed card covers. ix, (1), 48 pages; 11 fine plates. Near fine. \$30
Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 125. A foundational work on the subject.
- 1152 Noyes, William C. **UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS: 1793–1814.** Bloomington, 1991. 4to, original green leatherette, gilt. Blank leaf, (386) pages, blank leaf; fine enlarged halftone text illustrations of large cents throughout. Signed by author on fly-leaf. Fine. \$100
- 1153 Numismatic Bibliomania Society. **THE ASYLUM: 25 YEARS OF THE NUMISMATIC BIBLIOMANIA SOCIETY.** Vol. XXII, No. 3. Np, 2004. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. (2), 75–339, (9), (2) pages, text illustrations. Fine. \$20
This *Asylum* issue was a special publication of over 250 pages, published in commemoration of the NBS's 25th anniversary and featuring important articles by Dekesel, Cunnally, Saville, Smith, Fanning, Bowers and Homren.
- 1154 Numismatic Enterprises. **THE 1964 CONVENTION, CALIFORNIA STATE NUMISMATIC ASSN., FEATURING... AN OUTSTANDING COLLECTION OF SILVER DOLLARS.** (Anaheim), Oct. 23-24, 1964. 8vo, original white cloth, gilt. 36 pages; 1333 lots; 8 plates; prices realized printed by each lot. Near fine. \$20
Special Library Edition.
- 1155 Numismatic Enterprises. **THE 1966 CONVENTION, NUMISMATIC ASSN. OF SOUTHERN CALIF. SPECIAL LIBRARY EDITION, FEATURING GOLD AND SILVER COINS OF THE U.S., PAPER MONEY, U.S. PATTERNS AND ANCIENT COINS.** Los Angeles, Feb. 17–19, 1966. 8vo, original cream cloth, gilt. 60 pages; 1031 lots; 8 plates; prices realized printed by each lot. Fine. \$20
Special Library Edition.
- 1156 **NUMISMATIC REVIEW: A SCIENTIFIC DIGEST PERTAINING TO COINS, MEDALS AND PAPER MONEY.** Joseph B. Stack and Morton M. Stack, publishers. Nos. 1–16 (1943–47). Sixteen numbers complete, as issued in fourteen. 4to, original printed card covers. 706 pages; 164 plates; other illustrations. Some spines worn; most near fine. \$100
Publication of the *Numismatic Review* was short-lived, though it remains a source of useful information on a wide variety of numismatic topics. Edited by Thomas Ollive Mabbott, the Board of Advisors reads like a numismatic "Who's Who." Over three hundred brief monographs covering the entire range of numismatics are found in the pages of this interesting publication.
- 1157 Orosz, Joel J., and Leonard D. Augsburger. **THE SECRET HISTORY OF THE FIRST U.S. MINT. HOW FRANK H. STEWART DESTROYED—AND THEN SAVED—A NATIONAL TREASURE.** Atlanta: Whitman, 2011. 4to, original printed boards. xvii, (1), 318 pages; illustrated profusely in color. Inscribed by authors to John Dirnbauer on title page. Fine. \$30
An outstanding work.
- 1158 Osbon, Jim. **SILVER DOLLAR ENCYCLOPEDIA.** Richmond, 1976. 4to, original printed card covers. 271, (1) pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$20
- 1159 Overton, Al. **ANA 74TH ANNUAL CONVENTION AUCTION SALE CATALOG.** Houston, August 25, 28, 1965. 8vo, original printed card covers. 76 pages; 1942 lots; illustrated. PRL laid in, Near fine. \$30
- 1160 Overton, Al. C. **EARLY HALF DOLLAR DIE VARIETIES 1794–1836.** Colorado Springs, 1970. Revised edition. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt; jacket. xii, 274 pages; enlarged coin illustrations throughout. Jacket worn; else near fine. \$20
- 1161 Overton, Al. C., and Donald L. Parsley [editor]. **EARLY HALF DOLLAR DIE VARIETIES 1794–1836.** Escondido, 1990. Third edition, first printing. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt; jacket. xxx, 676 pages; enlarged coin illustrations throughout. Included also is *Supplement to Early Half Dollar Die Varieties 1794–1836* (1987). Fine. \$60
The third edition remains the preferred edition of some.
- 1162 Overton, Al. C., and Donald L. Parsley [editor]. **EARLY HALF DOLLAR DIE VARIETIES 1794–1836.** Escondido, 1990. Third edition, first printing. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt; jacket. xxx, 676 pages; enlarged coin illustrations throughout. Fine. \$80
The third edition remains the preferred edition of some.

- 1163** Parke-Bernet Galleries. **IMPORTANT COINS OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, INCLUDING: COLONIAL, STATES AND REGULAR ISSUES, AND MANY PROOF PIECES, FROM THE FREDERICK A. CANFIELD COLLECTION AND OTHER SOURCES IN THE NEW JERSEY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, NEWARK, NEW JERSEY.** New York, September 24–25, 1969. 8vo, original printed card covers. (8), 42, (4) pages; 556 lots; 9 plates. Partially hand-priced. Very good. **\$20**
- 1164** Parke-Bernet Galleries. **GOLD & ENAMEL BOXES. OTHER OBJECTS OF ARTS. UNITED STATES AND FOREIGN GOLD COINS FROM THE COLLECTION OF GEORGE SINGER. TOGETHER WITH THE DAVIS-HALE 1804 SILVER DOLLAR.** New York, May 11–12, 1950. 8vo, original printed card covers. (6), 57, (1) pages; 395 lots; text illustrations. Fine. **\$20**
“Coins Catalogued by Charles M. Wormser” according to the title page. A surprisingly scarce catalogue considering the importance of the contents. The 1804 dollar ended up in the Graves and Wolfson cabinets.
- 1165** Parke-Bernet Galleries. **RARE BOOKS & MANUSCRIPTS, MAPS, ART REFERENCE. THE CELEBRATED ELEPHANT FOLIO EDITION OF THE BIRDS OF AMERICA BY JOHN JAMES AUDUBON...** New York, May 24–25, 1966. Tall 8vo, original printed card covers; illustrated. 88 pages; 432 lots. Cover sunned; near fine. **\$30**
Includes a consignment from a “Long Island owner” of several exceedingly dubious Indian Peace Medals. This particular copy has a few notes in the hand of a Long Island dealer/collector.
- 1166** Parke-Bernet Galleries. **IMPORTANT AMERICAN & EUROPEAN COINS AND MEDALS... THE PROPERTY OF JOHN C. ECKERT OF PHILADELPHIA AND OTHER OWNERS.** New York, March 11, 1970. 8vo, original printed card covers. 21, (1) pages; 230 lots; 6 plates. Prices realized list laid in. Near fine. **\$20**
- 1167** Parrino, Jay. **JAY PARRINO’S THE MINT: THE RAREST AND THE FINEST.** Kansas City, undated. 4to, original embossed and printed card covers. 232 pages; illustrated in color. Near fine. **\$30**
A very attractive catalogue of high-end coins, currency and comic books.
- 1168** Pennypacker Auction Centre. **STAMPS – COINS – BOOKS. PUBLIC AND MAIL BID. THE FAMOUS LEONARD M. HOLLAND LARGE COPPER CENT COLLECTION. MOSTLY IN UNCIRCULATED CONDITION 1793 TO 1857, FEATURING MANY FINEST KNOWN VARIETIES.** Reading, May 8–9, 1959. Catalogued by Mason-Dixon Coin Exchange (Thomas Warfield). 8vo, self-covered, as issued. 16 pages; (103) lots of large cents; 261 lots of other coins; (11) lots of stamps; 200 lots of books; 10 halftone illustrations of large cents. Folded; very good. **\$100**
The scarce catalogue of this controversial sale. Leonard Holland’s remarkably fine collection of large cents was assembled in the late 1940s and 1950s, mostly from Holland’s good friend Thomas Elder. Holland pledged the collection as collateral for a construction project loan in the late 1950s. He encountered unforeseen difficulties and the bank foreclosed the loan, choosing an obscure country auctioneer to liquidate the collection. Distribution of the catalogue was limited and the coins generally sold for low prices. Some of the important collectors of the day did not learn of the sale in time; several who did attend funneled their bids through a single agent. After the sale, it is reported that the coins were again auctioned within the group in a hotel room. Sometimes, the differences were dramatic, with coins subsequently bringing double or triple the original hammer price.
- 1169** Pessolano-Filos, Francis. **SELECTED WASHINGTON MEDALS AND TOKENS, 1792-1977.** New York, 1984. 4to, original brown leatherette; jacket. x, 94, (2) pages, illustrated. Near fine. **\$40**
One of only 200 copies issued.
- 1170** Pessolano-Filos, Francis. **SELECTED WASHINGTON MEDALS AND TOKENS, 1792-1977.** New York, 1984. 4to, original brown leatherette. x, 94, (2) pages, illustrated. Fine. **\$50**
One of only 200 copies issued.
- 1171** Phelps, Richard H. **NEWGATE OF CONNECTICUT; ITS ORIGIN AND EARLY HISTORY. BEING A FULL DESCRIPTION OF THE FAMOUS AND WONDERFUL SIMSBURY MINES AND CAVERNS, AND THE PRISON BUILT OVER THEM...** Hartford, 1876. Small 8vo, original maroon cloth, gilt, paneled and decorated in blind. Frontispiece, title, preface leaf, contents leaf, 13–117, (5) pages; 3 additional plates; text illustration of both sides of a Granby copper “now in the Connecticut Historical Society, at Hartford, from which the above cuts have been engraved for this work.” Some spotting; near fine. **\$50**
Provided the basis for much of the information on the Higley (Granby) coppers given in Crosby’s *Early Coins of America*. The copper for the coins was supplied from the nearby Simsbury mines.
- 1172** Phillips, John Marshall. **AMERICAN SILVER.** Mineola, 2001. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 128 pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$30**
- 1173** Pickering, Robert B. [editor]. **PEACE MEDALS: NEGOTIATING POWER IN EARLY AMERICA.** Tulsa: Gilcrease Museum, 2011. Small square 4to, original black printed cloth; jacket. ix, (1), 118 pages; illustrated. Inscribed by Barry Tayman on front flyleaf. Fine. **\$40**
Includes essays by Adams, Tayman, Lopez, Liechty, Fuld and others.
- 1174** (Prime, W.C.). **COIN IN AMERICA.** Unidentified reprint from *Harper’s New Monthly Magazine*, originally appearing in March, 1860. 8vo, original olive-black grained cloth. 16 pages; 34 woodcut illustrations, including reproductions of the five plates from Hickcox’s 1858 work. Fine. **\$30**
- 1175** Prime, W.C. **COINS, MEDALS, AND SEALS, ANCIENT AND MODERN. ILLUSTRATED AND DESCRIBED. WITH A SKETCH OF THE HISTORY OF COINS AND COINAGE, INSTRUCTIONS FOR YOUNG COLLECTORS, TABLES OF COMPARATIVE RARITY, PRICE LISTS OF ENGLISH AND AMERICAN COINS, MEDALS AND TOKENS, &C., &C.** New York: Harper & Bros., 1861. 8vo, original brown cloth decorated in blind, gilt. 292 pages, including 114 plates. Spine slightly worn, with cloth tears at extremities; a bit dusty. Very good. **\$80**
The first American beginner’s guide to coin collecting. Sometimes overlooked by American numismatic researchers because of its main title, this work is filled with interesting information covering the entire range of American numismatics, and it provides great insight into the customs and attitudes surrounding coin collecting in this country in the mid-nineteenth century. Attinelli 114.
- 1176** Professional Coin Grading Service (PCGS). **OFFICIAL GUIDE TO COIN GRADING AND COUNTERFEIT DETECTION.** Second edition. PCGS: New York, 2004. 8vo, original printed card covers. (14), 416 pages; 16 color plates; text illustrations. Near fine. **\$20**
- 1177** Rare Coin Wholesalers. **THE PHILADELPHIA MINT.** Oblong small spiral-bound 8vo, original pictorial card covers. (12) unpaginated pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$20**
Contains brief introductory articles on U.S. coins.

- 1178** Raguet, Condy. **A TREATISE ON CURRENCY & BANKING.** New York, 1967. Reprint of second (1840) edition. 8vo, original brown cloth, gilt. xiv, 323, (1) pages. Fine. **\$30**
- 1179** Raymond, Wayte. **FIVE WORKS ON LARGE CENTS.** Includes *The United States Coper Coins* (1931); *The United States Cents 1804–1814* by George H. Clapp (Coin Collector Series No. 8); and three issues of *The Coin Collector's Journal*: Vol. 9, No. 5 (Sept.–Oct. 1942); Vol. 17, No. 2 (March–April 1950); and “The United States Patterns of 1792” by Walter Breen (April, 1954). All 8vo, original printed card covers. Near fine. **\$40**
- 1180** Raymond, Wayte. **CATALOGUE OF A COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES AND FOREIGN COPPER COINS WITH A FEW CHOICE SILVER AND GOLD.** South Norwalk, undated (c. 1909). 8vo, self-covered as issued. 8 pages; 216 listings. Folded for mailing. Very good or so. **\$50**
A scarce early Raymond publications, made before he moved from his parents' home in Connecticut to New York. Includes some respectable colonials and large cents, a nice run of Canadian tokens attributed by Breton number, some mediocre foreign copper coins, some numismatic books, and a handful of rarities to round things out.
- 1181** Raymond, Wayte. **PRICED CATALOGUE OF A COLLECTION OF CHOICE UNITED STATES COINS. NO. 8.** South Norwalk, March 1911. 8vo, pale green printed paper covers. 15, (1) pages; 364 lots. Covers a bit worn; very good. **\$50**
A scarce early Raymond publications, made before he moved from his parents' home in Connecticut to New York. Includes an 1880 Flowing Hair Stella for \$375. Ex Cardinal Collection Library.
- 1182** Raymond, Wayte [United States Coin Company]. **CATALOGUE OF A COLLECTION OF CHOICE UNITED STATES SILVER AND COPPER COINS AND HARD TIMES TOKENS, ETC.** New York, June 26, 1913. 8vo, original printed card covers. 29, (3) pages; 838 lots. Near fine. **\$100**
Adams 6. The United States Coin Company catalogues have seen renewed interest in recent years due to their strong offerings in areas that are now more popular with collectors, such as U.S. tokens. Their relative scarcity also makes them popular as a collectible in their own right. While this catalogue is not as difficult to find as the earlier ones, it is (with the obvious exception of Jackson) the best of the series so far. Adams B: “MS 1795 (2), 1800 5¢. XF 1793 half cent, MS 1809, 1814 1¢. 1792 1¢, C-7F plain edge. Extensive Jackson tokens.”
- 1183** Raymond, Wayte [United States Coin Company]. **CATALOGUE OF A COLLECTION OF CONFEDERATE, STATE AND CONTINENTAL NOTES, INCLUDING THE MOST COMPLETE COLLECTION OF CONFEDERATE CURRENCY OFFERED IN MANY YEARS WITH MANY UNPUBLISHED NOTES AND A SELECTION OF AMERICAN AND OTHER COINS AND MEDALS.** New York, June 29, 1914. 8vo, original printed card covers. 23, (1) pages; 476 lots. Damp-stained toward spine. Very good. **\$40**
Adams 14. One of the few catalogues of the period to really shine in the area of CSA paper money. Rated B+ overall, and A for Confederate: “Superb Confederate paper.”
- 1184** Raymond, Wayte. **IMPORTANT COLLECTION OF GOLD COINS FORMED BY THE LATE GIOVANNI P. MOROSINI. CHIEFLY ITALIAN AND OTHER EUROPEAN RARITIES, BELONGING TO THE ESTATE OF THE LATE GIULIA P. MOROSINI.** New York: American Art Association, October 10, 1932. 8vo, original printed card covers. (8), 107, (3) pages; 374 lots; illustrated. Fine. Also included is a near fine copy of the American Art Association's October 10–13, 1934 sale, which includes a small section offering U.S. coins. **\$80**
Adams 15 (first catalogue). An outstanding sale. Morosini formed a remarkable coin collection but, coming to sale in the depths of the Great Depression, the
- results, totaling \$20,162.50, were generally poor. Many of the gold coins sold near bullion value. The sale also included a few notable American medals, including a medium-size Jefferson Indian Peace Medal, a Thos. Macdonough medal in silver, a Palmetto Regiment medal in gold and an 1829 Jackson Indian Peace Medal. Clain-Stefanelli 8009. Ex Cardinal Collection Library.
- 1185** Raymond, Wayte. **EARLY NEW YORK CITY AND STATE MERCHANTS' TOKENS 1789–1850.** New York, 1936. 8vo, original printed card covers. 24 pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$20**
- 1186** Raymond, Wayte. **THE GOLD COINS OF NORTH AND SOUTH AMERICA.** New York, 1937. 8vo, original maroon cloth, gilt. (6), 102 pages; illustrated. Very good or better. **\$20**
- 1187** Raymond, Wayte, and J.G. Macallister [J.C. Morgenthau & Co.]. **RARE COINS OF THE WORLD FROM THE WALDO NEWCOMER COLLECTION. THE UNITED STATES COIN COLLECTION OF ARTHUR L. GRAY...** February 23–24, 1939. Crown 4to, original printed card covers. 58, (2) pages, including 8 plates; 1058 lots. Prices realized list. Some annotations on cover; near fine. **\$30**
- 1188** Raymond, Wayte [publisher]. **THE COIN COLLECTOR SERIES.** Nos. 1–12, complete. New York, 1940–52. 8vo, original printed card covers. Ex Katen Library, with bookplates. Near fine. **\$100**
An important series of monographs, including works by Stuart Mosher, Edward T. Newell, George H. Clapp and Raymond himself.
- 1189** Raymond, Wayte, and James Macallister [J.C. Morgenthau & Co.]. **RARE COINS FROM THE NEWCOMER COLLECTION, INCLUDING A SUPERB SERIES OF THE MULTIPLE THALERS OF BRUNSWICK, TOGETHER WITH A COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES COINS.** May 15, 1941. 38, (2) pages, including 3 plates; 727 lots. New York. Crown 4to, original printed card covers. Some wear to covers; very good. **\$20**
Adams 48.
- 1190** Raymond, Wayte. **MAIL-BID SALES.** Bound volume of seven mail-bid sales, dated: December 9, 1941; January 13, 1942; February 25, 1942; March 24, 1942; April 14, 1942; July 14, 1942; and January 12, 1943. 8vo, later blue cloth; original printed card covers bound in. Very good or better. **\$40**
Adams 47–52 and 55.
- 1191** Raymond, Wayte, and J.G. Macallister [J.C. Morgenthau]. **THE HOWARD R. NEWCOMB COLLECTION. PART I: UNITED STATES CENTS, 1793-1814... [with] PART II: UNITED STATES CENTS, 1816-1857...** New York: February 7–8 and May 16, 1945. Two catalogues. Crown 4to, original matching printed card covers. (2), 50, (2), (4); 21, (3) pages; 906, 488-886 + 13 lots; 7 plates. Near fine. **\$100**
Very important. Part I is rated A by Adams: “Newcomb's fabulous collection of early date cents—a landmark in the hobby, exceeding in breadth and quality anything auctioned before or since. Sale is also rich in choice early silver.” Part II is rated A-: “Newcomb's superb late dates by Andrews numbers; 267 lots sold as one to Floyd Starr who later merged this set with the equally impressive late dates of Henry Hines.”
- 1192** Raymond, Wayte. **THE STANDARD CATALOGUE OF UNITED STATES COINS AND CURRENCY, FROM 1652 TO PRESENT DAY.** Fifteenth (1951) edition. New York, 1950. 8vo, original light blue cloth, gilt. 187, (1) pages; text illustrations. Very good. **\$20**

- 1193** Raymond, Wayte. **THE STANDARD CATALOGUE OF UNITED STATES COINS FROM 1616 TO PRESENT DAY.** New York, 1957. Eighteenth Edition. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket; 224 pages; illustrated throughout. Jacket worn, else near fine. **\$30**
An ANA Library duplicate sold by the Katens, with a label to that effect.
- 1194** Raymond, O.E. [editor]. **THE STANDARD CATALOGUE OF UNITED STATES COINS AND CURRENCY, FROM 1652 TO PRESENT DAY.** Eighteenth edition. New York, 1957. 8vo, original teal cloth, gilt. 231, (1) pages; text illustrations. Near fine. **\$50**
The 18th edition was published after Wayte Raymond's death, and was mostly compiled by John J. Ford and Walter Breen.
- 1195** Reed, Ira. **XXVII COIN AUCTION HELD AT THE A.N.A. CONVENTION.** Philadelphia, Aug. 19, 1941. 8vo, original printed card covers. (2), 82 pages; 808 lots. Near fine. **\$30**
The 1941 ANA Sale, as issued in the official program.
- 1196** Reiver, Jules. **REIVER SYSTEM FOR THE RAPID ATTRIBUTION OF THE MATURE HEAD UNITED STATES COPPER CENTS 1843–1857.** N.p.: 1982. Fifth edition. 4to, card covers. 49 pages, printed on rectos only. Near fine. **\$20**
A significant attempt to create an attribution guide for these often difficult die varieties.
- 1197** Reiver, Jules. **MATURE HEAD UNITED STATES COPPER CENTS 1843–1857.** [n.p.], 1980. Second edition. 4to, original printed card covers. 49 pages. Inscribed by author to John Dirnbauer. Near fine. **\$20**
- 1198** Reiver, Jules. **THE UNITED STATES EARLY SILVER DOLLARS 1794 TO 1803.** Second printing. Iola: Krause, 1999. 4to, original pictorial boards. 115, (5) pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$30**
The second printing replaced a first printing that was mostly pulped due to errors.
- 1199** Reiver, Jules. **THE UNITED STATES EARLY SILVER DOLLARS 1794 TO 1803.** Second printing. Iola: Krause, 1999. 4to, original pictorial boards. 115, (5) pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$30**
The second printing replaced a first printing that was mostly pulped due to errors.
- 1200** Reiver, Jules. **THE UNITED STATES EARLY SILVER DOLLARS 1794 TO 1803.** Second printing. Iola: Krause, 1999. 4to, original pictorial boards. 115, (5) pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$30**
The second printing replaced a first printing that was mostly pulped due to errors.
- 1201** Rendell, Kenneth W. **FIXED PRICE LIST. U.S. LARGE CENTS, 1793–1814.** Undated [pre-October 1958]. 8vo, self-covered. 16 pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$30**
Includes a number of significant cents.
- 1202** Rensi, Ray C. and H. David Williams. **AMERICA'S FIRST GOLD RUSH GOLD FEVER.** Atlanta, 1988. 8vo, original printed card covers. iv, 43, (5) pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$20**
- 1203** Rhulen-Hazlecorn Assoc., Inc. **LARGE CENT MAIL BID SALE #1.** New York, May 1, 1969. Two double-sided duplicated sheets; 158 lots. Near fine. **\$40**
Rarely encountered.
- 1204** Rinaldo, Tom / Yesteryear Coins. **COPPER TOME #5.** San Francisco, July 1991. [with] **COLONIAL NUMISMATICS LIST.** San Francisco, August 1991. Both 8.5 by 11 inches, stapled in corner as issued. Near fine. **\$20**
A copy of Rinaldo's house organ and one of his fixed price lists, notable for colonial coins.
- 1205** Robinson, Jack H. **COPPER QUOTES BY ROBINSON.** 20th edition. Centreville, Virginia, 2011. 8vo, original spiral-bound printed card covers. Inscribed by author on cover. Near fine. **\$30**
An enormously important price guide, with continual updates on rarity and the condition census.
- 1206** Romano's Coin Shop. **ROMANO'S FIXED PRICE LIST NO. 11 OF UNITED STATES COINS.** Springfield, Mass., (1932). One printed folded 11 by 17 inch sheet. Near fine. **\$20**
- 1207** Rowland, Michelle Lindsay, and Gwen E. Hall. **THE SHIP'S LOG: THE 175-YEAR VOYAGE OF THE NATIONAL STATE BANK.** Elizabeth: The National State Bank, 1987. 4to, original blue cloth printed in silver; jacket. xiii, (1), 144 pages; illustrated, some in color. Fine. **\$20**
- 1208** Rubin, P. Scott. **AUCTION APPEARANCES AND PEDIGREES OF THE 1792 SILVER CENTER CENT.** New York: American Numismatic Society, 1987. 8vo, staple-bound offprint. (133)–148 pages. [with] Fuld, George J., and Barry D. Tayman. **THE MONTREAL AND HAPPY WHILE UNITED INDIAN PEACE MEDALS.** New York: American Numismatic Society, 1988. 8vo, staple-bound offprint. (19)–44 pages. Both inscribed to Roger Persichilli by authors (Rubin and Tayman) on front covers. Fine. **\$30**
Offprints from the proceedings of the 1987 Coinage of the Americas Conference.
- 1209** Rulau, Russell, and George Fuld. **MEDALLIC PORTRAITS OF WASHINGTON.** Centennial edition. Iola: Krause, 1985. 4to, original printed card covers. (2), 308, (2) pages; illustrated. New, still in shrink-wrap. **\$40**
A very attractive private binding of what was at the time the standard work on the subject.
- 1210** Rulau, Russell, and George Fuld. **MEDALLIC PORTRAITS OF WASHINGTON.** Second edition. Iola: Krause, 1999. 4to, original pictorial boards. 318, (2) pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$10**
A standard work.
- 1211** Rumsey, Schuyler J. **THE BROADUS R. LITTLEJOHN COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES COINS.** San Francisco, February 21–22, 2012. 4to, original black leatherette, gilt; inset photograph of octagonal \$50 Pan-Pac slug. 207, (1) pages; 1550 lots; illustrated. Fine. **\$40**
An infrequently offered hardcover edition of this collection of (primarily) U.S. gold coins, sold by what is usually a stamp firm.
- 1212** Salmon, Christopher J. **THE SILVER COINS OF MASSACHUSETTS: CLASSIFICATION, MINTING TECHNIQUE, ATLAS.** New York: ANS, 2010. Large 4to, original black cloth lettered in silver; jacket. (xvi), 293, (3) pages; illustrated throughout in color. Jacket rubbed; near fine. **\$100**
The best work yet written on the subject.
- 1213** Sampson, H.G. **A COLLECTION OF FINE UNITED STATES DOLLARS, COMPRISING NEARLY ALL THE RARE DATES, AND A FINE COLLECTION OF BEAUTIFUL AND RARE FOREIGN CROWNS, THE PROPERTY OF MR. JOHN MARR, OF ROCHESTER, N.Y. ALSO, A SUPERB COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES CENTS AND HALF CENTS, COLONIAL COINS ... THE PROPERTY OF MR. C.F. FROTHINGHAM, OF NEW YORK.** New York: Bangs, May 29, 1883. 8vo, original printed paper covers. 35, (1) pages; 584 lots; 1 artotype plate. Hand-priced in red ink. Spine very

- worn, with front cover and plate detached from binding; Good to very good. **\$80**
Adams 7, with plate. The sale featured excellent large cents, to which the plate is entirely devoted. Ed. Frossard may have had some involvement with this sale. Rated A for large cents by Adams (B+ overall). Davis 898. Ex Jim Neiswinter Library.
- 1214** Schechter, Scott and Jeff Garrett. **100 GREATEST U.S. MODERN COINS.** Whitman: Atlanta, 2011. 4to, original pictorial boards; black silk marker. xii, 112 pages; illustrated in color throughout. Fine. **\$30**
- 1215** Schenkman, David E. **CIVIL WAR SUTLER TOKENS AND CARDBOARD SCRIP.** Hampton, 2014. 4to, original pictorial boards. xxviii, (2), 212 pages; illustrated in color throughout. Fine. **\$100**
The newest edition of the standard work on the subject.
- 1216** Schenkman, David E. **MARYLAND MERCHANT TOKENS.** Baltimore, 1986. 4to, original black leatherette, gilt. xxi, (1), 226 pages; illustrated. A little rubbed; near fine. **\$60**
- 1217** Schenkman, David E. **VIRGINIA TOKENS.** Hampton, 1980. 4to, original green cloth, gilt. 238, (2) pages; illustrated throughout. Near fine. **\$20**
- 1218** Schingoethe, Herb and Martha. **COLLEGE CURRENCY: MONEY FOR BUSINESS TRAINING.** Port Clinton, 1993. 4to, original pictorial boards. 463, (1) pages; well illustrated, including color illustrations. Inscribed by authors on flyleaf. Fine. **\$40**
Important.
- 1219** Schulman, J. **CATALOGUE OF THE IMPORTANT COLLECTION OF THE LATE MR. FERNAND DAVID OF PARIS. FIRST PART: THE COINS AND THE MEDALS OF AMERICA.** Amsterdam, 11 March 1930. 8vo, original printed card covers. (2), 32 pages; 642 lots; 7 fine plates. Near fine. **\$100**
A scarce sale with significant American content. Were it listed in Adams, it might well qualify as an A sale. Lots 1–39 comprise Canadiana; 40–71 American colonials; 72–88 Washingtonia, etc.; 89–244 gold, silver and copper American coins; 245–251 pioneer gold; 252–367 Betts medals; 368–423 other American medals. Plate I largely depicts colonials; plate II large cents, half cents and rare silver; plate III pioneer gold; plate IV medals. The remainder of the sale is devoted to Spanish and Latin American coins and medals, including West Indies cut and counter-marked pieces. Incredibly, much of David's collection remained unsold after his death in 1927 and was only offered at auction in March 2022 by Gadoury and Weil. Clain-Stefanelli 10539. Ex Kolbe 2006 ANS Benefit Auction, lot 3 (part); ex Cardinal Collection Library.
- 1220** Schulman, Hans M.F. **THE COIN AND PRIMITIVE MONEY COLLECTION OF THE ESTATE OF HOWARD D. GIBBS. PARTS I–IV.** New York, 1970–71. Four illustrated sale catalogues. 8vo, original printed card covers. Generally fine. **\$40**
One of the most extensive and important collections ever formed. Adams 47, 71, 73–75 and 84.
- 1221** Schuman, Robert A. M.D. **THE TRUE HARD TIMES TOKENS.** N.p., 2010. 4to, original brown cloth; gilt. 142 pages; illustrated in color throughout. Fine. **\$60**
An excellent work, with exceptional photography.
- 1222** Schwan, Fred. **MILITARY PAYMENT CERTIFICATES.** Port Clinton, 2002. Fourth edition. 4to, original pictorial boards. 400 pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$40**
- 1223** Scott, Kenneth. **COUNTERFEITING IN COLONIAL AMERICA.** New York: Oxford, 1957. 8vo, original green cloth printed in silver and copper. xii, 283, (1) pages; 8 plates. Fine. **\$30**
- 1224** Scott Stamp & Coin Co. **CATALOGUE OF THE VALUABLE CABINET OF UNITED STATES GOLD COINS BELONGING TO REV. FOSTER ELY, D.D.** New York, November 17, 1888. 8vo, original printed paper covers. 12 pages; 115 lots; a few illustrated. Covers detached but present; very good. **\$20**
- 1225** Scott Stamp & Coin Co. **CATALOGUE. WAR MEDALS, DECORATIONS, AND WASHINGTON CENTENNIAL INAUGURAL MEDALS. NO. 3.** New York, 1889. 8vo, original printed wraps. 23, (1) pages; 230 listings; text illustrations; 1 fine chromolithographic plate of orders and decorations. Folded for mailing; moderate wear. Very good. **\$80**
A rarely seen fixed-price catalogue that uses the same vibrantly printed chromolithographic plate of orders and decorations originally prepared to accompany the firm's March 13, 1882 auction sale of the John W. Scott collection. The plate is most attractive, but it does not appear to pertain to any of the items actually included in this catalogue.
- 1226** Sheldon, William H., with the collaboration of H.K. Downing and M.H. Sheldon. **EARLY AMERICAN CENTS, 1793–1814. AN EXERCISE IN DESCRIPTIVE CLASSIFICATION WITH TABLES OF RARITY AND VALUE.** New York: Harper & Brothers, 1949. First edition. 8vo, original tan cloth, gilt. xvi, 339, (1) pages; 51 plates. Jacket a bit worn; some markings; else near fine. **\$50**
- 1227** Sheldon, William H., with the collaboration of H.K. Downing and M.H. Sheldon. **EARLY AMERICAN CENTS, 1793–1814. AN EXERCISE IN DESCRIPTIVE CLASSIFICATION WITH TABLES OF RARITY AND VALUE.** New York: Harper & Brothers, 1949. First edition. 8vo, original tan cloth, gilt. xvi, 339, (1) pages; 51 plates. Jacket a bit worn; some markings; else near fine. **\$50**
- 1228** Sheldon, William H., with the collaboration of Dorothy I. Paschal and Walter Breen. **PENNY WHIMSY. A REVISION OF EARLY AMERICAN CENTS, 1793-1814. AN EXERCISE IN DESCRIPTIVE CLASSIFICATION WITH TABLES OF RARITY AND VALUE.** New York, 1958. 8vo, original tan cloth, gilt; jacket. xii, 340, (2) pages; 51 fine plates. Ex John Dirnbauer library with his bookplate on pastedown. Jacket a bit worn; else near fine. **\$40**
Voted as one of the Numismatic Bibliomania Society's "One Hundred Greatest Items of United States Numismatic Literature."
- 1229** Sheldon, William H., with the collaboration of Dorothy I. Paschal and Walter Breen. **PENNY WHIMSY. A REVISION OF EARLY AMERICAN CENTS, 1793-1814. AN EXERCISE IN DESCRIPTIVE CLASSIFICATION WITH TABLES OF RARITY AND VALUE.** New York, 1958. 8vo, original tan cloth, gilt; jacket. xii, 340, (2) pages; 51 fine plates. Jacket a bit worn; else near fine. **\$40**
Voted as one of the Numismatic Bibliomania Society's "One Hundred Greatest Items of United States Numismatic Literature."
- 1230** Sheldon, William H., with the collaboration of Dorothy I. Paschal and Walter Breen. **PENNY WHIMSY. A REVISION OF EARLY AMERICAN CENTS, 1793–1814. AN EXERCISE IN DESCRIPTIVE CLASSIFICATION WITH TABLES OF RARITY AND VALUE.** Lawrence: Quarterman, 1976 reprint. 8vo, original green cloth printed in black; jacket. xii, 340, (2) pages; 51 plates. Jacket worn; else near fine. **\$30**

- 1231 Sheraton Coin Co. FIXED PRICE LIST. UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS.** Boston, 1947. 13 by 18 cm, original printed card blue covers. (12) pages. Fine. **\$30**
A scarce price list issued by "the country's largest coin company that specializes exclusively in large cents." According to the foreword, the firm carried "a complete inventory of almost every known die and an almost complete collection of uncirculated large cents from 1793 to 1857." The company was formed by Robert L. Moore and Ernest Henderson, principals of the Sheraton chain of hotels and both of whom collected large cents extensively. The original recipient of this copy noted that it was received on February 11, 1947.
- 1232 Sheraton Coin Co. FIXED PRICE LIST. UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS.** Boston, 1947. (12) pages. 13 by 18 cm. Original printed card blue covers. Near fine. **\$30**
A scarce price list issued by "the country's largest coin company that specializes exclusively in large cents." According to the foreword, the firm carried "a complete inventory of almost every known die and an almost complete collection of uncirculated large cents from 1793 to 1857." The company was formed by Robert L. Moore and Ernest Henderson, principals of the Sheraton chain of hotels and both of whom collected large cents extensively.
- 1233 Shinkle, C.H. U.S. COIN VALUES AND LISTS.** Pittsburgh, 1905. Tall 8vo, original printed card covers. 16 pages. 4-page *Supplemental List No. 1* laid in. Covers dusty and loose; very good or so. **\$30**
Almost certainly the first edition. The *Supplement* is scarce. An interesting publication, including "An exhibit of prices paid for U. S. coins at Auction Sales, 1903-05." Shinkle was not a coin dealer and appears to have been impartial. Also featured was a "List of U.S. Pattern Cents," a "List of Rare U.S. Coins" and a "List of Private Gold Issues," among other Shinkle compilations. The work concludes with a "List of Coin Dealers," thirteen of them, ranging in locale from Boston to San Francisco.
- 1234 Shinkle, C.H. U.S. COIN VALUES AND LISTS.** Pittsburgh, undated [c. 1911]. Third edition. Tall 8vo, contemporary black cloth, gilt; original purple printed card covers bound in. 23, (1) pages; 16 page plate supplement bound in middle. Very good. **\$30**
Described on the copyright page as "An Exhibit of Prices Paid for U.S. Coins at Auction Sales, 1907-10," this was the third such list issued by Shinkle, according to a review in the 1911 volume of the *AJN*. The purple card covers are rarely seen.
- 1235 Slabaugh, Arlie R. UNITED STATES COMMEMORATIVE COINAGE.** Whitman, Racine, 1975. Second edition. 8vo, original pictorial boards. 160 pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$20**
- 1236 Smith, A.M. [publisher]. COINS AND COINAGE. THE UNITED STATES MINT, PHILADELPHIA, HISTORY, BIOGRAPHY, STATISTICS, WORK, MACHINERY, PRODUCTS, OFFICIALS. RARE PIECES OF GOLD, SILVER, NICKEL, COPPER, BRASS AND THEIR VALUE. MONEY, TOKENS, MEDALS; COLONIAL, NATIONAL, STATE, INDIVIDUAL: ESPECIALLY RELATING TO THE PAST AND PRESENT OF THE UNITED STATES, FULLY DESCRIBED AND MARKET PRICE QUOTED. ILLUSTRATED MOST PROFUSELY.** Philadelphia, (c. 1885, see comments). 12mo, original brown half morocco with mottled sides; spine lettered and decorated in gilt; decorative endpapers; all page edges red. Finely engraved portrait frontispiece of Daniel Fox. 105, (21) pages; text illustrations. Binding rubbed and chipped, but sound. Very good or so. **\$100**
A later emission of this title, with both varieties of 1883 Liberty Head nickels depicted in the text, and with the frontispiece of Daniel Fox. See Pete Smith's trial listing (*The Asylum*, Fall 1991) of Smith editions for details.
- 1237 Smith, Pete. HISTORY OF THE EARLY AMERICAN COPPERS CLUB 1966-1997.** [n.p.], [n.d.]. 4to, original printed card covers. 32 pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$20**
- 1238 Smith, Pete. THE STORY OF THE STARRED REVERSE CENT.** Minneapolis, 1986. 4to, original pictorial card covers. (2), 62 pages; enlarged drawings of cents. Fine. **\$30**
- 1239 Smith, Pete. THE STORY OF THE STARRED REVERSE CENT.** Minneapolis, 1986. 4to, original pictorial card covers. (2), 62 pages; enlarged drawings of cents. Signed and dated by author on title page. Fine. **\$30**
- 1240 Snow, Richard. A GUIDE BOOK OF FLYING EAGLE AND INDIAN HEAD CENTS.** Atlanta: Whitman, 2009. Second edition. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. x, 269, (1) pages; illustrated in color. Fine. **\$10**
- 1241 Snow, Richard. FLYING EAGLE AND INDIAN CENTS.** Chris Pilliod, editor. Tucson, 1992. 4to, original black leatherette, gilt; jacket. xiii, (1), 161, (5) pages. Fine. **\$30**
The first really specialized work on the subject, Snow examines the history of the series and elucidates the collectible die varieties, as well as provides basic information and advice on approaches to collecting these series.
- 1242 Snowden, James Ross. A DESCRIPTION OF THE MEDALS OF WASHINGTON; OF NATIONAL AND MISCELLANEOUS MEDALS...** Philadelphia: J.B. Lippincott & Co., 1861. Small 4to, original blue cloth, paneled in blind, including superb gilt impressions on the front cover depicting the obverse and reverse of the Washington medal commemorating establishment of the Mint Cabinet, the same impressed in blind on the rear; spine lettered in gilt; chocolate endpapers. x, (2), 13-203, (1) pages; letter facsimile plate; facsimile autograph plate; 21 superb plates of medals engraved by Joseph Saxton's medal ruling machine. Binding worn and discolored. Good. **\$100**
A worn, though usable, copy of the regular edition. As proclaimed on the title, Snowden was the Director of the Mint at the time of publication. It is the first major catalogue of Washington medals. Clain-Stefanelli 15087. Ex 2008 C4 Convention Sale, lot 548. Ex Syd Martin Library.
- 1243 Sotheby's [New York]. THE GENE REALE COLLECTION OF IMPORTANT EARLY AMERICAN HALF CENTS AND LARGE CENTS.** New York, January 15, 1998. 4to, original pictorial card covers. (76) pages; 74 lots. Fine. **\$20**
Catalogued by David Tripp.
- 1244 Sotheby's. A SACRED RELIC: THE WASHINGTON-LAFAYETTE CINCINNATI MEDAL.** New York, December 11, 2007. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt, color photo of medal inset on cover. 75, (1) pages; illustrated in color. Fine. **\$20**
- 1245 Souders, Edgar E. BUST HALF FEVER 1807-1836.** First edition. Rocky River, 1995. 8vo, original green cloth lettered in silver. xvii, (1), 330, (4) pages; illustrated; pictorial endpapers. Fine. **\$50**
The first edition.
- 1246 Souders, Edgar E. BUST HALF FEVER 1807-1836.** First edition. Rocky River, 1995. 8vo, original green cloth lettered in silver. xvii, (1), 330, (4) pages; illustrated; pictorial endpapers. Fine. **\$50**
The first edition.
- 1247 Spanbauer, Larry. COUNTERFEITS OF UNITED STATES COINS.** Oshkosh, 1975. Small 8vo, card covers. 75, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$20**
- 1248 Stack's. CATALOGUE OF RARE COINS, MEDALS, TOKENS, PAPER MONEY.** New York, Reprint of the October 18-19, 1935 sale. 8vo, original printed card covers. 53 pages; 1403 lots. PRL. Fine. **\$20**
The 1985 reprint of the first Stack's sale.

1249 Stack's. **THE A.C. GIES COLLECTION OF HALF DOLLARS. LISTING THE HAZELTINE (sic) & GIES VARIETIES (sic), ALSO THE PRICES REALIZED AT THE PUBLIC AUCTION SALE ON SATURDAY, OCTOBER 19, 1940.** New York, 1940. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. (4), 69, (1) pages; price realized printed alongside each description. Fine. **\$100**

The Limited Hardbound Edition, limited to 100 copies. August C. Gies (1855–1944), was a prolific coin collector. The Stacks described him as being “one of the most ardent students of numismatics,” noting that “when this collection was described, Mr. Gies was the oldest living collector in the United States, having commenced his collecting activities in 1864.” Ex August 8–9, 1968 Colby Ritzman sale, lot 46; ex Harry W. Bass, Jr. Library (Kolbe Sale 77), lot 536; ex Cardinal Collection Library.

1250 Stack's. **STACK'S NUMISMATIC GUIDE....** New York, (1941). 8vo, original pebbled red cloth, gilt. 139, (3) pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$30**

It would appear that this work was published to compete with Wayte Raymond's *Standard Catalogue of United States Coins* but, for whatever reasons, only two hardbound editions were issued.

1251 Stack's. **STACK'S NUMISMATIC GUIDE....** New York, (1941). 8vo, original pebbled red cloth, gilt. 139, (3) pages; illustrated. Pittsburgh Coin Exchange stamp on flyleaf; near fine. **\$30**

It would appear that this work was published to compete with Wayte Raymond's *Standard Catalogue of United States Coins* but, for whatever reasons, only two hardbound editions were issued.

1252 Stack's. **STACK'S NUMISMATIC GUIDE....** New York, (1942). 8vo, original pebbled blue cloth, gilt. 158 pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$30**

It would appear that this work was published to compete with Wayte Raymond's *Standard Catalogue of United States Coins* but, for whatever reasons, only two hardbound editions were issued.

1253 Stack's. **STACK'S NUMISMATIC GUIDE....** New York, (1942). 8vo, original pebbled blue cloth, gilt. 158 pages; illustrated. Spine broken; good. **\$20**

It would appear that this work was published to compete with Wayte Raymond's *Standard Catalogue of United States Coins* but, for whatever reasons, only two hardbound editions were issued.

1254 Stack's Galleries. **THE SOBERNHEIM COLLECTION OF ANCIENT GLASS INCLUDING EGYPTIAN, ROMAN, ISLAMIC, RHENISH, SYRIAN, SIDONIAN AND OTHERS. GREEK AND ROMAN COINS. SOLD BY ORDER OF MRS. CLARA SOBERNHEIM, PORT CHESTER, N.Y. PUBLIC AUCTION SALE.** New York: *Catalogue No. 14, Conducted by Joseph B. Stack and T.J. Muldoon*, April 19, 1952. 8vo, original printed card covers with overlapping fore-edges. 43, (5) pages; 447 lots; 16 halftone plates. Lacking rear cover; front cover taped. Very good or so. **\$100**

Quite rare. This catalogue was virtually unknown until the systematic researches of Martin Gengerke uncovered a copy in the American Numismatic Society Library. Stack's Galleries was a subsidiary of the main firm and was intended to handle antiquities and related material. This seems to be the only one of its catalogues to include coins. The last five pages of text comprise 66 lots of coins (lots 382–447 inclusive), about equally divided among Greek and Roman coins, and the last three plates (XIV–XVI) depict both sides of 19 Greek and 11 Roman coins. The remainder of the catalogue and illustrations are devoted to describing and depicting an outstanding collection of ancient and Islamic glass. Reprinted on the title verso is a letter from Arthur Upham Pope of the Asia Institute (where the collection was on loan), which describes the collection as “probably the best systematically collected glass that has ever been made.” One of only several examples we have ever handled. Ex Cardinal Collection Library.

1255 Stack's. **DAVIS-GRAVES COLLECTION OF RARE UNITED STATES COINS.** New York, April 8–10, 1954. 8vo, card covers. 123, (5) pages; 1787 lots. With prices realized list. A few notes in pencil, else fine. [with] **PART II DAVIS-GRAVES COLLECTION AND OTHERS / UNITED STATES, FOREIGN GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS.** New York, May 7–8, 1954. 8vo, card covers. 60 pages; 1362 lots. Fine. **\$30**

Adams/Gengerke 134 and 135. Part I is especially important, and is rated A for early silver and U.S. gold by Adams, and A– for proofs and overall.

1256 Stack's. **ANDERSON DUPONT CATALOGUE. PART I: U.S. LARGE CENTS, 1793 TO 1857. [with] PART II: UNITED STATES SILVER AND COPPER COINS.** New York, September 24–25 and November 11–13, 1954. Two volumes. 8vo, original printed card covers. 92, (2) + 118, (2) pages; 2722 lots; text illustrations; plate supplement. Near fine. **\$80**

Adams A (both sales). A most important collection whose origins are still not fully known. The large cents were catalogued by Dr. Sheldon. According to interviews and research conducted by P. Scott Rubin, Charles J. Dupont was a coin collector/part-time dealer who, with the help of his next door neighbor Charles Anderson, posing as a philatelic expert, acquired the coins and a philatelic collection from an unknown eastern institution. Important segments of the collection, mostly gold coins, were sold privately through Stack's, some ending up in the Lilly collection now at the Smithsonian Institution.

1257 Stack's. **ANDERSON DUPONT CATALOGUE. PART I: U.S. LARGE CENTS, 1793 TO 1857. [with] PART II: UNITED STATES SILVER AND COPPER COINS.** New York, September 24–25 and November 11–13, 1954. Two volumes. 8vo, original printed card covers. 92, (2) + 118, (2) pages; 2722 lots; text illustrations; plate supplement. Near fine. **\$80**

Adams A (both sales). A most important collection whose origins are still not fully known. The large cents were catalogued by Dr. Sheldon. According to interviews and research conducted by P. Scott Rubin, Charles J. Dupont was a coin collector/part-time dealer who, with the help of his next door neighbor Charles Anderson, posing as a philatelic expert, acquired the coins and a philatelic collection from an unknown eastern institution. Important segments of the collection, mostly gold coins, were sold privately through Stack's, some ending up in the Lilly collection now at the Smithsonian Institution.

1258 Stack's. **ANDERSON DUPONT CATALOGUE. PART I: U.S. LARGE CENTS, 1793 TO 1857.** New York, September 24–25, 1954. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 92, (2) pages; 1028 lots; text illustrations. Plate supplement laid in; photocopy prices realized list. Near fine. **\$40**

The hugely important first Anderson Dupont sale.

1259 Stack's. **FIXED PRICE LIST NO. 69. 1963. UNITED STATES HALF CENTS.** New York, 1999. Reprint. 8vo; original printed paper covers. 24 pages; 24 plates. Errata sheet laid in. Fine. **\$10**

The Joseph Brobston collection. Important.

1260 Stack's. **UNITED STATES COINS PROPERTIES OF CORNELL UNIVERSITY, OGLETHORPE UNIVERSITY WITH ADDITIONAL IMPORTANT CONSIGNMENTS.** New York, May 30–31, 1975. 8vo, original printed card covers. 100 pages; 957 lots. Some prices written in ink next to lots; PRL stapled to front cover; ink writing on front cover; very good. **\$20**

Ex Dan Freidus Library.

1261 Stack's, Rarcoa, Superior and Paramount. **AUCTION '79.** Chicago, July 26–27, 1979. Small 4to, original printed boards. viii, 469, (1) pages; 2000 lots; well illustrated; 40 monochrome plates; 16 color plates. Prices realized list laid in. Near fine. **\$20**

The Special Hardbound Edition.

1262 Stack's. **THE ROBISON COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES SILVER & COPPER COINS AND COLONIAL COINS.** New York, February 10–13, 1982. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt; original pictorial card cover mounted on front. 283, (1) pages; 2049 lots; text illustrations; 8 color plates. Prices realized list laid in. Fine. **\$100**
The Special Hardbound Edition.

1263 Stack's. **THE JOHN L. ROPER, 2ND COLLECTION OF COLONIAL & EARLY AMERICAN COINS.** New York, December 8–9, 1983. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 174, (2) pages, 584 lots, portrait, 7 color plates, text illustrations. Prices realized list laid in. Near fine. **\$50**
An important sale, catalogued by David Sonderman, featuring "one of the finest and most complete groupings of early American coins ever to cross the auction block."

1264 Stack's. **THE FLOYD T. STARR COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS, UNITED STATES HALF CENTS.** New York, June 13–14, 1984. 8vo, original brown leatherette, gilt. 156 pages; 893 lots; illustrated throughout and on 8 color plates. Fine. **\$100**
A scarcer binding variant of the Special Hardbound Edition with a gilt-lettered front cover rather than the mounted card cover.

1265 Stack's. **THE FLOYD T. STARR COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS, UNITED STATES HALF CENTS.** New York, June 13–14, 1984. 8vo, original brown leatherette, gilt, original front card cover mounted. 156 pages; 893 lots; illustrated throughout and on 8 color plates. Fine. **\$100**
The Special Hardbound Edition.

1266 Stack's. **SELECTIONS FROM THE RICHARD PICKER COLLECTION OF COLONIAL & EARLY AMERICAN COINS.** New York, October 24, 1984. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 86, (2) pages including 2 color plates; 326 lots. PRL laid in. Near fine. **\$20**
A classic sale of colonials and early American coins. Essential.

1267 Stack's. **50TH ANNIVERSARY SALE. THE JIMMY HAYES COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES SILVER COINS / THE PRIMARY BARTLE COLLECTION & THE CARL ZELSON COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES GOLD & SILVER COINS / THE ZURICH COLLECTION OF FOREIGN GOLD & SILVER COINS, ENGLISH GOLD & SILVER COINS.** New York, October 22–24, 1985. Three catalogues bound in one volume. Small 4to, original white cloth, gilt; original card covers bound in. 55, (1); 126; 131, (1) pages; 1666 lots; illustrated throughout and on 6 + 8 + 13 color plates. Prices realized lists housed in integral pocket. Fine. **\$70**
The scarce Special Hardbound Edition. An impressive trio of catalogues celebrating a half century of major American coin auction sales.

1268 Stack's. **THE MAGNIFICENT HERMAN HALPERN COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS.** New York, March 16–17, 1988. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 244 pages; 774 lots; numerous monochrome text illustrations, many enlarged; 8 pages of full-color illustrations of large cents in the text. Prices realized list and preview pamphlet laid in. Inscribed by Halpern inside front cover. Includes special color plate supplement. Prices realized list laid in. Near fine. **\$50**
The catalogue won the 1988 Numismatic Literary Guild award for the best auction catalogue of that year. The collection itself ranks among the finest ever formed, and is especially notable in terms of condition and pedigree.

1269 Stack's, and Superior Galleries. **THE CHARLES KRAMER COLLECTION: UNITED STATES GOLD COINS, UNITED STATES TYPE COINS, UNITED STATES PROOF COINS.** New York, Nov. 30–Dec. 1, 1988. 4to, original pictorial boards. 200 pages; 1432 lots; illustrated throughout as well as on 7 color plates. Small damage to spine; very good. **\$20**
A very significant sale of U.S. gold coins.

1270 Stack's. **THE LEGENDARY COLLECTION OF FLOYD T. STARR: UNITED STATES COINS. "PHILADELPHIA ESTATE."** New York, Oct. 20–22, 1992. 4to, original pictorial boards. 179, (1) pages; 1366 lots; illustrated throughout and on 24 color plates. Near fine. **\$20**
Special Hardcover Edition. One of 200 copies, autographed by Norman, Harvey and Larry Stack.

1271 Stack's. **THE REED HAWN COLLECTION. UNITED STATES COINS.** New York, Oct. 13–14, 1993. 4to, original pictorial blue boards. 136 pages; 1300 lots; illustrated throughout and on 12 color plates; prices realized list. Fine. **\$30**
Special Hardbound Edition. One of 200 issued, autographed by Reed Hawn Harvey Stack, and Larry Stack.

1272 Stack's. **THE REED HAWN COLLECTION. UNITED STATES COINS.** New York, Oct. 13–14, 1993. 4to, original pictorial blue boards. 136 pages; 1300 lots; illustrated throughout and on 12 color plates; prices realized list. Fine. **\$20**
Special Hardbound Edition.

1273 Stack's. **UNITED STATES COINS. FEATURING THE EDWARD MILAS COLLECTION OF NO MOTTO U.S. HALF EAGLES. THE DR. DONALD R. SHASKY COLLECTION OF U.S. THREE CENTS SILVER. THE CHESAPEAKE COLLECTION OF U.S. COINS. THE ESTATES OF JACK AND CORNELIA WELLER, UNITED STATES GOLD COINS.** New York, May 2–3, 1995. 4to, original pictorial gold and royal blue boards. 133, (3) pages; 1377 lots; illustrated throughout and on 6 color plates. Fine. **\$20**
Special Hardbound Edition.

1274 Stack's. **60TH ANNIVERSARY SALE, FEATURING THE SEYMOUR FINKELSTEIN COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES COINS.** New York, October 10–12, 1995. 4to, original pictorial white boards. 192 pages; 1894 lots; illustrated throughout and on 27 color plates. Fine. **\$20**
Special Hardbound Edition.

1275 Stack's. **FIXED PRICE LIST NO. 69. 1963. UNITED STATES HALF CENTS.** New York, 1999. Reprint. 8vo; original printed paper covers. 24 pages; 24 plates. Errata sheet laid in. Fine. **\$10**
The Joseph Brobston collection. Important.

1276 Stack's. **THE JOHN WHITNEY WALTER COLLECTION. THE COINS OF 1796. A UNIQUE CONDITION CENSUS DIE-STUDY YEAR SET.** New York, May 4, 1999. 4to, original white grained leatherette, gilt; original printed pictorial card covers bound in. 108 pages; lots 1701–1796; illustrated throughout in color. Fine. **\$20**
Special Hardbound Edition. One of two binding variants of this fantastic catalogue.

1277 Stack's. **THE JOHN WHITNEY WALTER COLLECTION. THE COINS OF 1796. A UNIQUE CONDITION CENSUS DIE-STUDY YEAR SET.** New York, May 4, 1999. 4to, brown grained leatherette, gilt; original printed pictorial card covers bound in. 108 pages; lots 1701–1796; illustrated throughout in color. Fine. **\$20**

Special Hardbound Edition. One of two binding variants of this fantastic catalogue.

1278 Stack's. **THE HERMAN HALPERN COLLECTION OF 18TH, 19TH AND 20TH CENTURY UNITED STATES COINS.** New York, May 4–5, 1999. 4to, original gray cloth, gilt; original printed card covers mounted on front and back. 99, (1) pages; lots 2001–3055; illustrated throughout and on 8 color plates. Fine. **\$20**

Special Hardbound Edition.

1279 Stack's. **UNITED STATES GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS. 64TH ANNIVERSARY SALE. FEATURING SELECTIONS FROM THE ROBERT DOMBROWSKI COLLECTION, THE WILLIAM R. ORWEN COLLECTION.** New York, October 20–21, 1999. 4to, original smooth-grained white leatherette, gilt. 132 pages; 1202 lots; illustrated throughout and on 15 color plates. Fine. **\$20**

Special Hardbound Edition.

1280 Stack's. **65TH ANNIVERSARY SALE. UNITED STATES GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS ... FEATURING SELECTIONS FROM THE HOLECEK FAMILY TRUST, THE FLOYD T. STARR COLLECTION, THE DR. ALFRED R. GLOBUS COLLECTION.** New York, Oct. 17–19, 2000. 4to, original white cloth, gilt. 216 pages; 2226 lots; illustrated throughout and on 17 color plates. Prices realized list laid in. Fine. **\$20**

The Special Hardbound Edition.

1281 Stack's. **THE MARVIN TAICHERT COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES TYPE COINS TO BE SOLD FOR THE BENEFIT OF HARVARD UNIVERSITY.** New York, May 9, 2001. 4to, original grained crimson cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 98, (6) pages; 190 lots; illustrated throughout in color. Fine. **\$20**

Special Hardbound Edition.

1282 Stack's/Sotheby's. **THE "DALLAS BANK" COLLECTION. HIGHLY IMPORTANT UNITED STATES GOLD COINS FORMED BY THE LATE H. JEFF BROWNING.** New York, Oct. 29–30, 2001. 4to, original pictorial blue boards. 296 pages; 605 lots; illustrated throughout, often in color. New, in the original shrink-paper cover. **\$20**

Special Hardbound Edition. A landmark auction, featuring, among numerous other rarities, the best and most complete collection of double eagles ever sold.

1283 Stack's. **PUBLIC AUCTION SALE OF AMERICANA: THE HAIN FAMILY COLLECTION OF MASSACHUSETTS SILVER COINS.** New York, January 15, 2002. 4to, original printed card covers. 124 pages; 188 lots. Fine. **\$20**

A very important sale, essential for Massachusetts silver. Catalogued by Michael Hodder, the catalogue did much to update the Noe references before the publication of Chris Salmon's thorough study.

1284 Stack's. **PUBLIC AUCTION SALE OF AMERICANA. THE HAIN FAMILY COLLECTION OF MASSACHUSETTS SILVER COINS.** New York, January 15, 2002. 4to, original light tan leatherette, gilt; original pictorial card covers bound in. 124 pages; 188 lots; illustrated throughout and on 10 color plates. Fine. **\$60**

Special Hardbound Edition of this very important sale, essential for Massachusetts silver. Catalogued by Michael Hodder, the Hain Massachusetts coinage sec-

tion (the current lot) did much to update the Noe references before the publication of the recent work by Chris Salmon.

1285 Stack's. **PUBLIC AUCTION SALE OF AMERICANA. THE HAIN FAMILY COLLECTION OF MASSACHUSETTS SILVER COINS.** New York, January 15, 2002. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 124 pages; 188 lots; illustrated throughout and on 10 color plates. Fine. **\$30**

A very important sale, essential for Massachusetts silver. Catalogued by Michael Hodder, the Hain Massachusetts coinage section (the current lot) did much to update the Noe references before the publication of the recent work by Chris Salmon.

1286 Stack's/Sotheby's. **THE 1933 DOUBLE EAGLE.** New York, July 30, 2002. Small 4to, original blue leatherette decoratively blindstamped, upper cover and spine lettered in gilt; faux marbled endpapers; original printed card covers bound in. 56 pages; 1 lot; illustrated throughout, largely in color. New. **\$20**

Special Hardbound Edition of this famous sale.

1287 Stack's/Sotheby's. **THE 1933 DOUBLE EAGLE.** New York, July 30, 2002. Small 4to, original blue leatherette decoratively blindstamped, upper cover and spine lettered in gilt; faux marbled endpapers; original printed card covers bound in. 56 pages; 1 lot; illustrated throughout, largely in color. New. **\$20**

Special Hardbound Edition of this famous sale.

1288 Stack's. **PUBLIC AUCTION. 67TH ANNIVERSARY SALE. THE QUELLER FAMILY COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES HALF DOLLARS: 1794-1963. AS FORMED BY DAVID QUELLER.** New York, Oct. 15–16, 2002. 4to, original silver leatherette, gilt; faux marbled endpapers; original printed card covers bound in. 233, (7) pages; 968 lots; illustrated throughout and on 17 color plates. As new. [with] Stack's. **PUBLIC AUCTION. 67TH ANNIVERSARY SALE. UNITED STATES GOLD, SILVER, AND COPPER COINS. FEATURING THE T. ROOSEVELT FAMILY SATIN PROOF 1907 HIGH RELIEF SAINT GAUDENS DOUBLE EAGLE.** New York, Oct. 17, 2002. 4to, original white leatherette lettered in blue; original printed card covers bound in. 79, (5) pages; lots 1001–2068; illustrated throughout and on 6 + (1) color plates. Fine. **\$30**

The Special Hardbound Editions.

1289 Stack's. **THE COLLECTIONS OF JAMES E. DICE & M. LAMAR HICKS.** Baltimore, July 28, 2008. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 145, (7) pages; 3001–3509 lots; illustrated. Fine. **\$30**

An essential sale for Hard Times Tokens.

1290 Stack's Bowers Galleries. **THE TWIN LEAF COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS.** Baltimore, July 16, 2015. 4to, original pictorial card covers. viii, 329, (3) pages; lots 2001–2733; illustrated in color. Fine. **\$30**

1291 Staebler, L. Merner [editor]. **THE PENNSYLVANIA NUMISMATIST.** Volume I, Nos. 3–5. Johnstown, Pennsylvania, then Saco, Maine, July–September 1898. Three issues. 8vo, self-covered. Pages 9–20. Very good or better. **\$80**

Bourne 1890–34. A curious publication, which began life in Pennsylvania (as one might expect) but which starting with the fourth issue was published out of Saco, Maine. Indeed, the five issues published emanated from four different addresses, which may have contributed to its downfall. The main article in all three issues here present—"The Nomenclature and Changes of the Roman Imperial Coinage," by A.W. Hands—is cribbed from Spink's *Numismatic Circular*. Ex Kolbe Sale 21, lot 273; ex M. Bourne Library.

- 1292** Steigerwalt, Charles. **THE COIN JOURNAL**. Vol. II, No. 4 (October 1881). 4to, self-covered. 8 pages. First and last pages detached, but present; very good. **\$30**
Rare. Davis 1004.
- 1293** Stewart, Frank H. **HISTORY OF THE FIRST UNITED STATES MINT**. Reprint. Lawrence: Quarterman, 1974. 8vo, original purple cloth, lettered in silver; jacket. (6), 209, (1) pages, illustrated throughout. Near fine. **\$40**
The high-quality Quarterman reprint of the scarce 1924 original. Clain-Stefanelli 12545. Davis 1013.
- 1294** Stewart, Frank H. **HISTORY OF THE FIRST UNITED STATES MINT**. Reprint. Lawrence: Quarterman, 1974. 8vo, original purple cloth, lettered in silver; jacket. (6), 209, (1) pages, illustrated throughout. Fine. **\$40**
The high-quality Quarterman reprint of the scarce 1924 original. Clain-Stefanelli 12545. Davis 1013.
- 1295** Storer, Malcolm. **NUMISMATICS OF MASSACHUSETTS**. Cambridge, 1923. 8vo, original black cloth and boards, gilt. (12), 318, (2) pages; 38 plates. Near fine. **\$50**
The scarce original edition of this extensive and still important work on the medals of Massachusetts. Volume 76 in the *Collections of the Massachusetts Historical Society*. Clain-Stefanelli 15092.
- 1296** Strobridge, William H. **PRICED CATALOGUE OF COINS AND MEDALS, THE PROPERTY OF WILLIAM A. LILLIENDAHL**. New York, Bangs, Merwin & Co., May 26–28, 1862. 8vo, original printed paper covers. 53, (3) pages; 1230 lots. Price realized printed alongside each lot. Near fine. **\$70**
The Post-Sale Priced Edition of Strobridge's first auction catalogue. The Lillien-dahl collection was one of the finest offered at the time, and realized a record sum. Adams 1 (A in colonials, A– overall). Attinelli 25.
- 1297** Strobridge, William H. **CATALOGUE OF UNITED STATES GOLD, SILVER, AND COPPER COINS, WASHINGTON, COLONIAL, AND PATTERN PIECES, THE PROPERTY OF GEORGE F. SEAVEY...** New York, Bangs, Sept. 22–23, 1863. 8vo, original printed paper covers. 40 pages; 1000 lots. Spine worn; very good. **\$50**
Notable for outstanding early federal coins. Adams 4 (rated A overall and for half cents, early silver and U.S. gold). Attinelli 31. Ex Harry W. Bass library. Ex Kolbe Sale 77.
- 1298** Strobridge, William H. **CATALOGUE OF A MISCELLANEOUS COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS, EMBRACING SOME VERY RARE ENGLISH GOLD AND SILVER SPECIMENS, OF GREAT VALUE, AND A GREAT VARIETY OF AMERICAN COINS AND MEDALS, IN GOLD, SILVER, COPPER, ETC.** New York, Dec. 28–29, 1863. 8vo, original olive wraps. 29, (3) pages; 702 lots. Very good. **\$30**
A group of collections drawn from those of former Indiana Governor J.A. Wright, Dr. Francis Smith Edwards and L. Linchland, among others. The sale features some strong English material. Dr. Edwards was, as Attinelli points out later in his work, the originator of the infamous "Edward's Copy" 1796 half cent, among other creations. Adams 7 (B overall, A for English). Attinelli 34.
- 1299** Strobridge, William H. **CATALOGUE OF ANCIENT AND MODERN COINS... BEING THE ENTIRE COLLECTION OF JOSEPH E. GAY...** New York, April 28, 1875 and following. 8vo, later black cloth, gilt; original printed paper covers bound in. iv, 100 pages; 1809 lots. Nera fine. **\$40**
Adams 21.
- 1300** Strobridge, William H. **CATALOGUE OF THE SNOW COLLECTION OF MODERN SILVER MEDALS AND COINS, WITH A COPIOUS APPENDIX. IN THE LATTER WILL BE FOUND AN INTERESTING VARIETY OF AMERICAN AND FOREIGN COPPER COINS AND MEDALS, CUT STONES, JEWELRY, AND GEMS**. New York: Leavitt, Mar. 19–21, 1878. 8vo, removed from binding. 60 pages; 1067 lots. Hand-priced in pencil. Very good. **\$30**
Strobridge's final sale, this includes a very wide variety of foreign silver, supplemented by some nice American material including an *Immunis Columbia*. Adams 29.
- 1301** Superior Galleries. **THE RUSSELL & EUDORA BELL WYATT COLLECTION SALE AND OTHER IMPORTANT PROPERTIES**. Century City, September 30–October 1, 1985. 4to, original brown leatherette, gilt; jacket. 315, (3) pages; 3123 lots; text illustrations; 4 color plates. PRL. Slight wear to jacket; near fine. **\$40**
The Special Hardbound Edition.
- 1302** Superior Galleries. **THE ROBINSON S. BROWN, JR. COLLECTION OF LARGE CENTS 1793–1857, CATALOGUED BY JACK COLLINS**. West Hollywood, September 30–October 1, 1986. 4to, original maroon leatherette, gilt; jacket. (10), 306, (4) pages; 1457 lots; text illustrations; 6 color halftone plates. Fine. **\$40**
The hardcover edition of this important sale.
- 1303** Superior Galleries. **THE ROBINSON S. BROWN, JR. COLLECTION OF LARGE CENTS 1793–1857, CATALOGUED BY JACK COLLINS**. West Hollywood, September 30–October 1, 1986. 4to, original processed crimson full leather, gilt; leatherette slipcase. (10), 306, (4) pages; 1457 lots; text illustrations; 6 color halftone plates; 40 fine mounted photographic plates of large cents. Scuffs to jacket, as usual; else fine. **\$100**
The Special Extra-Illustrated Leatherbound Edition of this landmark collection.
- 1304** Superior Galleries. **THE ROBINSON S. BROWN, JR. COLLECTION OF LARGE CENTS 1793–1857, CATALOGUED BY JACK COLLINS**. West Hollywood, September 30–October 1, 1986. 4to, original maroon leatherette, gilt; jacket. (10), 306, (4) pages; 1457 lots; text illustrations; 6 color halftone plates; PRL in pocket on rear pastedown. Jacket has wear; else fine. [with] Superior Galleries. **THE ROBINSON S. BROWN JR. COLLECTION OF LARGE CENTS 1793–1839**. Beverly Hills, January 27, 1996. 4to, original brown grained cloth, gilt. xiv, 296 pages; 685 lots; color plates. Prices realized list in rear pocket. Fine. **\$80**
The hardcover editions of these important sales.
- 1305** Superior Galleries. **THE ROBINSON S. BROWN, JR. COLLECTION OF LARGE CENTS 1793–1857, CATALOGUED BY JACK COLLINS**. West Hollywood, September 30–October 1, 1986. 4to, original printed card covers. (10), 306, (4) pages; 1457 lots; text illustrations; 6 color halftone plates. PRL laid in. Near fine. **\$20**
- 1306** Superior Galleries. **THE JACK H. ROBINSON COLLECTION OF LARGE CENTS AND HALF CENTS**. Beverly Hills, January 29–30, 1989. 4to, original brown leatherette, gilt; jacket. (10), 360 pages; 2021 lots; text illustrations; 6 color halftone plates. New, still in shrink-wrap. **\$40**
Special Hardbound Edition.

- 1307** Superior Galleries. **THE JACK H. ROBINSON COLLECTION OF LARGE CENTS AND HALF CENTS.** Beverly Hills, January 29–30, 1989. 4to, original brown leatherette, gilt; jacket. (10), 360 pages; 2021 lots; text illustrations; 6 color halftone plates. Jacket a bit worn; near fine. **\$40**
Special Hardbound Edition.
- 1308** Superior Galleries. **THE DR. THOMAS S. CHALKLEY COLLECTION SALE OF HALF CENTS AND LARGE CENTS AND THE ESTATE OF AUSTIN RYER JR. AND OTHER IMPORTANT PROPERTIES.** Beverly Hills, January 28–31, 1990. 4to, original silver printed cloth; jacket. xii, 369, (1) pages; 5405 lots; text illustrations; 3 color plates. PRL. Fine. **\$40**
The Special Hardbound Edition.
- 1309** Superior Galleries. **THE DENNIS MENDELSON COLLECTION OF MIDDLE DATE LARGE CENTS, 1816-1839, AND OTHER IMPORTANT PROPERTIES.** Beverly Hills, Feb. 3–5, 1991. 4to, original black cloth, gilt; jacket. (10), 295, (1) pages; 3141 lots; text illustrations; 4 color halftone plates. Fine. **\$40**
Special Hardcover Edition.
- 1310** Superior Galleries. **THE G. LEE KUNTZ COLLECTION SALE.** Beverly Hills, Oct. 6–8, 1991. 4to, original red leatherette, gilt; jacket. (14), 257, (3) pages; 3710 lots; text illustrations; 2 color plates of large cents. Near fine. **\$40**
The Special Hardbound Edition.
- 1311** Superior Galleries. **THE ROGER S. COHEN, JR. COLLECTION OF HALF CENTS.** Beverly Hills, February 2, 1992. 4to, original tan-gray cloth, lettered in copper; embossed color jacket. (10), (1), 79, (1) pages; 389 lots; portrait; numerous text illustrations; 1 halftone color plate; 6 fine monochrome photographic plates mounted and bound in. Prices realized list laid in. Light wear to jacket edges, else fine. **\$100**
The Special Hardcover Edition with six mounted photographic plates.
- 1312** Superior Galleries. **THE ROGER S. COHEN, JR. COLLECTION OF HALF CENTS.** Beverly Hills, February 2, 1992. 4to, original tan-gray cloth, lettered in copper; embossed color jacket. (10), (1), 79, (1) pages; 389 lots; portrait; numerous text illustrations; 1 halftone color plate; 6 fine monochrome photographic plates mounted and bound in. Prices realized list laid in. Light wear to jacket edges, else fine. **\$100**
The Special Hardcover Edition with six mounted photographic plates.
- 1313** Superior Galleries. **THE ROGER S. COHEN, JR. COLLECTION OF HALF CENTS.** Beverly Hills, February 2, 1992. 4to, original tan-gray cloth, lettered in copper; embossed color jacket. (10), (1), 79, (1) pages; 389 lots; portrait; numerous text illustrations; 1 halftone color plate; 6 fine monochrome photographic plates mounted and bound in. Prices realized list laid in. Light wear to jacket edges, else fine. **\$100**
The Special Hardcover Edition with six mounted photographic plates. Ex Roger Persichilli Library.
- 1314** Superior Galleries. **THE ROBINSON S. BROWN JR. COLLECTION OF LARGE CENTS 1793-1839.** Beverly Hills, January 27, 1996. 4to, original pictorial card covers. xiv, 296 pages; 685 lots; color plates. Errata laid in. Fine. **\$40**
- 1315** Superior Galleries, with McCawley Auctions. **THE J.R. FRANKENFIELD COLLECTION OF AMERICAN HALF CENTS AND LARGE CENTS.** Beverly Hills, February 17, 2001. 4to, original printed card covers. (12), 329, (3) pages; 1940 lots; color plates. Prices realized list laid in. Fine. **\$30**
An important sale.
- 1316** Superior Galleries, with McCawley Auctions. **THE J.R. FRANKENFIELD COLLECTION OF AMERICAN HALF CENTS AND LARGE CENTS.** Beverly Hills, February 17, 2001. 4to, original brown cloth, gilt. (12), 329, (3) pages; 1940 lots; color plates. Prices realized list. Fine. **\$50**
The hardcover edition of an important sale.
- 1317** Swiatek, Anthony, and Walter Breen. **THE ENCYCLOPEDIA OF UNITED STATES SILVER & GOLD COMMEMORATIVE COINS, 1892–1954.** New York, 1981. 4to, original black cloth lettered in silver; jacket. xxi, (1), 362 pages. Fine. **\$40**
An important work on the subject.
- 1318** Swiatek, Anthony, and Walter Breen. **THE ENCYCLOPEDIA OF UNITED STATES SILVER & GOLD COMMEMORATIVE COINS, 1892–1989.** Wolfeboro: Bowers & Merena, 1990. Revised edition. 4to, original pictorial card covers. xxi, (1), 386 pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$20**
An important work on the subject.
- 1319** Sylloge of Coins of the British Isles. **SYLLOGE OF COINS OF THE BRITISH ISLES. 47: HERBERT SCHNEIDER COLLECTION, PART I: ENGLISH GOLD COINS AND THEIR IMITATIONS, 1257–1603.** London: Spink, 1996. By Peter Woodhead. Small 4to, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. xiii, (1), 463, (3) pages, including 83 plates. Sample copy. Some wear to jacket; near fine. **\$30**
A massive SCBI volume covering the finest collection of British gold coins in private hands.
- 1320** Taraszka, Anthony J. **UNITED STATES TEN DOLLAR GOLD EAGLES 1795–1804.** Portage, (1999). 4to, original maroon pebbled cloth, gilt. iv, 84 pages; coin enlargements in the text. Fine. **\$40**
Important for die varieties. One of 300 copies printed.
- 1321** Taxay, Don. **MONEY OF THE AMERICAN INDIANS AND OTHER PRIMITIVE CURRENCIES OF THE AMERICAS.** New York, 1970. 8vo, original russet cloth lettered in silver; jacket. 158 pages; text illustrations. Jacket clipped; near fine. **\$30**
An important work on the subject.
- 1322** Taxay, Don. **THE COMPREHENSIVE CATALOGUE AND ENCYCLOPEDIA OF UNITED STATES COINS.** 1971 edition. New York, 1970. 8vo, original blue boards, gilt; jacket. xiv, 397, (1) pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$20**
Clain-Stefanelli 11903*.
- 1323** Taxay, Don. **THE COMPREHENSIVE CATALOGUE AND ENCYCLOPEDIA OF UNITED STATES COINS.** 1971 edition. New York, 1970. 8vo, original blue boards, gilt; jacket. xiv, 397, (1) pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$20**
Clain-Stefanelli 11903*. Ex John Dirnbauer library with his bookplate on pastedown.
- 1324** Taxay, Don. **THE COMPREHENSIVE CATALOGUE AND ENCYCLOPEDIA OF UNITED STATES COINS.** 1976 edition. New York, 1975. Large 8vo, original brown boards, gilt; jacket. xix, 363 pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$20**
The second and final edition of this notable work. Clain-Stefanelli 11903*.

1325 Tomaska, Rick Jerry. **CAMEO AND BRILLIANT PROOF COINAGE OF THE 1950 TO 1970 ERA.** Encinitas, 1991. 4to, original black leatherette lettered in silver; jacket. xiv, 193, (1) pages, including 19 color plates. Inscribed and numbered by author on front flyleaf to John Dirnbauer. Fine. **\$20**

A detailed study of what makes a modern proof coin have cameo features and notes on their rarity.

1326 Tomaska, Rick Jerry. **CAMEO AND BRILLIANT PROOF COINAGE OF THE 1950 TO 1970 ERA.** Encinitas, 1991. 4to, original black leatherette lettered in silver; jacket. xiv, 193, (1) pages, including 19 color plates. Near fine. **\$20**

A detailed study of what makes a modern proof coin have cameo features and notes on their rarity.

1327 Tomaska, Rick. **A GUIDE BOOK OF FRANKLIN & KENNEDY HALF DOLLARS.** Atlanta: Whitman, 2011. 8vo, original printed card covers. x, 272 pages; illustrated in color. Fine. **\$20**

1328 Tomaska, Rick. **THE COMPLETE GUIDE TO FRANKLIN HALF DOLLARS.** Updated second edition. Virginia Beach, 2002. 8vo, original printed boards. xiii, (1), 221, (5) pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$20**

An in-depth study on these modern coins.

1329 Tomaska, Rick. **THE COMPLETE GUIDE TO FRANKLIN HALF DOLLARS.** Updated second edition. Virginia Beach, 2002. 8vo, original printed boards. xiii, (1), 221, (5) pages; illustrated. Inscribed and numbered by author to John Dirnbauer on flyleaf. Fine. **\$20**

An in-depth study on these modern coins.

1330 Tompkins, Steve M. **EARLY UNITED STATES HALF DOLLARS: VOLUME ONE, 1794–1807.** Peculiar, 2015. 4to, original pictorial boards. (5), xlvi, 520, (3) pages; illustrated throughout in color. Fine. **\$90**

A comprehensive reference to the earliest U.S. half dollars, providing detailed descriptions of varieties, a new arrangement by emission sequence, updated condition census information, and extensive color photography.

1331 Trifet, F. [publisher]. **THE AMERICAN STAMP MERCURY AND NUMISMATIST.** Volume I (Boston: F. Trifet, 1867–1868). Tall 8vo, original green cloth; upper cover decorated and lettered in gilt; beveled edges; sides paneled in blind; all page edges gilt. 92 pages; text figures. Fine. **\$100**

Special Hardbound Edition. Scarce. While the volume is gilt-lettered “The American Stamp Mercury and Numismatist,” it was not until over half way through Volume II that the publication’s name was actually changed to reflect this broadened interest, indicating that these special collected volumes were prepared later. The content of this volume is wholly philatelic. Bourne 1865-22.

1332 Tuthill, Luther B. **PRICE LIST NO. 11. 1895 PAPER MONEY...** South Creek, NC, [nd]. 16mo, original printed wraps. 19, (1) pages; 319 lots. Grease stains at bottom, very good. **\$20**

1333 Tyrant Collection. **TYRANT COLLECTION: U.S. TYPE COINS FROM THE TYRANT COLLECTION.** 2021. 12mo, original pictorial card covers. 252 pages; 420 listings, each photographed in color. Fine. **\$20**

The seventh book published illustrating this landmark collection, with this volume focusing on United States type coins.

1334 [Underwood, B.G.] First National Bank of Clarion, Pennsylvania. **SUBSCRIPTION RECORD FOR UNDERWOOD’S COUNTERFEIT DETECTOR.** Handwritten record maintained on four pages of a First National Bank of Clarion, Pennsylvania account book. 14 by 9 cm, original printed card covers. 12 pag-

es. Unnumbered pages 2–3 headed “Subscriber to Underwoods counterfeit Detector,” with one listing below. Unnumbered pages 6–7 headed “Single Copies,” with four entries below. The First National Bank of Clarion’s report for February 26, 1891 is laid in. Fine housed in archival folder. **\$100**

An interesting piece of counterfeit detector ephemera. The subscription record is dated from February 1, 1880, which would correspond to Volume III of *Underwood’s Counterfeit Detector*. Ex Michael Sullivan Library.

1335 United States Government. **REPORT OF THE COMPTROLLER OF THE CURRENCY DECEMBER 2, 1867.** Washington, DC, 1867, 8vo, original printed paper covers. 24 pages. Covers chipped, markings; very good. **\$20**

1336 United States Government. **THE NATIONAL CURRENCY ACT, WITH AMENDMENTS, AND THE LAWS RELATING TO TAXATION OF NATIONAL BANKS, AND SCHEDULE OF STAMP DUTIES, 1864–’69.** Washington: GPO, 1869. 8vo, original black flexible cloth, gilt. 70, (2) pages. Very good. **\$100**

Very scarce. Includes material on bank notes, the comptroller of the currency, counterfeiting, and so on. Ex Syd Martin Library.

1337 United States Government. **ANNUAL REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR OF THE MINT, FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1869.** Philadelphia: Bryson & Son, 1869. 8vo, original printed pink paper covers. 48 pages. Front cover detached, rear lacking; spine worn. Good. **\$100**

A very scarce Mint Report—the first copy we have handled in many years. Ex Syd Martin Library.

1338 United States Treasurer. **RETURNS FOR UNITED STATES CURRENCY (PAPER) REDEEMED.** Washington, DC, December 22, 1881. Single sheet form printed in purple ink and filled out by hand with 3¢ stamp affixed. Fine. **\$20**

1339 United States Government. **MINING CLAIM. GENERAL LAND OFFICE NO. 5617. MINERAL CERTIFICATE NO. 1482. GRIFFIN LODGE. JOHN GRIFFIN.** Washington, April 15, 1882. Printed form [45.5 by 32.5 cm], completed in ink; five brass grommets at left margin, laced with yellow silk, the ends of which are secured by the embossed red seal of the United States General Land Office. (4) pages, accompanied by a hand-drawn plan in black, red, and yellow; engraved mining vignette at head of first page. Horizontal and vertical folds. Near fine. **\$100**

Originally entered on December 27, 1880, the details of Griffin’s claim are entered in ink on the first page, ending with a long physical description of the plat, extending well onto the second page. The drawing of the plat follows on a separate inserted leaf. The third page contains further details, culminating with the seal of the General Land Office, and the April 15, 1882 ink secretarial signature of President Chester A. Arthur, followed by the signatures of the Secretary and Recorder of the General Land Office. Also certified and signed on May 26, 1883 by Bart Robins, Recorder, State of Colorado, County of Gilpin.

1340 United States Government. **ANNUAL REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR OF THE MINT TO THE SECRETARY OF THE TREASURY FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1884 / 1893 / 1932.** Titles vary somewhat. Washington: GPO, 1884, 1893 and 1932. 8vo, original black cloth, gilt. Very good or better copies. **\$100**

Original Mint Report volumes are a treasure trove of information and include details that are little-known. Ex Syd Martin Library.

1341 United States Senate. **SEVENTY-FIFTH ANNIVERSARY MEDAL OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION. REPORT NO. 1068.** 89th Congress, 2d Session. Washington, DC, March 10, 1966. 6, (2) pages. Fine. **\$20**

- 1342** Vacketta, Ore H. **CENTENNIAL COMMEMORATIVES OF ILLINOIS.** *TAMS Journal* Vol. 34, No. 6. December 1994. Lake Mary, Florida: 1994. 4to, original printed card covers. 58 pages. Fine. **\$20**
- 1343** Valentine, Daniel W. **THE UNITED STATES HALF DIMES.** Reprint. Lawrence: Quarterman, 1975. 8vo, original gray cloth; jacket. 288 pages. Jacket a bit worn; very good. **\$20**
Includes, in addition to Valentine's primary work, additional materials by Kamal Ahwash, Walter Breen, David Davis, Will Neil and Harold Newlin. Davis 1087.
- 1344** Valentine, Daniel W. **THE UNITED STATES HALF DIMES.** Reprint. Lawrence: Quarterman, 1975. 8vo, original gray cloth; jacket. 288 pages. Jacket worn; very good. **\$20**
Includes, in addition to Valentine's primary work, additional materials by Kamal Ahwash, Walter Breen, David Davis, Will Neil and Harold Newlin. Davis 1087.
- 1345** Valentine, Daniel W. **THE UNITED STATES HALF DIMES.** Reprint. New York, 1984. 8vo, original black cloth printed in silver. 185, (3) pages; 47 plates. Fine. **\$30**
Includes, in addition to Valentine's primary work, additional materials by Will Neil, Douglas Winter and Harold Newlin. Davis 1087.
- 1346** Valley Plaza Coins. **LARGE CENTS. FIXED PRICE LIST #1.** North Hollywood, Fall 1976. 4to, original printed card covers. (1), 31 pages; 485 listings of early dates, hundreds of late dates, 25 half cent listings. Near fine. **\$20**
A scarce price list featuring notable large cents from the R.H. Wright collection.
- 1347** Van Allen, Leroy, and A. George Mallis. **COMPREHENSIVE CATALOGUE AND ENCYCLOPEDIA OF U.S. MORGAN AND PEACE SILVER DOLLARS.** New York, 1976. 4to, original black cloth; jacket. (16), 316 pages; well illustrated. Also included is first *Annual Supplement*. Jacket a bit worn; else fine. **\$30**
- 1348** Van Allen, Leroy, and A. George Mallis. **COMPREHENSIVE CATALOGUE AND ENCYCLOPEDIA OF U.S. MORGAN AND PEACE SILVER DOLLARS.** New York, 1976. 4to, original black cloth; jacket. (16), 316 pages; well illustrated. Also included is first *Annual Supplement*. Jacket a bit worn; else fine. **\$30**
- 1349** Van Belkum, Louis. **NATIONAL BANKS OF THE NOTE ISSUING PERIOD, 1863-1935.** Chicago, 1968. 12mo, original tan printed cloth. 400 pages. Fine. **\$30**
- 1350** Venn, Theodore J. **LARGE UNITED STATES CENTS. A MONOGRAPH ON THE BIG COPPER "PENNIES" COINED BY THE U.S. GOVERNMENT FROM 1793 TO 1857.** Chicago: published by the author, 1915. 8vo, original card covers decoratively tied at the spine as issued. 31, (1) pages. Near fine. **\$100**
The first edition; one of only 300 copies issued. Of these, according to a 1931 letter from Venn to Michael Powills: "150 were distributed gratuitously to public libraries and book reviewers. Publication price was \$1 per copy and the edition was exhausted by 1916." Ex John J. Ford, Jr. Library (Kolbe Sale 96), lot 1599; ex Kolbe Sale 106, lot 488; ex Jim Neiswinter Library.
- 1351** Vermeule, Cornelius. **NUMISMATIC ART IN AMERICA: AESTHETICS OF UNITED STATES COINAGE.** Cambridge: Belknap/Harvard, 2007. Second edition. 4to, original pictorial boards. xvii, 289, (1) pages; well illustrated in color. Fine. **\$30**
Provides a cogent argument that United States coinage ranks with the best of medallic art. Well-written and illustrated, and of considerable importance. Clain-Stefanelli 12508*. Davis 1097. Grierson 221.
- 1352** Vlack, Robert A. **EARLY AMERICAN COINS.** Johnson City: Windsor Research, 1965. Second edition. 8vo, original green printed cloth. 120 pages; illustrated. Ex John Dirnbauer library with his bookplate on pastedown. Fine. **\$50**
Important. Together with *The Colonial Newsletter*, Vlack's contributions did much to bring about the renaissance in the colonial field that began in the 1960s. Windsor Research, the publisher, was an affiliate of Empire Coin Co. (Bowers & Ruddy). Clain-Stefanelli 12164. Davis 1099.
- 1353** Wait, George W. **MAINE OBSOLETE PAPER MONEY AND SCRIP.** Iola: SPMC, 1977. 4to, original full maroon leather, gilt; spine ruled and lettered in gilt; moiré endpapers. (2), 268, (2) pages; interleaved with blank pages. Binding a little scuffed; near fine. **\$100**
The only copy thus bound that we recall seeing. Still a significant resource for the paper money of Maine. Clain-Stefanelli 13406. Ex William A. Burd Library.
- 1354** Warren, David B., et al. **MARKS OF ACHIEVEMENT: FOUR CENTURIES OF AMERICAN PRESENTATION SILVER.** Houston: Museum of Fine Arts, 1987. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 207, (1) pages; well illustrated in color and monochrome. Fine. **\$20**
A handsome production which includes medals, gorgets, militaria, etc. Perhaps the only work of its kind.
- 1355** Wearin, Otha D. **POLITICAL AMERICANA: THE STORY OF POLITICAL GADGETS AND PUSH BUTTONS.** Shenandoah, Iowa, [undated]. 8vo, original yellow cloth printed in black; jacket. 137, (7) pages; illustrated. Small tears to jacket; else near fine. **\$30**
- 1356** Weber, F. Parkes. **MEDALS OF CENTENARIANS.** Privately Printed (Boston: T.R. Marvin & Son), 1903. 4to, original printed card covers. 16 pages; text figure. Fore-edge worn and a bit chipped. Very good. **\$30**
Rare: one of a very small number of copies reprinted from the *American Journal of Numismatics*.
- 1357** Wexler, John A. **THE LINCOLN CENT DOUBLED DIE.** [np], 1984. 8vo, original printed card covers. 226 pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$20**
- 1358** Wexler, John and Kevin Flynn. **THE AUTHORITATIVE REFERENCE ON LINCOLN CENTS.** Rancocas, 2009. Second edition. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 446 pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$20**
- 1359** Whitneck, Harold E. **FIXED PRICE LIST. UNITED STATES DIMES.** Boston, undated (c. 1950). Oblong 12mo, original printed card covers. (16) pages. Near fine. **\$20**
Rare. "This offering of United States Dimes is probably the most extensive ever made."—Foreword.
- 1360** Wilkinson, Henrietta H. **THE MINT MUSEUM OF ART AT CHARLOTTE: A BRIEF HISTORY.** Charlotte, 1973. Oblong 8vo, original cloth-backed boards, gilt; jacket. (14), 104, (2) pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$20**
- 1361** Wilson, Cal. **WILSON'S NUMISMATIC REPOSITORY / THE REPOSITORY: DEVOTED TO THE PURSUIT & ENJOYMENT OF NUMISMATIC LITERATURE.** Volume I, No. 1 through Volume V, No. 1 (Fremont, 1982-1987). A complete printed set, all original except the following being modern print-outs: Volume 2 Nos. 1-2, Volume 4 Nos. and 6, all of Volume 5. 4to, self-covered. Housed in black three-ring binder. Fine. **\$100**
Cal Wilson did much in the 1980s to promote American numismatic literature, especially through the pages of this lively publication. Runs are now scarce and

complete sets are more so, owing to the erratic distribution of several of the later numbers. An additional issue (Volume V, Nos. 5–6) was published electronically in October 2001. Kolbe 825.

1362 Wilson, Frank Casey. **FRANK CAUSEY WILSON'S MONTHLY RARE COIN BULLETIN.** Title varies. Volume I, No. 1 through Volume II, No. 3 (Chicago, February 1945 through March 1946). Fourteen monthly issues, complete. Varying formats, self-covered as issued. Earlier issues folded for mailing. Generally near fine. **\$100**

Bourne 1940-14. Starting off as a single sheet, by March 1946 the *Bulletin* had become a 32-page magazine. No further numbers are recorded by Bourne and apparently none were issued (though he mistakenly calls for 15 issues). Complete sets are rare and the early numbers appear to be particularly elusive. With the change to an octavo format in May 1945, Wilson began a series of brief numismatic biographies, including: Kenneth W. Lee, Frank J. Katen, M.A. Powills, Robert F. Wilson, Hans M.F. Schulman, C.B. Edwards, Herbert P. Meister, C.A. Brownell, Joseph French Maley, Whitman Publishing Company and Joseph M. Fruscione. Seven auction sales conducted by John H. Hansan also appear in the *Bulletin*. Gengerke 232. Ex M. Bourne Library.

1363 Winter, Douglas. **GOLD COINS OF THE CHARLOTTE MINT, 1838–1861.** Irvine, undated. 8vo, original pictorial boards. 220 pages; illustrated. Signed by author on numbered flyleaf. Fine. **\$20**

1364 Winter, Douglas. **GOLD COINS OF THE CHARLOTTE MINT, 1838–1861.** Irvine, undated. 8vo, original pictorial boards. 220 pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$20**

1365 Winter, Douglas. **GOLD COINS OF THE DAHLONEGA MINT, 1838–1861. A NUMISMATIC HISTORY AND ANALYSIS.** Dallas, 1997. 4to, original black cloth, gilt. 250, (6) pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$30**
Hardbound edition, signed by the author on bookplate, one of 500 printed.

1366 Winter, Douglas. **GOLD COINS OF THE DAHLONEGA MINT, 1838–1861. A NUMISMATIC HISTORY AND ANALYSIS.** Irvine, 2003. Second edition. Tall 8vo, original pictorial boards. 237, (61) pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$30**

1367 Winter, Douglas. **NEW ORLEANS MINT GOLD COINS: 1839–1909.** Wolfeboro, 1992. First edition. 8vo, original brown leatherette, gilt. xiii, (1), 200 pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$20**

1368 Winter, Douglas. **GOLD COINS OF THE NEW ORLEANS MINT, 1839–1909.** Irvine, 2006. Second edition. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 237, (3) pages; illustrated throughout in color. Fine. **\$20**

1369 Woodward, W. Elliot. **THIRTIETH SALE. THE CURTIS COLLECTION.** New York, June 14–16, 1880. 70 unopened pages; 2005 lots. Near fine. **\$30**
Adams 30.

1370 Woodward, W. Elliot. **CATALOGUE OF COINS, MEDALS AND DIES, FRACTIONAL CURRENCY, BOOKS, CATALOGUES, ETC.** New York: Bangs, July 11–12, 1882. 8vo, original printed paper covers. 58 pages; 1386 lots; 1 fine heliotype plate. Printed on thick paper. Rear cover torn; removed from previous binding. Very good or so. **\$100**
Adams 49, with plate. Scarce. The plate depicts Washingtonia, a few rare United States silver dollars, and foreign pieces. Davis 1170. Ex Cardinal Collection Library.

1371 Woodward, W. Elliot, Assisted by Ed. Frossard. **CATALOGUE. PART IV OF THE GREAT NUMISMATIC COLLECTION MADE AT VICKSBURG, MISS., COMPRISING**

A LARGE NUMBER OF FINE AND RARE COINS OF ANCIENT GREECE AND ROME... COLONIAL CONTINENTAL AND CONFEDERATE PAPER MONEY. UNITED STATES FRACTIONAL CURRENCY, ETC., ETC., ETC. New York, February 4–5, 1889. 8vo, original printed paper covers. 54 pages; 860 lots; 2 fine photographic reprint plates laid in. Near fine. **\$100**
Adams 105, rated A– overall. The fourth and final Vicksburg sale. Important and somewhat scarce. The reprint plates are of good quality. Ex Cardinal Collection Library.

1372 Wright, Benj. C. **BANKING IN CALIFORNIA 1849–1910.** San Francisco, 1910. 8vo, original maroon cloth, gilt. 201, (3) pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$80**

1373 Wright, John D. **THE CENT BOOK: 1816–1839.** St. Joseph, 1992. 4to, original white cloth, lettered in copper. (28), 335, (3) pages; coin enlargements throughout the text; 27 plates of coins with text; rarity table. Near fine. **\$70**
The standard work on the middle dates.

1374 Wright, John D. **THE CENT BOOK: 1816–1839.** St. Joseph, 1992. 4to, original white cloth, lettered in copper. (28), 335, (3) pages; coin enlargements throughout the text; 27 plates of coins with text; rarity table. Near fine. **\$70**
The standard work on the middle dates.

1375 Wright, B.P. **MASONIC CHAPTER PENNIES: SECOND LIST. [with] MASONIC CHAPTER PENNIES: THIRD LIST.** Both 8vo, original card covers. (2), 25–44, (2) + (2), 46–88, (1) pages. Near fine. **\$20**
Two reprints from *The Numismatist* (of original articles published 1903–04), covering Wright numbers 63 through 320 (plus miscellaneous). A significant work on Masonic medals. Davis 1195.

1376 Wythe, Jr., Robert J. [publisher]. **COLLECTOR'S BLUE BOOK.** Volume I–III (Camden, December 1913–December 1914), complete as published in thirteen issues except for one: Volume I, No. 2 (January 1913) is lacking. 8vo, original card covers. Very good or better. **\$80**

Bourne 1910-7. A near-complete set of this very scarce publication, which included coins among the areas covered. F. Wayland Potter served as editor for the Coin Department. Beginning with the April 1914 issue, the journal proclaimed itself the official organ of the American Society of Curio Collectors (not the American Society of Coin Collectors, as has been published elsewhere). The publication merged in 1915 with the *Stamp Journal*. Ex M. Bourne Library.

1377 Yeoman, R.S., Lee F. Hewitt and Charles E. Green. **1943 HANDBOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS, WITH PREMIUM LIST.** Second edition. Racine, 1948. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. 127, (1) pages; illustrated. Binding shaken; very good. **\$20**
The sixth edition of the *Blue Book*.

1378 Yeoman, R.S. **A GUIDE BOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS.** 3rd (1949–1950) edition. Racine: Whitman, 1948. 12mo, original red cloth, gilt. 254, (2) pages; text illustrations. Spine faded and discolored; shaken; final blank annotated. Good. **\$50**

1379 Yeoman, R.S. **A GUIDE BOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS.** Thirty-five editions. Includes: 8th edition (1955); 12th edition (1959); 15th edition (1962); 16th edition (1963); 17th edition (1964); 18th edition (1965); 19th edition (1966); 26th edition (1973); 30th edition (1977); 32nd edition (1979); 33rd edition (1980); 34th edition (1981); 35th Anniversary edition (1982); 36th edition (1983); 37th edition (1984); 38th edition (1985); 39th edition (1986); 40th edition (1987); 41st edition

- (1988); 42nd edition (1989); 43rd edition (1990); 46th edition (1993); 47th edition (1994); 51st edition (1998); 53rd edition (2000); 55th edition (2002); 56th edition (2003); 57th edition (2004); 58th edition (2005); 59th edition (2006); 60th edition (2007); 61st edition (2008); 63rd edition (2010); 66th edition (2013); 68th edition (2015). All 8vo, original red leatherette, gilt. Mostly near fine or better. **\$100**
Ex Syd Martin Library.
- 1380** Yeoman, R.S. **A GUIDE BOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS.** 3rd (1949–1950) edition. Racine: Whitman, 1948. 12mo, original red cloth, gilt. 254, (2) pages; text illustrations. Gilt faded; very good. **\$40**
- 1381** Yeoman, R.S. **A GUIDE BOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS.** 4th (1951–1952) edition. Racine: Whitman, 1950. 12mo, original red cloth, gilt. 254, (2) pages; text illustrations. White endpapers. Front gilt fairly bright; spine gilt faded. Very good or better. **\$50**
- 1382** Yeoman, R.S. **A GUIDE BOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS.** 4th (1951–1952) edition. Racine: Whitman, 1950. 12mo, red cloth, gilt. 254, (2) pages. Binding A bit stained; very good. **\$40**
- 1383** Yeoman, R.S. **A GUIDE BOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS.** 6th (1953–1954) edition. Racine: Whitman, 1952. 12mo, original red cloth, gilt. 254, (2) pages; text illustrations. Cover gilt faded; near fine. **\$40**
- 1384** Yeoman, R.S. **A GUIDE BOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS.** 6th (1953–1954) edition. Racine: Whitman, 1952. 12mo, original red cloth, gilt. 254, (2) pages; text illustrations. Cover gilt somewhat faded on spine; near fine. **\$40**
- 1385** Yeoman, R.S. **A GUIDE BOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS.** 7th (1954–1955) edition. Racine: Whitman, 1953. 12mo, original red cloth, gilt. 254, (2) pages; text illustrations. Very good. **\$40**
- 1386** Yeoman, R.S. **A GUIDE BOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS.** 8th (1955) edition. Racine: Whitman, 1954. 12mo, original red cloth, gilt. 254, (2) pages; text illustrations. Good cover gilt; rather faded spine gilt. Very good. **\$20**
- 1387** Yeoman, R.S. **A GUIDE BOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS.** 9th (1956) edition. Racine: Whitman, 1956. 12mo, original red leatherette, gilt. 254, (2) pages; text illustrations. Very good. **\$20**
- 1388** Yeoman, R.S.; Kenneth Bressett [editor]. **A GUIDE BOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS.** 1997 edition. Racine, 1996. 12mo, original dark red leatherette, gilt. Limitation leaf; blank leaf; 328 pages; text illustrations throughout, a number in color. Near fine. **\$70**
Special Limited 50th Anniversary Edition.
- 1389** Yeoman, R.S.; Kenneth Bressett [editor]. **A GUIDE BOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS...** 1997 edition. Racine, 1996. 12mo, original dark red leatherette, gilt. Limitation leaf; blank leaf; 328 pages; text illustrations throughout, a number in color. Fine. **\$70**
Special Limited 50th Anniversary Edition.
- 1390** Yeoman, R.S. **A GUIDE BOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS.** 55th edition (2002). New York: Whitman, 2001. Kenneth Bressett, ed. 8vo, original red boards, gilt. 350, (2) pages. S.S. *Central America* edition. Fine. **\$50**
Signed by the editor, Ken Bressett. A limited edition of the ubiquitous Red Book commemorating the S.S. *Central America*.
- 1391** Yeoman, R.S. **A GUIDE BOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS.** Atlanta, 2007 reprint of the Racine, 1946 original. 12mo, original processed maroon leather, gilt; all page edges gilt. Limitation leaf; 254, (2), 32 pages; text illustrations. Fine. **\$100**
1947 Tribute Edition Red Book. One of 500 leather-bound copies, autographed by Ken Bressett. A well-executed 2007 facsimile reprint of the first Red Book, accompanied by a limitation leaf and 32 pages of commentary. The text stock has been cleverly screened to simulate the appearance of the original contents.
- 1392** Yeoman, R.S. **A GUIDE BOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS.** Atlanta, 2007 reprint of the Racine, 1946 original. 12mo, original processed maroon leather, gilt; all page edges gilt. Limitation leaf; 254, (2), 32 pages; text illustrations. Fine. **\$100**
1947 Tribute Edition Red Book. One of 500 leather-bound copies, autographed by Ken Bressett. A well-executed 2007 facsimile reprint of the first Red Book, accompanied by a limitation leaf and 32 pages of commentary. The text stock has been cleverly screened to simulate the appearance of the original contents.

END OF CATALOGUE • THANK YOU
